EXHIBIT 5

SIPC v BLMIS

Leung 6/2/2016

CONFIDENTIAL

_	-
Page	

UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK

----X

SECURITIES INVESTOR PROTECTION CORPORATION,

Adv.Pro.No. 08-01789(SMB)

Plaintiff,

SIPA Liquidation

V.

(Substantially Consolidated)

BERNARD L. MADOFF INVESTMENT SECURITIES, LLC,

Defendant.

CONFIDENTIAL

-----x

In Re:

BERNARD L. MADOFF,

Debtor.

-----x

Videotaped Deposition of ALETHEA LEUNG, as reported by Nancy C. Bendish, Certified Court Reporter, RMR, CRR and Notary Public of the States of New York and New Jersey, at the office of BAKER HOSTETLER, 45 Rockefeller Plaza, New York, New York, on Thursday, June 2, 2016, commencing at 10:12 a.m.

SIPC v BLMIS

Leung 6/2/2016

	2 (Pages 2 to 5)
Page 2	Page 4
BAKER HOSTETLER, LLP 45 Rockefeller Plaza New York, New York 10111 BY: STEPHANIE A. ACKERMAN, ESQ. SEANNA R. BROWN, ESQ. ERICA BARROW, ESQ. sackerman@bakerlaw.com sbrown@bakerlaw.com ebarrow@bakerlaw.com For Irving H. Picard, Trustee for the Substantively Consolidated SIPA Liquidation of BLMIS and the Estate of Bernard L. Madoff CHAITMAN LLP 465 Park Avenue New York, New York 10022 BY: GREGORY M. DEXTER, ESQ. gdexter@chaitmanllp.com For a number of Madoff customers ALSO PRESENT: ROBERT BEHRENS, Videographer	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Good morning. We are now on the record. The date today is Thursday, June 2nd, 2016 and the time is 10:12 a.m. My name is Robert Behrens, the video technician in association with Bendish Reporting. This deposition is being held at the office of Baker Hostetler located at 45 Rockefeller Plaza, New York, New York. The caption of this case is SIPC versus BLMIS. This case is filed in the United States Bankruptcy Court, Southern District of New York. Adversary proceeding number 08-01789(SMB). The name of the witness is Alethea Mui. At this time the attorneys present will identify themselves and the parties they represent and then the court reporter, Nancy Bendish, will swear in the witness.
18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 Page 3	counsel for the Trustee, Irving Picard. MS. BROWN: Seanna Brown, counsel for the Trustee, Irving Picard. MS. BARROW: Erica Barrow, counsel for the Trustee, Irving Picard. Page 5
WITNESS PAGE	1 MR. DEXTER: Gregory Dexter, law 2 firm of Chaitman LLP, here on behalf of scores 3 of Madoff customers.
4 ALETHEA LEUNG 5 Examination by Ms. Ackerman5,153 6 by Mr. Dexter129 8 9 10 11	5 A L E T H E A L E U N G, sworn. 6 THE REPORTER: Your full name, 7 please, for the record. 8 THE WITNESS: Alethea Leung. 9 EXAMINATION BY MS. ACKERMAN: 10 Q. Good morning. My name is
EXHIBITS DESCRIPTION PAGE Trustee 59 Customer Statement, Bates MDPTPP00129319-320113 Trustee 60 Customer Statement, Bates MDPTPP00129279-280116 (Previously marked Trustee Exhibits 21, 22, 23, 24, 30, 36, 39, 40, 42, 44, 45, 49, 53, 55, 56 and 57 were also referred to and are attached hereto.) (Previously marked Trustee Exhibits 21, 22, 23, 24, 30, 36, 39, 40, 42, 44, 45, 49, 53, 55, 56 and 57 were also referred to and are attached hereto.)	Stephanie Ackerman and I'm here with my colleagues Seanna Brown and Erica Barrow. We represent the Trustee in the matter of the Securities Investor Protection Corporation versus BLMIS, which is a bankruptcy proceeding in the Southern District of New York Bankruptcy Court. Prior to beginning the deposition, I shared with you the Litigation Protective Order that governs this case. The purpose of this order is to protect the confidentiality of certain documents and evidence in this case. I provided you with a copy before we began. Can you confirm that you signed the protective order?

			3 (Pages 6 to 9)
	Page 6		Page 8
1	A. Yes.	1	know. I'll rephrase it. Okay?
2	Q. Thank you.	2	A. Okay.
3	There's also a second protective	3	Q. Throughout this deposition I'm
4	order entered in this specific matter that	4	going to be asking you question about Bernard L.
5	limits this deposition in certain ways which has	5	Madoff Investment Securities and I'm going to
6	been previously marked as Trustee's Exhibit 21.	6	refer to that as BLMIS. Okay?
7	I'll give you a copy of that now to review.	7	A. Okay.
8	Specifically, under paragraph 3 of	8	Q. If you need to take a break at any
9	this order, which is entitled the Order Setting	9	time, just let me know. The only time we can't
10	Certain Limitations on Depositions Taken on the	10	take a break is if a question is pending. I'll
11	Profit Withdrawal Issue, ECF number 13358, the	11	just ask you to answer the question and then we
12	judge requires me to tell you that your	12	can break.
13	testimony today must be limited to issues	13	A. Okay.
14	related to profit withdrawal transactions at	14	Q. Ms. Leung, are you taking any
15	BLMIS and customer accounts. Your testimony is	15	medication that may impair your ability to
16	to be limited to the profit withdrawal issue and	16	answer questions accurately today?
17	anything related to the profit withdrawals. Do	17	A. No.
18	you understand?	18	Q. Are you taking any medications
19	A. Yes.	19	that may affect your memory?
20	Q. If you want to, you may take a	20	A. No.
21	look at the document. Paragraph 3 is the one	21	Q. Do you understand that in this
22	that I just referenced.	22	deposition you are now under oath, the same as
23		23	
24	Okay, great, thank you.	24	you would be at a trial?
25	How do I pronounce your last name? A. Leung.	25	A. Yes.Q. And will you answer truthfully
	A. Leuig.		Q. And will you answer truthfully
	Page 7		Page 9
1	Q. Ms. Leung, have you ever been	1	today?
2	deposed before?	2	A. Yes.
3	A. No.	3	Q. And will you answer accurately?
4	Q. So I think it might help if I	4	A. Yes.
5	start by going over how things are gonna work	5	Q. Thank you.
6	today.	6	What's your educational history?
7	A. Okay.	7	A. High school grad.
8	Q. First, I'm going to be asking you	8	Q. And do you have any additional
9	questions and you're going to be answering them	9	degrees or certificates post-high school?
10	and Nancy, our court reporter, is going to be	10	A. No.
11	transcribing both.	11	Q. And are you currently employed?
12	A. Okay.	12	A. Yes.
13	Q. So to that end I'm going to ask	13	Q. And where do you work?
14	that all of your responses to my questions be	14	A. Mistras Group.
15	verbal. She can't transcribe a head nod or a	15	Q. What's that?
16	head shake.	16	A. Mistras Group.
17	A. Okay.	17	Q. What kind of work is that?
18	Q. Also, in order to help her	18	A. It's an engineering company. I
19	transcribe accurately, I'm going to try not to	19	work in the HR department.
20	speak over you. So if you can let me finish my	20	Q. Okay, great.
21	questions before you answer, I'll let you finish	21	When did you begin working at
	before I ask my next question. Okay?	22	BLMIS?
22		23	
22	A Okav	23	
	A. Okay.	24	
23	A. Okay. Q. If at any time you don't understand one of my questions, please let me		Q. Okay. Do you remember which month?

			4 (Pages 10 to 13)
	Page 10		Page 12
1	A. July.	1	A. That is correct.
2	Q. July of 1995?	2	Q. And when you left BLMIS at the
3	A. Um-hum, yes.	3	end
4	Q. What was your title or position at	4	A. Yes.
5	BLMIS when you first started?	5	Q was she your co-worker?
6	A. Data entry.	6	A. Yes.
7	Q. Okay. And what was your title	7	Q. Was there anyone else in between
8	when you left?	8	that time?
9	A. Data entry.	9	A. No, not really. There was a girl
10	Q. And when you started at BLMIS,	10	before me who I was taking her place, so she
11	where was the office located?	11	kind of trained me at the beginning when I was
12	A. 885 Third Avenue.	12	there.
13	Q. Okay. Here in New York City?	13	Q. Do you remember her name?
14	A. Yes.	14	A. No. Oh wait. Allison. That's
15	Q. And did you work on the 17th	15	all I can remember.
16	floor?	16	Q. That's helpful, thank you.
17	A. Yes, I did.	17	A. You're welcome.
18	Q. Did the employees on the 17th	18	Q. And so Allison trained you?
19	floor work with customer accounts?	19	A. Yes.
20	A. Yes.	20	Q. When you started?
21	Q. And what hours did you work while	21	A. Correct.
22	you were there?	22	Q. And how did she train you?
23	A. 8 to 4.	23	A. She showed me, you know, what we
24	Q. And who was your direct	24	receive and how to input it into the system.
25	supervisor?	25	Q. Did she give you a manual of any
			£ 200 000 g. 10 you a common co may
	Page 11		Page 13
1	A. Annette Bongiorno.	1	kind?
2	Q. And did Annette Bongiorno direct	2	A. No. She just told me to make like
3	your work?	3	a we have, I guess our book that we write in
4	A. You mean give me the work?	4	our steps and she just told me to take notes in
5	Q. Yes.	5	our notebook, yeah, our notes.
6	A. Yes.	6	Q. So you had a notebook that you
7	Q. Did anyone else	7	worked with?
8	A. Yes.	8	A. Yes. That I would put down my
9	Q provide you with tasks to	9	steps, so I know what to do.
10	perform? Who was that?	10	Q. And you kept that with you?
11	A. Frank DiPascali.	11	A. Yes.
12	Q. Anyone else?	12	Q. And so what were your job
13	A. And sometimes Jodi Crupi.	13	responsibilities at BLMIS?
14	Q. And who did you work with directly	14	A. Mostly data entry. Do you need to
15	doing the data entry? Sorry. Who were your	15	know what type of entry?
16	co-workers?	16	Q. Sure, yeah. Whatever you can
17 18	A. Oh, okay. Dorothy Khan.	17 18	remember about the different things that you
18	MR. DEXTER: Sorry, what was that?	19	did.
	A. Dorothy. Dorothy Khan.		A. We entered information into the
	Q. Khan, thank you. Was there anyone	20	system for trading tickets or tickets to
20	1 0		produce and checks. We would enter checks that
20 21	else?	21	produce, and checks. We would enter checks that
20 21 22	A. She was usually my co-worker with	22	came into the company, we would enter that into
20 21 22 23	A. She was usually my co-worker with data entry, yes.	22	came into the company, we would enter that into the system. And if checks had to go out, we
20 21 22	A. She was usually my co-worker with	22	came into the company, we would enter that into

		5 (Pages 14 to 17)
	Page 14	Page 16
1	enter those into the BLMIS computer system?	¹ computer system when you first started?
2	A. Yeah.	A. Yes.
3	Q. Did you have a name for that	³ Q. And did you supervise any
4	computer system?	employees when you were at BLMIS?
5	A. No, I didn't have a name. I know	⁵ A. No.
6	that when I first started they had asked if I	⁶ Q. Did you train any new employees?
7	had any knowledge of the, I think it's the	A. They were looking for some people
8	AS/400 system. And that I did, so I guess if	sometimes to help, but nobody really came in and
9	that's what the name of the system is, then	9 worked, yeah.
10	that's what it would be.	Q. Okay. And so in your position did
11	Q. And then so where did you sit	you enter new customer information into the
12	on the 17th floor?	computer system?
13	A. In the center of the room, which I	A. Yes. Employees customer name
14	used to call a fish bowl at the end of the year.	and addresses, yes, I remember seeing that.
15	Q. And what was in that room?	Q. And now did you do that? What was
16	A. Just myself and computers.	the procedure for opening entering new
17 18	Q. Do you remember about how many	account information into the computer system?
19	computers?	A. I can't lecan. Now I vaguely
20	A. Well, myself, Dorothy and then two	Temember that I would have I'd see a folder
21	other ladies. So there was four computers.	in front of the and there's a sheet that says the
22	Q. And who were the two other ladies?	name and the address, and that's an i remember
23	A. Charlene White and Magdalena Ortiz.	seeing, or remember. And I don't remember the
24		screen at all on the computer. Q. Do you remember what a C&S form,
25	Q. And what were their positions at BLMIS?	do you remember a C&S form that you worked with?
	DLIVIIS:	do you remember a Coss form that you worked with:
	Page 15	Page 17
1	A. I don't know what their positions	¹ A. Yes, yes.
2	were, but they did not work in our department.	Q. And what was that?
3		O. Aliu what was that:
4	Q. So they didn't do the same data	³ A. Well, I guess there were forms
		A. Well, I guess there were forms that were given to us by Annette or Jodi or
4	Q. So they didn't do the same dataentry that you did?A. That's correct.	A. Well, I guess there were forms that were given to us by Annette or Jodi or
4 5	Q. So they didn't do the same dataentry that you did?A. That's correct.	A. Well, I guess there were forms that were given to us by Annette or Jodi or Frank that had to me, with accountant
4 5 6 7 8	Q. So they didn't do the same dataentry that you did?A. That's correct.Q. In the process of performing your	A. Well, I guess there were forms that were given to us by Annette or Jodi or Frank that had to me, with accountant background, it looked like ledger forms, like R's and D's and CA's and CW's and stuff like that on them and I would just key them into the
4 5 6 7	 Q. So they didn't do the same data entry that you did? A. That's correct. Q. In the process of performing your tasks, did you handle the customer account 	A. Well, I guess there were forms that were given to us by Annette or Jodi or Frank that had to me, with accountant background, it looked like ledger forms, like R's and D's and CA's and CW's and stuff like that on them and I would just key them into the system mainly.
4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q. So they didn't do the same data entry that you did? A. That's correct. Q. In the process of performing your tasks, did you handle the customer account files? 	A. Well, I guess there were forms that were given to us by Annette or Jodi or Frank that had to me, with accountant background, it looked like ledger forms, like R's and D's and CA's and CW's and stuff like that on them and I would just key them into the system mainly. Q. And so did the green sheets have
4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. So they didn't do the same data entry that you did? A. That's correct. Q. In the process of performing your tasks, did you handle the customer account files? A. What do you mean? Q. Were there folders for each customer account that you remember?	A. Well, I guess there were forms that were given to us by Annette or Jodi or Frank that had to me, with accountant background, it looked like ledger forms, like R's and D's and CA's and CW's and stuff like that on them and I would just key them into the system mainly. Q. And so did the green sheets have both incoming checks and outgoing checks listed?
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. So they didn't do the same data entry that you did? A. That's correct. Q. In the process of performing your tasks, did you handle the customer account files? A. What do you mean? Q. Were there folders for each customer account that you remember? A. I remember folders, but we didn't	A. Well, I guess there were forms that were given to us by Annette or Jodi or Frank that had to me, with accountant background, it looked like ledger forms, like R's and D's and CA's and CW's and stuff like that on them and I would just key them into the system mainly. Q. And so did the green sheets have both incoming checks and outgoing checks listed? A. The green?
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q. So they didn't do the same data entry that you did? A. That's correct. Q. In the process of performing your tasks, did you handle the customer account files? A. What do you mean? Q. Were there folders for each customer account that you remember? A. I remember folders, but we didn't have folders, I don't think.	A. Well, I guess there were forms that were given to us by Annette or Jodi or Frank that had to me, with accountant background, it looked like ledger forms, like R's and D's and CA's and CW's and stuff like that on them and I would just key them into the system mainly. Q. And so did the green sheets have both incoming checks and outgoing checks listed? A. The green? Q. Um-hum.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. So they didn't do the same data entry that you did? A. That's correct. Q. In the process of performing your tasks, did you handle the customer account files? A. What do you mean? Q. Were there folders for each customer account that you remember? A. I remember folders, but we didn't have folders, I don't think. Q. You didn't work with them?	A. Well, I guess there were forms that were given to us by Annette or Jodi or Frank that had to me, with accountant background, it looked like ledger forms, like R's and D's and CA's and CW's and stuff like that on them and I would just key them into the system mainly. Q. And so did the green sheets have both incoming checks and outgoing checks listed? A. The green? Q. Um-hum. A. I'm not I can't remember which
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. So they didn't do the same data entry that you did? A. That's correct. Q. In the process of performing your tasks, did you handle the customer account files? A. What do you mean? Q. Were there folders for each customer account that you remember? A. I remember folders, but we didn't have folders, I don't think. Q. You didn't work with them? A. No, I don't recall.	A. Well, I guess there were forms that were given to us by Annette or Jodi or Frank that had to me, with accountant background, it looked like ledger forms, like R's and D's and CA's and CW's and stuff like that on them and I would just key them into the system mainly. Q. And so did the green sheets have both incoming checks and outgoing checks listed? A. The green? Q. Um-hum. A. I'm not I can't remember which one's which.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. So they didn't do the same data entry that you did? A. That's correct. Q. In the process of performing your tasks, did you handle the customer account files? A. What do you mean? Q. Were there folders for each customer account that you remember? A. I remember folders, but we didn't have folders, I don't think. Q. You didn't work with them? A. No, I don't recall. Q. Okay. Did you handle any incoming	A. Well, I guess there were forms that were given to us by Annette or Jodi or Frank that had to me, with accountant background, it looked like ledger forms, like R's and D's and CA's and CW's and stuff like that on them and I would just key them into the system mainly. Q. And so did the green sheets have both incoming checks and outgoing checks listed? A. The green? Q. Um-hum. A. I'm not I can't remember which one's which. Q. So was there one form for checks
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. So they didn't do the same data entry that you did? A. That's correct. Q. In the process of performing your tasks, did you handle the customer account files? A. What do you mean? Q. Were there folders for each customer account that you remember? A. I remember folders, but we didn't have folders, I don't think. Q. You didn't work with them? A. No, I don't recall. Q. Okay. Did you handle any incoming customer correspondence at all?	A. Well, I guess there were forms that were given to us by Annette or Jodi or Frank that had to me, with accountant background, it looked like ledger forms, like R's and D's and CA's and CW's and stuff like that on them and I would just key them into the system mainly. Q. And so did the green sheets have both incoming checks and outgoing checks listed? A. The green? Q. Um-hum. A. I'm not I can't remember which one's which. Q. So was there one form for checks that were coming into BLMIS and another for
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. So they didn't do the same data entry that you did? A. That's correct. Q. In the process of performing your tasks, did you handle the customer account files? A. What do you mean? Q. Were there folders for each customer account that you remember? A. I remember folders, but we didn't have folders, I don't think. Q. You didn't work with them? A. No, I don't recall. Q. Okay. Did you handle any incoming customer correspondence at all? A. Like if they, if a customer called	A. Well, I guess there were forms that were given to us by Annette or Jodi or Frank that had to me, with accountant background, it looked like ledger forms, like R's and D's and CA's and CW's and stuff like that on them and I would just key them into the system mainly. Q. And so did the green sheets have both incoming checks and outgoing checks listed? A. The green? Q. Um-hum. A. I'm not I can't remember which one's which. Q. So was there one form for checks that were coming into BLMIS and another for those that were going out?
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. So they didn't do the same data entry that you did? A. That's correct. Q. In the process of performing your tasks, did you handle the customer account files? A. What do you mean? Q. Were there folders for each customer account that you remember? A. I remember folders, but we didn't have folders, I don't think. Q. You didn't work with them? A. No, I don't recall. Q. Okay. Did you handle any incoming customer correspondence at all? A. Like if they, if a customer called or anything like that?	A. Well, I guess there were forms that were given to us by Annette or Jodi or Frank that had to me, with accountant background, it looked like ledger forms, like R's and D's and CA's and CW's and stuff like that on them and I would just key them into the system mainly. Q. And so did the green sheets have both incoming checks and outgoing checks listed? A. The green? Q. Um-hum. A. I'm not I can't remember which one's which. Q. So was there one form for checks that were coming into BLMIS and another for those that were going out? A. I believe so, yes.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. So they didn't do the same data entry that you did? A. That's correct. Q. In the process of performing your tasks, did you handle the customer account files? A. What do you mean? Q. Were there folders for each customer account that you remember? A. I remember folders, but we didn't have folders, I don't think. Q. You didn't work with them? A. No, I don't recall. Q. Okay. Did you handle any incoming customer correspondence at all? A. Like if they, if a customer called or anything like that? Q. Called or if they wrote a	A. Well, I guess there were forms that were given to us by Annette or Jodi or Frank that had to me, with accountant background, it looked like ledger forms, like R's and D's and CA's and CW's and stuff like that on them and I would just key them into the system mainly. Q. And so did the green sheets have both incoming checks and outgoing checks listed? A. The green? Q. Um-hum. A. I'm not I can't remember which one's which. Q. So was there one form for checks that were coming into BLMIS and another for those that were going out? A. I believe so, yes. Q. Do you remember which the green
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. So they didn't do the same data entry that you did? A. That's correct. Q. In the process of performing your tasks, did you handle the customer account files? A. What do you mean? Q. Were there folders for each customer account that you remember? A. I remember folders, but we didn't have folders, I don't think. Q. You didn't work with them? A. No, I don't recall. Q. Okay. Did you handle any incoming customer correspondence at all? A. Like if they, if a customer called or anything like that? Q. Called or if they wrote a letter	A. Well, I guess there were forms that were given to us by Annette or Jodi or Frank that had to me, with accountant background, it looked like ledger forms, like R's and D's and CA's and CW's and stuff like that on them and I would just key them into the system mainly. Q. And so did the green sheets have both incoming checks and outgoing checks listed? A. The green? Q. Um-hum. A. I'm not I can't remember which one's which. Q. So was there one form for checks that were coming into BLMIS and another for those that were going out? A. I believe so, yes. Q. Do you remember which the green was, by any chance?
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. So they didn't do the same data entry that you did? A. That's correct. Q. In the process of performing your tasks, did you handle the customer account files? A. What do you mean? Q. Were there folders for each customer account that you remember? A. I remember folders, but we didn't have folders, I don't think. Q. You didn't work with them? A. No, I don't recall. Q. Okay. Did you handle any incoming customer correspondence at all? A. Like if they, if a customer called or anything like that? Q. Called or if they wrote a letter A. No.	A. Well, I guess there were forms that were given to us by Annette or Jodi or Frank that had to me, with accountant background, it looked like ledger forms, like R's and D's and CA's and CW's and stuff like that on them and I would just key them into the system mainly. Q. And so did the green sheets have both incoming checks and outgoing checks listed? A. The green? Q. Um-hum. A. I'm not I can't remember which one's which. Q. So was there one form for checks that were coming into BLMIS and another for those that were going out? A. I believe so, yes. Q. Do you remember which the green was, by any chance? A. I'm thinking the green one is a
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. So they didn't do the same data entry that you did? A. That's correct. Q. In the process of performing your tasks, did you handle the customer account files? A. What do you mean? Q. Were there folders for each customer account that you remember? A. I remember folders, but we didn't have folders, I don't think. Q. You didn't work with them? A. No, I don't recall. Q. Okay. Did you handle any incoming customer correspondence at all? A. Like if they, if a customer called or anything like that? Q. Called or if they wrote a letter A. No. Q to BLMIS.	A. Well, I guess there were forms that were given to us by Annette or Jodi or Frank that had to me, with accountant background, it looked like ledger forms, like R's and D's and CA's and CW's and stuff like that on them and I would just key them into the system mainly. Q. And so did the green sheets have both incoming checks and outgoing checks listed? A. The green? Q. Um-hum. A. I'm not I can't remember which one's which. Q. So was there one form for checks that were coming into BLMIS and another for those that were going out? A. I believe so, yes. Q. Do you remember which the green was, by any chance? A. I'm thinking the green one is a debit one and I'm thinking yellow is the
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. So they didn't do the same data entry that you did? A. That's correct. Q. In the process of performing your tasks, did you handle the customer account files? A. What do you mean? Q. Were there folders for each customer account that you remember? A. I remember folders, but we didn't have folders, I don't think. Q. You didn't work with them? A. No, I don't recall. Q. Okay. Did you handle any incoming customer correspondence at all? A. Like if they, if a customer called or anything like that? Q. Called or if they wrote a letter A. No.	A. Well, I guess there were forms that were given to us by Annette or Jodi or Frank that had to me, with accountant background, it looked like ledger forms, like R's and D's and CA's and CW's and stuff like that on them and I would just key them into the system mainly. Q. And so did the green sheets have both incoming checks and outgoing checks listed? A. The green? Q. Um-hum. A. I'm not I can't remember which one's which. Q. So was there one form for checks that were coming into BLMIS and another for those that were going out? A. I believe so, yes. Q. Do you remember which the green was, by any chance? A. I'm thinking the green one is a

		6 (Pages 18 to 21)
	Page 18	Page 20
1	you see Bernard Madoff on the 17th floor?	¹ A. Dorothy and I.
2	A. Sometimes he would come down.	Q. And so you left them in Winnie's
3	Q. About how often?	office. Do you know did Winnie review them
4	A. Oh, once a month, if that much.	after you left them?
5	Yeah, maybe even less sometimes, but yeah.	5 A. I would assume so. I think she
6	Q. Did he supervise your work in any	6 would check to make sure that what we entered
7	way directly?	would effect to make safe that what we effected was there, I guess.
8	A. No, he did not.	8 Q. Okay. Were you part of the do
9	Q. And when did you stop working at	you know who mailed the checks out?
10	BLMIS?	A. I would assume the mailroom.
11	A. When they shut down, I guess.	Q. Did you help with that at all?
12	Q. So around when were you there	A. No.
13	till?	Q. And so who instructed you to print
14	A. They let me go in January of, oh	the checks on a daily basis?
15	gosh, 2000, was it 10 I think 2009 was when	A. That was part of my job, I guess,
16	he was, and I think it was '10, 2010, January.	when they gave us the list of checks to print
17	Q. Might have been January 2009?	and to run, that was part of the steps that we
18	A. Okay, yes. 2009 then, yes.	would do at the end of the day is to input all
19	Q. So let's talk to you a little bit	the incoming checks and issue out the old the
20	more about the check processing that you did.	checks going out and then print them and have
21	A. Okay.	them ready for the next day.
22	Q. So BLMIS customers were able to	Q. And how how were you told to
23	withdraw money from their accounts, correct?	print? Sorry, let me rephrase that.
24	A. Yes.	What information were you given in
25	Q. And when a check was when a	order to print the checks?
	Page 19	Page 21
1	withdrawal was made, the check was sent to the	A. I guess the check I don't
2	customer?	remember what it was. It was either the check,
3	A. I suppose so.	a check-out book or a list of checks that I
4	Q. Did you see the checks once they	don't know it it's on the C&S. I can't remember
5 6	were printed?	where they generate from, but they would
7	A. I printed the checks, yes.	let's see. I know the process but I don't
8	Q. And were the checks made out to	Temember exactly what was given to the to enter
9	the customer?	them into as checks.
10	A. Yes.	Q. Okay. We can come back to that.
11	Q. And so were the employees on the	When you printed the checks, did
12	17th floor responsible for sending the checks	anything print with them:
13	out to the customers?	A. Wellios.
14	A. I believe so, yes.	Q. And could you describe those?
15	Q. Let me back up a little bit.	A. They re writte pieces of paper that
16	So, when you printed checks	would say their names and who it's going to, i
17	A. Right.	umik.
18	Q how often did you print checks?	Q. So it would identify who the check was made out to?
19	A. Every day.Q. Okay. And once you printed the	was made out to:
20	Q. Okay. And once you printed the checks, what did you do with them?	
21	A. We would print them at the end of	Q. Would it have the amount? A. I can't recall.
22	the day and then we'd put them into Winnie's	Q. Was it an image of the check?
23	office for the next day.	Q. was it all fillage of the check? A. An image?
24	Q. And when you say "we," who do you	A. All mage? Q. Or was it a copy?
25	mean?	A. No, not really. It's a memo sheet
	11104111	11. 110, not really. It's a memo sheet

			7 (Pages 22 to 25)
	Page 22		Page 24
1	so I don't think it's a copy, no.	1	A. Yes.
2	Q. And did the labels print when you	2	Q. So once the checks were printed
3	printed the checks?	3	and sent out to the customers, was there a way
4	A. Yes, if there were labels, yes.	4	for BLMIS to track which checks were sent out?
5	Q. What do you mean if there were	5	A. I don't know.
6	labels?	6	Q. Did you print any reports ever
7	A. If there were labels, mailing	7	that identified the checks that had been mailed?
8		8	
9	labels, yes.	9	
10	Q. Were there instances where there	10	Q. Did you ever see a report that
11	were not labels?	11	would have tracked
	A. There may be, I'm not sure. I		A. No.
12	know that we have labels that print, but I don't	12	Q which checks?
13	know if some have because they're address	13	A. No.
14	labels so I'm not sure if everybody printed had	14	Q. So a moment ago you testified that
15	one. I can't recall.	15	with the checks when the checks printed a
16	Q. But those labels printed at the	16	check memo was also printed?
17	same time the checks did?	17	A. Yes.
18	A. Yes.	18	Q. And what did you do with the check
19	Q. And they printed from the same	19	memos?
20	system?	20	A. They went with the checks to
21	A. Yes.	21	Winnie's office.
22	Q. And did the labels match the	22	Q. And to your knowledge Winnie
23	check?	23	maintained those records?
24		24	
25	A. Like the names?	25	A. Yeah, I guess so, yes.
23	Q. Yes. Did the name on the label	25	Q. Did the check memos ever come back
	Page 23		Page 25
1	match the name on the check?	1	to you?
2	A. That I'm not sure of. You know,	2	A. No.
3	again, they may have an address or something	3	Q. I'm now going to show you what's
4	like that, but basically they would probably be	4	been marked as Trustee's Exhibit 49. It's a
5	the same, yeah.	5	large document but I'm only going to be asking
6	Q. So were the checks made out to the	6	you about a few pages.
7	customer?	7	
8		8	A. Okay.
9	A. Most likely, yes.	9	Q. Take a look at that.
	Q. And they were mailed to the		MR. DEXTER: What page are we
10	customer?	10	looking at here?
11	A. I would believe so.	11	MS. ACKERMAN: Nothing yet. We're
12	Q. Do you know how the information	12	just letting her take a look.
	for the second of the second o	13	Q. Do you recognize this document?
13	for the mailing labels was put into the computer		
13 14	system?	14	A. I don't remember. I mean, I read
		14 15	A. I don't remember. I mean, I read that this is things that I worked on and
14	system?		
14 15	system? A. It was given to us, Dorothy and I. Again, on that sheet would have the name and	15	that this is things that I worked on and entered, but I don't recall, for some reason I
14 15 16	system? A. It was given to us, Dorothy and I. Again, on that sheet would have the name and their address and if there was a mailing	15 16	that this is things that I worked on and entered, but I don't recall, for some reason I don't remember having this document or anything.
14 15 16 17	system? A. It was given to us, Dorothy and I. Again, on that sheet would have the name and their address and if there was a mailing address, then they would say mailing address and	15 16 17	that this is things that I worked on and entered, but I don't recall, for some reason I don't remember having this document or anything. I don't remember it.
14 15 16 17	system? A. It was given to us, Dorothy and I. Again, on that sheet would have the name and their address and if there was a mailing address, then they would say mailing address and that we would then key that into the system.	15 16 17 18	that this is things that I worked on and entered, but I don't recall, for some reason I don't remember having this document or anything. I don't remember it. Q. That's okay. But you do recognize
14 15 16 17 18	system? A. It was given to us, Dorothy and I. Again, on that sheet would have the name and their address and if there was a mailing address, then they would say mailing address and that we would then key that into the system. Q. And what do you remember what	15 16 17 18 19	that this is things that I worked on and entered, but I don't recall, for some reason I don't remember having this document or anything. I don't remember it. Q. That's okay. But you do recognize some of the procedures that are identified in
14 15 16 17 18 19	system? A. It was given to us, Dorothy and I. Again, on that sheet would have the name and their address and if there was a mailing address, then they would say mailing address and that we would then key that into the system. Q. And what do you remember what table you entered that into?	15 16 17 18 19 20	that this is things that I worked on and entered, but I don't recall, for some reason I don't remember having this document or anything. I don't remember it. Q. That's okay. But you do recognize some of the procedures that are identified in it?
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	system? A. It was given to us, Dorothy and I. Again, on that sheet would have the name and their address and if there was a mailing address, then they would say mailing address and that we would then key that into the system. Q. And what do you remember what table you entered that into? A. No, I don't.	15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	that this is things that I worked on and entered, but I don't recall, for some reason I don't remember having this document or anything. I don't remember it. Q. That's okay. But you do recognize some of the procedures that are identified in it? A. Yes.
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	system? A. It was given to us, Dorothy and I. Again, on that sheet would have the name and their address and if there was a mailing address, then they would say mailing address and that we would then key that into the system. Q. And what do you remember what table you entered that into? A. No, I don't. Q. Was the customer name and address	15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	that this is things that I worked on and entered, but I don't recall, for some reason I don't remember having this document or anything. I don't remember it. Q. That's okay. But you do recognize some of the procedures that are identified in it? A. Yes. Q. As and you recognize those as
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A. It was given to us, Dorothy and I. Again, on that sheet would have the name and their address and if there was a mailing address, then they would say mailing address and that we would then key that into the system. Q. And what do you remember what table you entered that into? A. No, I don't. Q. Was the customer name and address information stored in one place in the	15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	that this is things that I worked on and entered, but I don't recall, for some reason I don't remember having this document or anything. I don't remember it. Q. That's okay. But you do recognize some of the procedures that are identified in it? A. Yes. Q. As and you recognize those as tasks that you performed?
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	system? A. It was given to us, Dorothy and I. Again, on that sheet would have the name and their address and if there was a mailing address, then they would say mailing address and that we would then key that into the system. Q. And what do you remember what table you entered that into? A. No, I don't. Q. Was the customer name and address	15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	that this is things that I worked on and entered, but I don't recall, for some reason I don't remember having this document or anything. I don't remember it. Q. That's okay. But you do recognize some of the procedures that are identified in it? A. Yes. Q. As and you recognize those as

		8 (Pages 26 to 29)
	Page 26	Page 28
1	Q. So now I'd like to turn to the	Q. And so the codes listed on this
2	page ending in 523 on the bottom right, the	page were ones that you entered in on a regular
3	Bates stamp. So it's MADTSS00336523.	basis as part of your work?
4	A. Okay.	⁴ A. Correct. Not all of them but
5	Q. Ms. Leung, do you know what cash	⁵ most, yeah.
6	security transaction codes are?	⁶ Q. So now let's turn to page ending
7	A. These on the far left you're	in 545, MADTSS00336545. Do you recognize the
8	referring to?	8 process identified on this page?
9	Q. Yes.	A. I recall the check-in book. This
10	A. Do I know what they mean?	was a small book. Check-out book, I can't
11	Q. Do you know what the codes are in	recall a check-out book or binder. Binder.
12	the first column there on the left?	Q. Can you take a look at this page
13 14	A. They look like codes that we would	and the next page ending in 340. Does this
15	have on our C&S sheets.	identify the procedure that you would have
16	Q. And what would they correspond to?	followed to punch checks? A. Yes. Yes, there.
17	A. I guess they're all types, so I'm	A. Tes. Tes, there.
18	not sure. Q. Would you enter those codes into	Q. Okay. So if we can go back to the first page, the 545. Could you read that first
19	the computer system?	paragraph into the record. First, can you tell
20	A. Yes.	me what the title of this page is?
21	Q. And what would that do, once you	A. "Checks."
22	entered the code in? What did it correspond to?	Q. And can you read that paragraph
23	A. I suppose, as you see, it says for	that starts with "There are three."
24	journal C the first one, journal credit I	A. "There are three books you will
25	would assume.	punch checks from: Check-in book (small book
	Page 27	Page 29
1	Q. So that's the first line JC?	¹ 8-1/2 by 5)." Second book is "Check-Out book
2	A. Yes.	² (8-1/2-by-11 book)," and the third book would be
3	Q. Okay. And can you just let me	³ "binder with profit checks for 10 account."
4	know which you recognize and what they mean in	
5		Q. So, do you know what these do
	that column?	you know what the check-in book is?
6	that column? A. Like I was never told exactly what	5 you know what the check-in book is? 6 A. Yes, I do.
6 7	that column? A. Like I was never told exactly what they were, but this is what I'm gathering,	5 you know what the check-in book is? 6 A. Yes, I do. 7 Q. And what information did the
6 7 8	that column? A. Like I was never told exactly what they were, but this is what I'm gathering, since let's see. JC, journal credit, journal	you know what these do you know what the check-in book is? A. Yes, I do. Q. And what information did the check-in book contain?
6 7 8 9	that column? A. Like I was never told exactly what they were, but this is what I'm gathering, since let's see. JC, journal credit, journal debit. CA, capital additions, I guess. CW,	you know what these do you know what the check-in book is? A. Yes, I do. Q. And what information did the check-in book contain? A. It would contain the customer's
6 7 8 9 10	that column? A. Like I was never told exactly what they were, but this is what I'm gathering, since let's see. JC, journal credit, journal debit. CA, capital additions, I guess. CW, withdrawals. PW's, I guess profit withdrawals	you know what these do you know what the check-in book is? A. Yes, I do. Q. And what information did the check-in book contain? A. It would contain the customer's name, the I believe the account number and
6 7 8 9 10	that column? A. Like I was never told exactly what they were, but this is what I'm gathering, since let's see. JC, journal credit, journal debit. CA, capital additions, I guess. CW, withdrawals. PW's, I guess profit withdrawals or profit it says here profit checks, I	you know what these do you know what the check-in book is? A. Yes, I do. Q. And what information did the check-in book contain? A. It would contain the customer's name, the I believe the account number and the amount that came in.
6 7 8 9 10 11	that column? A. Like I was never told exactly what they were, but this is what I'm gathering, since let's see. JC, journal credit, journal debit. CA, capital additions, I guess. CW, withdrawals. PW's, I guess profit withdrawals or profit it says here profit checks, I guess. D and R, deliver and receive, those	you know what these do you know what the check-in book is? A. Yes, I do. Q. And what information did the check-in book contain? A. It would contain the customer's name, the I believe the account number and the amount that came in. Q. And how did you see that book?
6 7 8 9 10	that column? A. Like I was never told exactly what they were, but this is what I'm gathering, since let's see. JC, journal credit, journal debit. CA, capital additions, I guess. CW, withdrawals. PW's, I guess profit withdrawals or profit it says here profit checks, I guess. D and R, deliver and receive, those would definitely oh, those were mostly used.	you know what these do you know what the check-in book is? A. Yes, I do. Q. And what information did the check-in book contain? A. It would contain the customer's name, the I believe the account number and the amount that came in. Q. And how did you see that book? Why did you see that book?
6 7 8 9 10 11 12	that column? A. Like I was never told exactly what they were, but this is what I'm gathering, since let's see. JC, journal credit, journal debit. CA, capital additions, I guess. CW, withdrawals. PW's, I guess profit withdrawals or profit it says here profit checks, I guess. D and R, deliver and receive, those would definitely oh, those were mostly used. And then GC I would use sometimes, journal	you know what the check-in book is? A. Yes, I do. Q. And what information did the check-in book contain? A. It would contain the customer's name, the I believe the account number and the amount that came in. Q. And how did you see that book? Why did you see that book? A. It was given to us so we could
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	that column? A. Like I was never told exactly what they were, but this is what I'm gathering, since let's see. JC, journal credit, journal debit. CA, capital additions, I guess. CW, withdrawals. PW's, I guess profit withdrawals or profit it says here profit checks, I guess. D and R, deliver and receive, those would definitely oh, those were mostly used. And then GC I would use sometimes, journal credits. VC, very few. The others I don't	you know what the check-in book is? A. Yes, I do. Q. And what information did the check-in book contain? A. It would contain the customer's name, the I believe the account number and the amount that came in. Q. And how did you see that book? Why did you see that book? A. It was given to us so we could enter it into the system.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	that column? A. Like I was never told exactly what they were, but this is what I'm gathering, since let's see. JC, journal credit, journal debit. CA, capital additions, I guess. CW, withdrawals. PW's, I guess profit withdrawals or profit it says here profit checks, I guess. D and R, deliver and receive, those would definitely oh, those were mostly used. And then GC I would use sometimes, journal credits. VC, very few. The others I don't recall using as much. Maybe VC, maybe once in a	you know what the check-in book is? A. Yes, I do. Q. And what information did the check-in book contain? A. It would contain the customer's name, the I believe the account number and the amount that came in. Q. And how did you see that book? Why did you see that book? A. It was given to us so we could enter it into the system. Q. And who gave it to you?
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	that column? A. Like I was never told exactly what they were, but this is what I'm gathering, since let's see. JC, journal credit, journal debit. CA, capital additions, I guess. CW, withdrawals. PW's, I guess profit withdrawals or profit it says here profit checks, I guess. D and R, deliver and receive, those would definitely oh, those were mostly used. And then GC I would use sometimes, journal credits. VC, very few. The others I don't recall using as much. Maybe VC, maybe once in a blue moon. I see VC, VD, but	you know what the check-in book is? A. Yes, I do. Q. And what information did the check-in book contain? A. It would contain the customer's name, the I believe the account number and the amount that came in. Q. And how did you see that book? Why did you see that book? A. It was given to us so we could enter it into the system. Q. And who gave it to you? A. Normally it would be given to us
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	that column? A. Like I was never told exactly what they were, but this is what I'm gathering, since let's see. JC, journal credit, journal debit. CA, capital additions, I guess. CW, withdrawals. PW's, I guess profit withdrawals or profit it says here profit checks, I guess. D and R, deliver and receive, those would definitely oh, those were mostly used. And then GC I would use sometimes, journal credits. VC, very few. The others I don't recall using as much. Maybe VC, maybe once in a	you know what the check-in book is? A. Yes, I do. Q. And what information did the check-in book contain? A. It would contain the customer's name, the I believe the account number and the amount that came in. Q. And how did you see that book? Why did you see that book? A. It was given to us so we could enter it into the system. Q. And who gave it to you? A. Normally it would be given to us by Jodi.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	that column? A. Like I was never told exactly what they were, but this is what I'm gathering, since let's see. JC, journal credit, journal debit. CA, capital additions, I guess. CW, withdrawals. PW's, I guess profit withdrawals or profit it says here profit checks, I guess. D and R, deliver and receive, those would definitely oh, those were mostly used. And then GC I would use sometimes, journal credits. VC, very few. The others I don't recall using as much. Maybe VC, maybe once in a blue moon. I see VC, VD, but Q. Okay. Can you tell me which of	you know what the check-in book is? A. Yes, I do. Q. And what information did the check-in book contain? A. It would contain the customer's name, the I believe the account number and the amount that came in. Q. And how did you see that book? Why did you see that book? A. It was given to us so we could enter it into the system. Q. And who gave it to you? A. Normally it would be given to us by Jodi.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	that column? A. Like I was never told exactly what they were, but this is what I'm gathering, since let's see. JC, journal credit, journal debit. CA, capital additions, I guess. CW, withdrawals. PW's, I guess profit withdrawals or profit it says here profit checks, I guess. D and R, deliver and receive, those would definitely oh, those were mostly used. And then GC I would use sometimes, journal credits. VC, very few. The others I don't recall using as much. Maybe VC, maybe once in a blue moon. I see VC, VD, but Q. Okay. Can you tell me which of these were related to check withdrawals?	you know what the check-in book is? A. Yes, I do. Q. And what information did the check-in book contain? A. It would contain the customer's name, the I believe the account number and the amount that came in. Q. And how did you see that book? Why did you see that book? A. It was given to us so we could enter it into the system. Q. And who gave it to you? A. Normally it would be given to us by Jodi. Q. Jodi Crupi? A. Yes. Q. And when did she give it to you?
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	that column? A. Like I was never told exactly what they were, but this is what I'm gathering, since let's see. JC, journal credit, journal debit. CA, capital additions, I guess. CW, withdrawals. PW's, I guess profit withdrawals or profit it says here profit checks, I guess. D and R, deliver and receive, those would definitely oh, those were mostly used. And then GC I would use sometimes, journal credits. VC, very few. The others I don't recall using as much. Maybe VC, maybe once in a blue moon. I see VC, VD, but Q. Okay. Can you tell me which of these were related to check withdrawals? A. I believe it's the CW. Q. Any others? A. And probably the PW.	you know what the check-in book is? A. Yes, I do. Q. And what information did the check-in book contain? A. It would contain the customer's name, the I believe the account number and the amount that came in. Q. And how did you see that book? Why did you see that book? A. It was given to us so we could enter it into the system. Q. And who gave it to you? A. Normally it would be given to us by Jodi. Q. Jodi Crupi? A. Yes. Q. And when did she give it to you? A. Near the end of the day.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	that column? A. Like I was never told exactly what they were, but this is what I'm gathering, since let's see. JC, journal credit, journal debit. CA, capital additions, I guess. CW, withdrawals. PW's, I guess profit withdrawals or profit it says here profit checks, I guess. D and R, deliver and receive, those would definitely oh, those were mostly used. And then GC I would use sometimes, journal credits. VC, very few. The others I don't recall using as much. Maybe VC, maybe once in a blue moon. I see VC, VD, but Q. Okay. Can you tell me which of these were related to check withdrawals? A. I believe it's the CW. Q. Any others? A. And probably the PW. Q. And are any related to check	you know what the check-in book is? A. Yes, I do. Q. And what information did the check-in book contain? A. It would contain the customer's name, the I believe the account number and the amount that came in. Q. And how did you see that book? Why did you see that book? A. It was given to us so we could enter it into the system. Q. And who gave it to you? A. Normally it would be given to us by Jodi. Q. Jodi Crupi? A. Yes. Q. And when did she give it to you? A. Near the end of the day. Q. Every day?
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	that column? A. Like I was never told exactly what they were, but this is what I'm gathering, since let's see. JC, journal credit, journal debit. CA, capital additions, I guess. CW, withdrawals. PW's, I guess profit withdrawals or profit it says here profit checks, I guess. D and R, deliver and receive, those would definitely oh, those were mostly used. And then GC I would use sometimes, journal credits. VC, very few. The others I don't recall using as much. Maybe VC, maybe once in a blue moon. I see VC, VD, but Q. Okay. Can you tell me which of these were related to check withdrawals? A. I believe it's the CW. Q. Any others? A. And probably the PW. Q. And are any related to check deposits coming into BLMIS?	you know what the check-in book is? A. Yes, I do. Q. And what information did the check-in book contain? A. It would contain the customer's name, the I believe the account number and the amount that came in. Q. And how did you see that book? Why did you see that book? A. It was given to us so we could enter it into the system. Q. And who gave it to you? A. Normally it would be given to us by Jodi. Q. Jodi Crupi? A. Yes. Q. And when did she give it to you? A. Near the end of the day. Q. Every day? A. Yes.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	that column? A. Like I was never told exactly what they were, but this is what I'm gathering, since let's see. JC, journal credit, journal debit. CA, capital additions, I guess. CW, withdrawals. PW's, I guess profit withdrawals or profit it says here profit checks, I guess. D and R, deliver and receive, those would definitely oh, those were mostly used. And then GC I would use sometimes, journal credits. VC, very few. The others I don't recall using as much. Maybe VC, maybe once in a blue moon. I see VC, VD, but Q. Okay. Can you tell me which of these were related to check withdrawals? A. I believe it's the CW. Q. Any others? A. And probably the PW. Q. And are any related to check	you know what the check-in book is? A. Yes, I do. Q. And what information did the check-in book contain? A. It would contain the customer's name, the I believe the account number and the amount that came in. Q. And how did you see that book? Why did you see that book? A. It was given to us so we could enter it into the system. Q. And who gave it to you? A. Normally it would be given to us by Jodi. Q. Jodi Crupi? A. Yes. Q. And when did she give it to you? A. Near the end of the day. Q. Every day?

9 (Pages 30 to 33)

		9 (Pages 30 to 3
	Page 30	Page 3
1	check-in book handwritten?	¹ A. Yes.
2	A. Yes.	Q. And then, do you recognize number
3	Q. And so was it the notes from Jodi	3, the binder with profit checks for the 10
4	identifying the checks that had come in that day	account?
5	to BLMIS?	⁵ A. I can't recall.
6	A. Notes?	
7		Q. Do you know what the 10 account
8		refers to:
9	the checks that had been received by BLMIS on a	A. No, I can't remember. I don't
10	given day?	remember. I kind of remember at first, when w
11	A. I I'm not sure. I guess so,	mst when I mst started, that there were
	that's what they give me. We don't see the	tiffee, but I tiffik towards the end there wash t
12 13	checks that are actually coming in. I guess	three anymore. I think there were just two, the
	they put it in the book and then they give it to	check-in and the check-out. I don't recan
14	us, so I don't know.	three books. I can't remember it.
15	Q. And then what did you do with the	Q. So when you first started, do you
16	book once you received it at the end of the day?	remember there being the three books?
17	A. We would enter it into the system,	A. I remember, because as I'm reading
18	the information. And then once that's done, we	these pages here, I remember two sets of checks
19	would then give it back or give it to Winnie	And I recall last, that we did have two sets of
20	with the check-outs and the memos that come with	checks. Only had one, I believe.
21	it. That goes back, yeah.	Q. I'm sorry. So at the end before
22	Q. So at the end of the day you gave	you left BLMIS there were no longer three sets,
23	Winnie Jackson the check-in book?	there were only two?
24	A. Um-hum, yes.	²⁴ A. Yes.
25	Q. And okay. And then what	Q. And then if I could, could you
	Daga 21	Dago
	Page 31	Page 3
1	about then number 2 was the check-out book.	take a look at just below the paragraph that you
2	about then number 2 was the check-out book. A. Yes.	take a look at just below the paragraph that you just read, could you read that next paragraph
2	about then number 2 was the check-out book. A. Yes. Q. Did you work with that book?	take a look at just below the paragraph that you just read, could you read that next paragraph into the record for us, on page 545. The
2 3 4	about then number 2 was the check-out book. A. Yes. Q. Did you work with that book? A. I can't recall what how the	take a look at just below the paragraph that you just read, could you read that next paragraph into the record for us, on page 545. The paragraph starting "Jodi."
2 3 4 5	about then number 2 was the check-out book. A. Yes. Q. Did you work with that book?	take a look at just below the paragraph that you just read, could you read that next paragraph into the record for us, on page 545. The paragraph starting "Jodi." A. "Jodi will give you checks on a
2 3 4 5	about then number 2 was the check-out book. A. Yes. Q. Did you work with that book? A. I can't recall what how the book looked like, but I know we had check-outs. I just don't remember how it came to us.	take a look at just below the paragraph that you just read, could you read that next paragraph into the record for us, on page 545. The paragraph starting "Jodi." A. "Jodi will give you checks on a daily basis. She will give you an instruction
2 3 4 5 6	about then number 2 was the check-out book. A. Yes. Q. Did you work with that book? A. I can't recall what how the book looked like, but I know we had check-outs. I just don't remember how it came to us. Q. Let me just ask one more question	take a look at just below the paragraph that you just read, could you read that next paragraph into the record for us, on page 545. The paragraph starting "Jodi." A. "Jodi will give you checks on a daily basis. She will give you an instruction sheet which will tell you what outgoing checks
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	about then number 2 was the check-out book. A. Yes. Q. Did you work with that book? A. I can't recall what how the book looked like, but I know we had check-outs. I just don't remember how it came to us. Q. Let me just ask one more question about the check-in book.	take a look at just below the paragraph that you just read, could you read that next paragraph into the record for us, on page 545. The paragraph starting "Jodi." A. "Jodi will give you checks on a daily basis. She will give you an instruction sheet which will tell you what outgoing checks should be punched and the check date."
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	about then number 2 was the check-out book. A. Yes. Q. Did you work with that book? A. I can't recall what how the book looked like, but I know we had check-outs. I just don't remember how it came to us. Q. Let me just ask one more question about the check-in book. It's your understanding, though,	take a look at just below the paragraph that you just read, could you read that next paragraph into the record for us, on page 545. The paragraph starting "Jodi." A. "Jodi will give you checks on a daily basis. She will give you an instruction sheet which will tell you what outgoing checks should be punched and the check date." Q. Do you recall did Jodi give you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	about then number 2 was the check-out book. A. Yes. Q. Did you work with that book? A. I can't recall what how the book looked like, but I know we had check-outs. I just don't remember how it came to us. Q. Let me just ask one more question about the check-in book.	take a look at just below the paragraph that you just read, could you read that next paragraph into the record for us, on page 545. The paragraph starting "Jodi." A. "Jodi will give you checks on a daily basis. She will give you an instruction sheet which will tell you what outgoing checks should be punched and the check date."
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	about then number 2 was the check-out book. A. Yes. Q. Did you work with that book? A. I can't recall what how the book looked like, but I know we had check-outs. I just don't remember how it came to us. Q. Let me just ask one more question about the check-in book. It's your understanding, though,	take a look at just below the paragraph that you just read, could you read that next paragraph into the record for us, on page 545. The paragraph starting "Jodi." A. "Jodi will give you checks on a daily basis. She will give you an instruction sheet which will tell you what outgoing checks should be punched and the check date." Q. Do you recall did Jodi give you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	about then number 2 was the check-out book. A. Yes. Q. Did you work with that book? A. I can't recall what how the book looked like, but I know we had check-outs. I just don't remember how it came to us. Q. Let me just ask one more question about the check-in book. It's your understanding, though, that the checks identified in the check-in book	take a look at just below the paragraph that you just read, could you read that next paragraph into the record for us, on page 545. The paragraph starting "Jodi." A. "Jodi will give you checks on a daily basis. She will give you an instruction sheet which will tell you what outgoing checks should be punched and the check date." Q. Do you recall did Jodi give you instruction sheets daily?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	about then number 2 was the check-out book. A. Yes. Q. Did you work with that book? A. I can't recall what how the book looked like, but I know we had check-outs. I just don't remember how it came to us. Q. Let me just ask one more question about the check-in book. It's your understanding, though, that the checks identified in the check-in book were deposits to customer accounts, correct?	take a look at just below the paragraph that you just read, could you read that next paragraph into the record for us, on page 545. The paragraph starting "Jodi." A. "Jodi will give you checks on a daily basis. She will give you an instruction sheet which will tell you what outgoing checks should be punched and the check date." Q. Do you recall did Jodi give you instruction sheets daily? A. Not instruction sheets, just like these are the check-outs and these are the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	about then number 2 was the check-out book. A. Yes. Q. Did you work with that book? A. I can't recall what how the book looked like, but I know we had check-outs. I just don't remember how it came to us. Q. Let me just ask one more question about the check-in book. It's your understanding, though, that the checks identified in the check-in book were deposits to customer accounts, correct? A. Yes. That would be considered check-ins, yes.	take a look at just below the paragraph that you just read, could you read that next paragraph into the record for us, on page 545. The paragraph starting "Jodi." A. "Jodi will give you checks on a daily basis. She will give you an instruction sheet which will tell you what outgoing checks should be punched and the check date." Q. Do you recall did Jodi give you instruction sheets daily? A. Not instruction sheets, just like these are the check-outs and these are the check-ins. So we knew, they were pretty much
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	about then number 2 was the check-out book. A. Yes. Q. Did you work with that book? A. I can't recall what how the book looked like, but I know we had check-outs. I just don't remember how it came to us. Q. Let me just ask one more question about the check-in book. It's your understanding, though, that the checks identified in the check-in book were deposits to customer accounts, correct? A. Yes. That would be considered check-ins, yes.	take a look at just below the paragraph that you just read, could you read that next paragraph into the record for us, on page 545. The paragraph starting "Jodi." A. "Jodi will give you checks on a daily basis. She will give you an instruction sheet which will tell you what outgoing checks should be punched and the check date." Q. Do you recall did Jodi give you instruction sheets daily? A. Not instruction sheets, just like these are the check-outs and these are the check-ins. So we knew, they were pretty much Q. Did the check-outs come as a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	about then number 2 was the check-out book. A. Yes. Q. Did you work with that book? A. I can't recall what how the book looked like, but I know we had check-outs. I just don't remember how it came to us. Q. Let me just ask one more question about the check-in book. It's your understanding, though, that the checks identified in the check-in book were deposits to customer accounts, correct? A. Yes. That would be considered check-ins, yes. Q. And check-outs would be considered what?	take a look at just below the paragraph that you just read, could you read that next paragraph into the record for us, on page 545. The paragraph starting "Jodi." A. "Jodi will give you checks on a daily basis. She will give you an instruction sheet which will tell you what outgoing checks should be punched and the check date." Q. Do you recall did Jodi give you instruction sheets daily? A. Not instruction sheets, just like these are the check-outs and these are the check-ins. So we knew, they were pretty much Q. Did the check-outs come as a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	about then number 2 was the check-out book. A. Yes. Q. Did you work with that book? A. I can't recall what how the book looked like, but I know we had check-outs. I just don't remember how it came to us. Q. Let me just ask one more question about the check-in book. It's your understanding, though, that the checks identified in the check-in book were deposits to customer accounts, correct? A. Yes. That would be considered check-ins, yes. Q. And check-outs would be considered what?	take a look at just below the paragraph that you just read, could you read that next paragraph into the record for us, on page 545. The paragraph starting "Jodi." A. "Jodi will give you checks on a daily basis. She will give you an instruction sheet which will tell you what outgoing checks should be punched and the check date." Q. Do you recall did Jodi give you instruction sheets daily? A. Not instruction sheets, just like these are the check-outs and these are the check-ins. So we knew, they were pretty much Q. Did the check-outs come as a single sheet or was it part of a book? A. I think there was I can't
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	about then number 2 was the check-out book. A. Yes. Q. Did you work with that book? A. I can't recall what how the book looked like, but I know we had check-outs. I just don't remember how it came to us. Q. Let me just ask one more question about the check-in book. It's your understanding, though, that the checks identified in the check-in book were deposits to customer accounts, correct? A. Yes. That would be considered check-ins, yes. Q. And check-outs would be considered what? A. Going out, the checks going out to customers.	take a look at just below the paragraph that you just read, could you read that next paragraph into the record for us, on page 545. The paragraph starting "Jodi." A. "Jodi will give you checks on a daily basis. She will give you an instruction sheet which will tell you what outgoing checks should be punched and the check date." Q. Do you recall did Jodi give you instruction sheets daily? A. Not instruction sheets, just like these are the check-outs and these are the check-ins. So we knew, they were pretty much Q. Did the check-outs come as a single sheet or was it part of a book? A. I think there was I can't remember. I remember seeing a sheet, a sheet of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	about then number 2 was the check-out book. A. Yes. Q. Did you work with that book? A. I can't recall what how the book looked like, but I know we had check-outs. I just don't remember how it came to us. Q. Let me just ask one more question about the check-in book. It's your understanding, though, that the checks identified in the check-in book were deposits to customer accounts, correct? A. Yes. That would be considered check-ins, yes. Q. And check-outs would be considered what? A. Going out, the checks going out to customers. Q. So customer withdrawals?	take a look at just below the paragraph that you just read, could you read that next paragraph into the record for us, on page 545. The paragraph starting "Jodi." A. "Jodi will give you checks on a daily basis. She will give you an instruction sheet which will tell you what outgoing checks should be punched and the check date." Q. Do you recall did Jodi give you instruction sheets daily? A. Not instruction sheets, just like these are the check-outs and these are the check-ins. So we knew, they were pretty much Q. Did the check-outs come as a single sheet or was it part of a book? A. I think there was I can't remember. I remember seeing a sheet, a sheet of paper, but I can't remember the rest.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	about then number 2 was the check-out book. A. Yes. Q. Did you work with that book? A. I can't recall what how the book looked like, but I know we had check-outs. I just don't remember how it came to us. Q. Let me just ask one more question about the check-in book. It's your understanding, though, that the checks identified in the check-in book were deposits to customer accounts, correct? A. Yes. That would be considered check-ins, yes. Q. And check-outs would be considered what? A. Going out, the checks going out to customers. Q. So customer withdrawals? A. Yes.	take a look at just below the paragraph that you just read, could you read that next paragraph into the record for us, on page 545. The paragraph starting "Jodi." A. "Jodi will give you checks on a daily basis. She will give you an instruction sheet which will tell you what outgoing checks should be punched and the check date." Q. Do you recall did Jodi give you instruction sheets daily? A. Not instruction sheets, just like these are the check-outs and these are the check-ins. So we knew, they were pretty much Q. Did the check-outs come as a single sheet or was it part of a book? A. I think there was I can't remember. I remember seeing a sheet, a sheet of paper, but I can't remember the rest. Q. That's okay.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	about then number 2 was the check-out book. A. Yes. Q. Did you work with that book? A. I can't recall what how the book looked like, but I know we had check-outs. I just don't remember how it came to us. Q. Let me just ask one more question about the check-in book. It's your understanding, though, that the checks identified in the check-in book were deposits to customer accounts, correct? A. Yes. That would be considered check-ins, yes. Q. And check-outs would be considered what? A. Going out, the checks going out to customers. Q. So customer withdrawals? A. Yes. Q. When you received the information	take a look at just below the paragraph that you just read, could you read that next paragraph into the record for us, on page 545. The paragraph starting "Jodi." A. "Jodi will give you checks on a daily basis. She will give you an instruction sheet which will tell you what outgoing checks should be punched and the check date." Q. Do you recall did Jodi give you instruction sheets daily? A. Not instruction sheets, just like these are the check-outs and these are the check-ins. So we knew, they were pretty much Q. Did the check-outs come as a single sheet or was it part of a book? A. I think there was I can't remember. I remember seeing a sheet, a sheet of paper, but I can't remember the rest. Q. That's okay. So I'm going to come back to this
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	about then number 2 was the check-out book. A. Yes. Q. Did you work with that book? A. I can't recall what how the book looked like, but I know we had check-outs. I just don't remember how it came to us. Q. Let me just ask one more question about the check-in book. It's your understanding, though, that the checks identified in the check-in book were deposits to customer accounts, correct? A. Yes. That would be considered check-ins, yes. Q. And check-outs would be considered what? A. Going out, the checks going out to customers. Q. So customer withdrawals? A. Yes. Q. When you received the information for check-outs, who did it come from?	take a look at just below the paragraph that you just read, could you read that next paragraph into the record for us, on page 545. The paragraph starting "Jodi." A. "Jodi will give you checks on a daily basis. She will give you an instruction sheet which will tell you what outgoing checks should be punched and the check date." Q. Do you recall did Jodi give you instruction sheets daily? A. Not instruction sheets, just like these are the check-outs and these are the check-ins. So we knew, they were pretty much Q. Did the check-outs come as a single sheet or was it part of a book? A. I think there was I can't remember. I remember seeing a sheet, a sheet of paper, but I can't remember the rest. Q. That's okay. So I'm going to come back to this in a minute.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	about then number 2 was the check-out book. A. Yes. Q. Did you work with that book? A. I can't recall what how the book looked like, but I know we had check-outs. I just don't remember how it came to us. Q. Let me just ask one more question about the check-in book. It's your understanding, though, that the checks identified in the check-in book were deposits to customer accounts, correct? A. Yes. That would be considered check-ins, yes. Q. And check-outs would be considered what? A. Going out, the checks going out to customers. Q. So customer withdrawals? A. Yes. Q. When you received the information for check-outs, who did it come from? A. Mainly we would receive the	take a look at just below the paragraph that you just read, could you read that next paragraph into the record for us, on page 545. The paragraph starting "Jodi." A. "Jodi will give you checks on a daily basis. She will give you an instruction sheet which will tell you what outgoing checks should be punched and the check date." Q. Do you recall did Jodi give you instruction sheets daily? A. Not instruction sheets, just like these are the check-outs and these are the check-ins. So we knew, they were pretty much Q. Did the check-outs come as a single sheet or was it part of a book? A. I think there was I can't remember. I remember seeing a sheet, a sheet of paper, but I can't remember the rest. Q. That's okay. So I'm going to come back to this in a minute. A. Okay.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	about then number 2 was the check-out book. A. Yes. Q. Did you work with that book? A. I can't recall what how the book looked like, but I know we had check-outs. I just don't remember how it came to us. Q. Let me just ask one more question about the check-in book. It's your understanding, though, that the checks identified in the check-in book were deposits to customer accounts, correct? A. Yes. That would be considered check-ins, yes. Q. And check-outs would be considered what? A. Going out, the checks going out to customers. Q. So customer withdrawals? A. Yes. Q. When you received the information for check-outs, who did it come from? A. Mainly we would receive the check-in and the check-outs together, so it	take a look at just below the paragraph that you just read, could you read that next paragraph into the record for us, on page 545. The paragraph starting "Jodi." A. "Jodi will give you checks on a daily basis. She will give you an instruction sheet which will tell you what outgoing checks should be punched and the check date." Q. Do you recall did Jodi give you instruction sheets daily? A. Not instruction sheets, just like these are the check-outs and these are the check-ins. So we knew, they were pretty much Q. Did the check-outs come as a single sheet or was it part of a book? A. I think there was I can't remember. I remember seeing a sheet, a sheet of paper, but I can't remember the rest. Q. That's okay. So I'm going to come back to this in a minute. A. Okay. Q. Right now I want to show you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	about then number 2 was the check-out book. A. Yes. Q. Did you work with that book? A. I can't recall what how the book looked like, but I know we had check-outs. I just don't remember how it came to us. Q. Let me just ask one more question about the check-in book. It's your understanding, though, that the checks identified in the check-in book were deposits to customer accounts, correct? A. Yes. That would be considered check-ins, yes. Q. And check-outs would be considered what? A. Going out, the checks going out to customers. Q. So customer withdrawals? A. Yes. Q. When you received the information for check-outs, who did it come from? A. Mainly we would receive the	take a look at just below the paragraph that you just read, could you read that next paragraph into the record for us, on page 545. The paragraph starting "Jodi." A. "Jodi will give you checks on a daily basis. She will give you an instruction sheet which will tell you what outgoing checks should be punched and the check date." Q. Do you recall did Jodi give you instruction sheets daily? A. Not instruction sheets, just like these are the check-outs and these are the check-ins. So we knew, they were pretty much Q. Did the check-outs come as a single sheet or was it part of a book? A. I think there was I can't remember. I remember seeing a sheet, a sheet of paper, but I can't remember the rest. Q. That's okay. So I'm going to come back to this in a minute. A. Okay. Q. Right now I want to show you

10 (Pages 34 to 37)

		10 (Pages 34 to 37)
	Page 34	Page 36
1	So Exhibit 22 is an excerpt from a	¹ A. I want to say it's Jodi, but I'm
2	3,000-page document. I'm going to ask you a few	not sure. It looks like it could be hers.
3	questions about a few of the pages.	Q. Okay. Let's take a look at the
4	1 1 0	page ending in 1651, so HWN00001651. Do you
5	A. Okay.Q. Do you recognize these pages?	page ending in 1031, so HW100001031. Do you recognize this page at all?
6		recognize this page at an:
7	A. Some of these things I don't	A. Looks similar to the first page,
8	remember ever seeing.	Same information.
9	Q. What do you recognize? Is there	 Q. Do you recognize the handwriting here at all?
10	anything in Exhibit 22 that you do recognize? A. I want to say I do, but	nere at an?
11	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	10 A. No. Looks like a couple different handwritings.
12	Q. That's okay. Let me ask you a	mandwittings.
13	couple of questions about the first page, HWN00001479.	Q. So if we could just go through
14		these. Are the columns similar to what we just looked at?
15	A. Okay.	15 A. Yes.
16	Q. Can you take a look at the columns	A. 165.
17	on that page. So the first column on the left	Q. Could you just tell the what each
18	A. Yes.	are, going across. A. Okay. The first, the customer,
19		A. Okay. The first, the customer,
20	Q do you know what that is?A. That looks like probably the name	the customer ID, the date, the journal entry codes, an amount. I'm not sure what the last
21	of the customer.	one would be. I think
22	Q. And the second column?	Q. Okay. Going back to the journal
23	A. The account number.	entries, which journal entries are here?
24	Q. And then in that middle column,	A. The PW's and CW's, I would assume
25	what does that represent?	profit withdrawal and capital withdrawal.
	what does that represent.	pront windrawar and capital windrawar.
	Page 35	Page 37
1		
1 2	A. I guess the date. It looks like the date.	Q. Did you and is it your
	A. I guess the date. It looks like the date.	Q. Did you and is it your
2	A. I guess the date. It looks like the date.	Q. Did you and is it your understanding that profit withdrawals are debits
2	A. I guess the date. It looks like the date.Q. And then the fourth column after that?	Q. Did you and is it your understanding that profit withdrawals are debits to the customer's account? A. Debited out of the account. I
2 3 4	A. I guess the date. It looks like the date.Q. And then the fourth column after that?	Q. Did you and is it your understanding that profit withdrawals are debits to the customer's account? A. Debited out of the account. I would assume so, yes.
2 3 4 5	 A. I guess the date. It looks like the date. Q. And then the fourth column after that? A. The journal entry. Q. And in this case what journal 	Q. Did you and is it your understanding that profit withdrawals are debits to the customer's account? A. Debited out of the account. I would assume so, yes. Q. If you entered in the journal code
2 3 4 5	A. I guess the date. It looks like the date.Q. And then the fourth column after that?A. The journal entry.	Q. Did you and is it your understanding that profit withdrawals are debits to the customer's account? A. Debited out of the account. I would assume so, yes. Q. If you entered in the journal code PW, would you be ultimately printing a check to the customer or entering in a deposit?
2 3 4 5 6 7	A. I guess the date. It looks like the date. Q. And then the fourth column after that? A. The journal entry. Q. And in this case what journal entry is it? A. PW, profit withdrawal. Q. And then the next column is a	Q. Did you and is it your understanding that profit withdrawals are debits to the customer's account? A. Debited out of the account. I would assume so, yes. Q. If you entered in the journal code PW, would you be ultimately printing a check to the customer or entering in a deposit? A. It would be a check going out.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. I guess the date. It looks like the date. Q. And then the fourth column after that? A. The journal entry. Q. And in this case what journal entry is it? A. PW, profit withdrawal.	Q. Did you and is it your understanding that profit withdrawals are debits to the customer's account? A. Debited out of the account. I would assume so, yes. Q. If you entered in the journal code PW, would you be ultimately printing a check to the customer or entering in a deposit?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. I guess the date. It looks like the date. Q. And then the fourth column after that? A. The journal entry. Q. And in this case what journal entry is it? A. PW, profit withdrawal. Q. And then the next column is a	Q. Did you and is it your understanding that profit withdrawals are debits to the customer's account? A. Debited out of the account. I would assume so, yes. Q. If you entered in the journal code PW, would you be ultimately printing a check to the customer or entering in a deposit? A. It would be a check going out. Q. And for CW, if you entered that into the computer, would that be a debit or
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. I guess the date. It looks like the date. Q. And then the fourth column after that? A. The journal entry. Q. And in this case what journal entry is it? A. PW, profit withdrawal. Q. And then the next column is a series of check marks. Do you recognize that at	Q. Did you and is it your understanding that profit withdrawals are debits to the customer's account? A. Debited out of the account. I would assume so, yes. Q. If you entered in the journal code PW, would you be ultimately printing a check to the customer or entering in a deposit? A. It would be a check going out. Q. And for CW, if you entered that into the computer, would that be a debit or check going out?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. I guess the date. It looks like the date. Q. And then the fourth column after that? A. The journal entry. Q. And in this case what journal entry is it? A. PW, profit withdrawal. Q. And then the next column is a series of check marks. Do you recognize that at all?	Q. Did you and is it your understanding that profit withdrawals are debits to the customer's account? A. Debited out of the account. I would assume so, yes. Q. If you entered in the journal code PW, would you be ultimately printing a check to the customer or entering in a deposit? A. It would be a check going out. Q. And for CW, if you entered that into the computer, would that be a debit or check going out? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. I guess the date. It looks like the date. Q. And then the fourth column after that? A. The journal entry. Q. And in this case what journal entry is it? A. PW, profit withdrawal. Q. And then the next column is a series of check marks. Do you recognize that at all? A. I can't recall.	Q. Did you and is it your understanding that profit withdrawals are debits to the customer's account? A. Debited out of the account. I would assume so, yes. Q. If you entered in the journal code PW, would you be ultimately printing a check to the customer or entering in a deposit? A. It would be a check going out. Q. And for CW, if you entered that into the computer, would that be a debit or check going out? A. Yes. Q. Just one more page for now. If
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. I guess the date. It looks like the date. Q. And then the fourth column after that? A. The journal entry. Q. And in this case what journal entry is it? A. PW, profit withdrawal. Q. And then the next column is a series of check marks. Do you recognize that at all? A. I can't recall. Q. And then the next column? A. Totals of I guess money or amounts.	Q. Did you and is it your understanding that profit withdrawals are debits to the customer's account? A. Debited out of the account. I would assume so, yes. Q. If you entered in the journal code PW, would you be ultimately printing a check to the customer or entering in a deposit? A. It would be a check going out. Q. And for CW, if you entered that into the computer, would that be a debit or check going out? A. Yes. Q. Just one more page for now. If you would turn to page ending in 1655. So
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. I guess the date. It looks like the date. Q. And then the fourth column after that? A. The journal entry. Q. And in this case what journal entry is it? A. PW, profit withdrawal. Q. And then the next column is a series of check marks. Do you recognize that at all? A. I can't recall. Q. And then the next column? A. Totals of I guess money or amounts. Q. So a moment ago we talked about	Q. Did you and is it your understanding that profit withdrawals are debits to the customer's account? A. Debited out of the account. I would assume so, yes. Q. If you entered in the journal code PW, would you be ultimately printing a check to the customer or entering in a deposit? A. It would be a check going out. Q. And for CW, if you entered that into the computer, would that be a debit or check going out? A. Yes. Q. Just one more page for now. If you would turn to page ending in 1655. So HWN00001655.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. I guess the date. It looks like the date. Q. And then the fourth column after that? A. The journal entry. Q. And in this case what journal entry is it? A. PW, profit withdrawal. Q. And then the next column is a series of check marks. Do you recognize that at all? A. I can't recall. Q. And then the next column? A. Totals of I guess money or amounts. Q. So a moment ago we talked about the sheet that you would get from Jodi to punch	Q. Did you and is it your understanding that profit withdrawals are debits to the customer's account? A. Debited out of the account. I would assume so, yes. Q. If you entered in the journal code PW, would you be ultimately printing a check to the customer or entering in a deposit? A. It would be a check going out. Q. And for CW, if you entered that into the computer, would that be a debit or check going out? A. Yes. Q. Just one more page for now. If you would turn to page ending in 1655. So HWN00001655. Do you recognize this handwriting?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. I guess the date. It looks like the date. Q. And then the fourth column after that? A. The journal entry. Q. And in this case what journal entry is it? A. PW, profit withdrawal. Q. And then the next column is a series of check marks. Do you recognize that at all? A. I can't recall. Q. And then the next column? A. Totals of I guess money or amounts. Q. So a moment ago we talked about the sheet that you would get from Jodi to punch checks, outgoing checks.	Q. Did you and is it your understanding that profit withdrawals are debits to the customer's account? A. Debited out of the account. I would assume so, yes. Q. If you entered in the journal code PW, would you be ultimately printing a check to the customer or entering in a deposit? A. It would be a check going out. Q. And for CW, if you entered that into the computer, would that be a debit or check going out? A. Yes. Q. Just one more page for now. If you would turn to page ending in 1655. So HWN00001655. Do you recognize this handwriting? A. No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. I guess the date. It looks like the date. Q. And then the fourth column after that? A. The journal entry. Q. And in this case what journal entry is it? A. PW, profit withdrawal. Q. And then the next column is a series of check marks. Do you recognize that at all? A. I can't recall. Q. And then the next column? A. Totals of I guess money or amounts. Q. So a moment ago we talked about the sheet that you would get from Jodi to punch checks, outgoing checks. A. Right.	Q. Did you and is it your understanding that profit withdrawals are debits to the customer's account? A. Debited out of the account. I would assume so, yes. Q. If you entered in the journal code PW, would you be ultimately printing a check to the customer or entering in a deposit? A. It would be a check going out. Q. And for CW, if you entered that into the computer, would that be a debit or check going out? A. Yes. Q. Just one more page for now. If you would turn to page ending in 1655. So HWN00001655. Do you recognize this handwriting? A. No. Q. And can you just tell me, there
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. I guess the date. It looks like the date. Q. And then the fourth column after that? A. The journal entry. Q. And in this case what journal entry is it? A. PW, profit withdrawal. Q. And then the next column is a series of check marks. Do you recognize that at all? A. I can't recall. Q. And then the next column? A. Totals of I guess money or amounts. Q. So a moment ago we talked about the sheet that you would get from Jodi to punch checks, outgoing checks. A. Right. Q. Would that have would that have	Q. Did you and is it your understanding that profit withdrawals are debits to the customer's account? A. Debited out of the account. I would assume so, yes. Q. If you entered in the journal code PW, would you be ultimately printing a check to the customer or entering in a deposit? A. It would be a check going out. Q. And for CW, if you entered that into the computer, would that be a debit or check going out? A. Yes. Q. Just one more page for now. If you would turn to page ending in 1655. So HWN00001655. Do you recognize this handwriting? A. No. Q. And can you just tell me, there are fewer columns here. Could you just walk me
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. I guess the date. It looks like the date. Q. And then the fourth column after that? A. The journal entry. Q. And in this case what journal entry is it? A. PW, profit withdrawal. Q. And then the next column is a series of check marks. Do you recognize that at all? A. I can't recall. Q. And then the next column? A. Totals of I guess money or amounts. Q. So a moment ago we talked about the sheet that you would get from Jodi to punch checks, outgoing checks. A. Right. Q. Would that have would that have the same information that we see here?	Q. Did you and is it your understanding that profit withdrawals are debits to the customer's account? A. Debited out of the account. I would assume so, yes. Q. If you entered in the journal code PW, would you be ultimately printing a check to the customer or entering in a deposit? A. It would be a check going out. Q. And for CW, if you entered that into the computer, would that be a debit or check going out? A. Yes. Q. Just one more page for now. If you would turn to page ending in 1655. So HWN00001655. Do you recognize this handwriting? A. No. Q. And can you just tell me, there are fewer columns here. Could you just walk me through the columns on this page as well.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. I guess the date. It looks like the date. Q. And then the fourth column after that? A. The journal entry. Q. And in this case what journal entry is it? A. PW, profit withdrawal. Q. And then the next column is a series of check marks. Do you recognize that at all? A. I can't recall. Q. And then the next column? A. Totals of I guess money or amounts. Q. So a moment ago we talked about the sheet that you would get from Jodi to punch checks, outgoing checks. A. Right. Q. Would that have would that have the same information that we see here? A. Gosh, I can't remember. I really	Q. Did you and is it your understanding that profit withdrawals are debits to the customer's account? A. Debited out of the account. I would assume so, yes. Q. If you entered in the journal code PW, would you be ultimately printing a check to the customer or entering in a deposit? A. It would be a check going out. Q. And for CW, if you entered that into the computer, would that be a debit or check going out? A. Yes. Q. Just one more page for now. If you would turn to page ending in 1655. So HWN00001655. Do you recognize this handwriting? A. No. Q. And can you just tell me, there are fewer columns here. Could you just walk me through the columns on this page as well. A. Okay. Looks like the customer
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. I guess the date. It looks like the date. Q. And then the fourth column after that? A. The journal entry. Q. And in this case what journal entry is it? A. PW, profit withdrawal. Q. And then the next column is a series of check marks. Do you recognize that at all? A. I can't recall. Q. And then the next column? A. Totals of I guess money or amounts. Q. So a moment ago we talked about the sheet that you would get from Jodi to punch checks, outgoing checks. A. Right. Q. Would that have would that have the same information that we see here? A. Gosh, I can't remember. I really don't remember the book.	Q. Did you and is it your understanding that profit withdrawals are debits to the customer's account? A. Debited out of the account. I would assume so, yes. Q. If you entered in the journal code PW, would you be ultimately printing a check to the customer or entering in a deposit? A. It would be a check going out. Q. And for CW, if you entered that into the computer, would that be a debit or check going out? A. Yes. Q. Just one more page for now. If you would turn to page ending in 1655. So HWN0001655. Do you recognize this handwriting? A. No. Q. And can you just tell me, there are fewer columns here. Could you just walk me through the columns on this page as well. A. Okay. Looks like the customer's name.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A. I guess the date. It looks like the date. Q. And then the fourth column after that? A. The journal entry. Q. And in this case what journal entry is it? A. PW, profit withdrawal. Q. And then the next column is a series of check marks. Do you recognize that at all? A. I can't recall. Q. And then the next column? A. Totals of I guess money or amounts. Q. So a moment ago we talked about the sheet that you would get from Jodi to punch checks, outgoing checks. A. Right. Q. Would that have would that have the same information that we see here? A. Gosh, I can't remember. I really don't remember the book. Q. It's okay. Do you recognize the	Q. Did you and is it your understanding that profit withdrawals are debits to the customer's account? A. Debited out of the account. I would assume so, yes. Q. If you entered in the journal code PW, would you be ultimately printing a check to the customer or entering in a deposit? A. It would be a check going out. Q. And for CW, if you entered that into the computer, would that be a debit or check going out? A. Yes. Q. Just one more page for now. If you would turn to page ending in 1655. So HWN00001655. Do you recognize this handwriting? A. No. Q. And can you just tell me, there are fewer columns here. Could you just walk me through the columns on this page as well. A. Okay. Looks like the customer account, an amount and then the customer's name. Q. And then along the top, there's
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. I guess the date. It looks like the date. Q. And then the fourth column after that? A. The journal entry. Q. And in this case what journal entry is it? A. PW, profit withdrawal. Q. And then the next column is a series of check marks. Do you recognize that at all? A. I can't recall. Q. And then the next column? A. Totals of I guess money or amounts. Q. So a moment ago we talked about the sheet that you would get from Jodi to punch checks, outgoing checks. A. Right. Q. Would that have would that have the same information that we see here? A. Gosh, I can't remember. I really don't remember the book.	Q. Did you and is it your understanding that profit withdrawals are debits to the customer's account? A. Debited out of the account. I would assume so, yes. Q. If you entered in the journal code PW, would you be ultimately printing a check to the customer or entering in a deposit? A. It would be a check going out. Q. And for CW, if you entered that into the computer, would that be a debit or check going out? A. Yes. Q. Just one more page for now. If you would turn to page ending in 1655. So HWN0001655. Do you recognize this handwriting? A. No. Q. And can you just tell me, there are fewer columns here. Could you just walk me through the columns on this page as well. A. Okay. Looks like the customer's name.

11 (Pages 38 to 41)

	11 (Pages 38 to 41)
Page 38	Page 40
¹ A. Okay. It says PW, Liberty	and always PW. On description type check and
² National Bancorp.	stock name."
Q. And so PW would be the what again?	³ Q. That's okay. You can stop there.
⁴ A. The profit withdrawal.	So let me just so where you just read "On
⁵ Q. And that would okay.	description type check and stock name."
So this would be a list of checks	⁶ A. Yes.
that would have been printed out and sent to the	⁷ Q. In the time that you worked at
8 customer?	BLMIS, when you printed checks for customers
⁹ A. Yes. I would assume so. I don't	⁹ A. Right.
recall, I don't recall this, but, yeah, it would	Q did you enter in the words
look like it.	"check" and a stock name ever?
Q. Let me just ask you this. So the	A. Not that I recall.
information you would have gotten from Jodi to	Q. Do you know what it means when it
print a check for a customer, would it have	says "on description"?
included this information?	A. In the description section, yes.
A. Yes.	Like a memo section on a personal check, would
Q. So the customer account number?	be the description.
¹⁸ A. Yes.	Q. And did you enter information into
Q. The amount of the check?	that regularly when printing checks at BLMIS?
A. Right.	A. No. Normally it would just say
Q. The journal code?	21 check.
A. Yes.	Q. In the description?
Q. And then the customer's name?	A. I believe so, yes.
A. Yes.	Q. Then if you could take a look at
Q. Would it also have included a date	²⁵ B.
Page 39	Page 41
¹ for the check?	¹ A. B, okay. CW, capital withdrawal.
for the check? A. Yes.	A. B, okay. CW, capital withdrawal. Q. Okay. And so it's your
for the check? A. Yes. Q. And that would have been the date	A. B, okay. CW, capital withdrawal. Q. Okay. And so it's your understanding that CW's or capital withdrawals
for the check? A. Yes. Q. And that would have been the date that the check would have been printed?	A. B, okay. CW, capital withdrawal. Q. Okay. And so it's your understanding that CW's or capital withdrawals are withdrawals from the customer's account?
for the check? A. Yes. Q. And that would have been the date that the check would have been printed? A. Yes.	A. B, okay. CW, capital withdrawal. Q. Okay. And so it's your understanding that CW's or capital withdrawals are withdrawals from the customer's account? A. Correct.
for the check? A. Yes. Q. And that would have been the date that the check would have been printed? A. Yes.	A. B, okay. CW, capital withdrawal. Q. Okay. And so it's your understanding that CW's or capital withdrawals are withdrawals from the customer's account? A. Correct.
for the check? A. Yes. Q. And that would have been the date that the check would have been printed? A. Yes. Q. If you don't mind, I'd like to go	A. B, okay. CW, capital withdrawal. Q. Okay. And so it's your understanding that CW's or capital withdrawals are withdrawals from the customer's account? A. Correct. Q. And C, do you know what a debit transfer is? A. No, I do not.
for the check? A. Yes. Q. And that would have been the date that the check would have been printed? A. Yes. Q. If you don't mind, I'd like to go back to Exhibit 49, which was the manual here. A. Okay. Q. And I'd like to go back to the	A. B, okay. CW, capital withdrawal. Q. Okay. And so it's your understanding that CW's or capital withdrawals are withdrawals from the customer's account? A. Correct. Q. And C, do you know what a debit transfer is? A. No, I do not. Q. And then D is which journal entry?
for the check? A. Yes. Q. And that would have been the date that the check would have been printed? A. Yes. Q. If you don't mind, I'd like to go back to Exhibit 49, which was the manual here. A. Okay. Q. And I'd like to go back to the page ending in 545, which I believe was the one	A. B, okay. CW, capital withdrawal. Q. Okay. And so it's your understanding that CW's or capital withdrawals are withdrawals from the customer's account? A. Correct. Q. And C, do you know what a debit transfer is? A. No, I do not. Q. And then D is which journal entry? A. CA, capital addition. That's for
for the check? A. Yes. Q. And that would have been the date that the check would have been printed? A. Yes. Q. If you don't mind, I'd like to go back to Exhibit 49, which was the manual here. A. Okay. Q. And I'd like to go back to the page ending in 545, which I believe was the one we were looking at.	A. B, okay. CW, capital withdrawal. Q. Okay. And so it's your understanding that CW's or capital withdrawals are withdrawals from the customer's account? A. Correct. Q. And C, do you know what a debit transfer is? A. No, I do not. Q. And then D is which journal entry? A. CA, capital addition. That's for checks coming in.
for the check? A. Yes. Q. And that would have been the date that the check would have been printed? A. Yes. Q. If you don't mind, I'd like to go back to Exhibit 49, which was the manual here. A. Okay. Q. And I'd like to go back to the page ending in 545, which I believe was the one we were looking at. So then in the middle of the page	A. B, okay. CW, capital withdrawal. Q. Okay. And so it's your understanding that CW's or capital withdrawals are withdrawals from the customer's account? A. Correct. Q. And C, do you know what a debit transfer is? A. No, I do not. Q. And then D is which journal entry? A. CA, capital addition. That's for checks coming in. Q. The deposits from customers?
for the check? A. Yes. Q. And that would have been the date that the check would have been printed? A. Yes. Q. If you don't mind, I'd like to go back to Exhibit 49, which was the manual here. A. Okay. Q. And I'd like to go back to the page ending in 545, which I believe was the one we were looking at. So then in the middle of the page do you see the heading "Check Codes"?	A. B, okay. CW, capital withdrawal. Q. Okay. And so it's your understanding that CW's or capital withdrawals are withdrawals from the customer's account? A. Correct. Q. And C, do you know what a debit transfer is? A. No, I do not. Q. And then D is which journal entry? A. CA, capital addition. That's for checks coming in. Q. The deposits from customers? A. Deposits, yes.
for the check? A. Yes. Q. And that would have been the date that the check would have been printed? A. Yes. Q. If you don't mind, I'd like to go back to Exhibit 49, which was the manual here. A. Okay. Q. And I'd like to go back to the page ending in 545, which I believe was the one we were looking at. So then in the middle of the page do you see the heading "Check Codes"? A. Yes.	A. B, okay. CW, capital withdrawal. Q. Okay. And so it's your understanding that CW's or capital withdrawals are withdrawals from the customer's account? A. Correct. Q. And C, do you know what a debit transfer is? A. No, I do not. Q. And then D is which journal entry? A. CA, capital addition. That's for checks coming in. Q. The deposits from customers? A. Deposits, yes. Q. And you entered those into the
for the check? A. Yes. Q. And that would have been the date that the check would have been printed? A. Yes. Q. If you don't mind, I'd like to go back to Exhibit 49, which was the manual here. A. Okay. Q. And I'd like to go back to the page ending in 545, which I believe was the one we were looking at. So then in the middle of the page do you see the heading "Check Codes"? A. Yes. Q. So going down that lists from, I	A. B, okay. CW, capital withdrawal. Q. Okay. And so it's your understanding that CW's or capital withdrawals are withdrawals from the customer's account? A. Correct. Q. And C, do you know what a debit transfer is? A. No, I do not. Q. And then D is which journal entry? A. CA, capital addition. That's for checks coming in. Q. The deposits from customers? A. Deposits, yes. Q. And you entered those into the computer system as well?
for the check? A. Yes. Q. And that would have been the date that the check would have been printed? A. Yes. Q. If you don't mind, I'd like to go back to Exhibit 49, which was the manual here. A. Okay. Q. And I'd like to go back to the page ending in 545, which I believe was the one we were looking at. So then in the middle of the page do you see the heading "Check Codes"? A. Yes. Q. So going down that lists from, I think it's bullets A, B, C and D.	A. B, okay. CW, capital withdrawal. Q. Okay. And so it's your understanding that CW's or capital withdrawals are withdrawals from the customer's account? A. Correct. Q. And C, do you know what a debit transfer is? A. No, I do not. Q. And then D is which journal entry? A. CA, capital addition. That's for checks coming in. Q. The deposits from customers? A. Deposits, yes. Q. And you entered those into the computer system as well? A. That's correct.
for the check? A. Yes. Q. And that would have been the date that the check would have been printed? A. Yes. Q. If you don't mind, I'd like to go back to Exhibit 49, which was the manual here. A. Okay. Q. And I'd like to go back to the page ending in 545, which I believe was the one we were looking at. So then in the middle of the page do you see the heading "Check Codes"? A. Yes. Q. So going down that lists from, I think it's bullets A, B, C and D. A. Yes.	A. B, okay. CW, capital withdrawal. Q. Okay. And so it's your understanding that CW's or capital withdrawals are withdrawals from the customer's account? A. Correct. Q. And C, do you know what a debit transfer is? A. No, I do not. Q. And then D is which journal entry? A. CA, capital addition. That's for checks coming in. Q. The deposits from customers? A. Deposits, yes. Q. And you entered those into the computer system as well? A. That's correct. Q. And then again, so turning over to
for the check? A. Yes. Q. And that would have been the date that the check would have been printed? A. Yes. Q. If you don't mind, I'd like to go back to Exhibit 49, which was the manual here. A. Okay. Q. And I'd like to go back to the page ending in 545, which I believe was the one we were looking at. So then in the middle of the page do you see the heading "Check Codes"? A. Yes. Q. So going down that lists from, I think it's bullets A, B, C and D. A. Yes. Q. Could you one at a time describe	A. B, okay. CW, capital withdrawal. Q. Okay. And so it's your understanding that CW's or capital withdrawals are withdrawals from the customer's account? A. Correct. Q. And C, do you know what a debit transfer is? A. No, I do not. Q. And then D is which journal entry? A. CA, capital addition. That's for checks coming in. Q. The deposits from customers? A. Deposits, yes. Q. And you entered those into the computer system as well? A. That's correct. Q. And then again, so turning over to 546, the next page, MADTSS00336546, there's a
for the check? A. Yes. Q. And that would have been the date that the check would have been printed? A. Yes. Q. If you don't mind, I'd like to go back to Exhibit 49, which was the manual here. A. Okay. Q. And I'd like to go back to the page ending in 545, which I believe was the one we were looking at. So then in the middle of the page do you see the heading "Check Codes"? A. Yes. Q. So going down that lists from, I think it's bullets A, B, C and D. A. Yes. Q. Could you one at a time describe each of them for me.	A. B, okay. CW, capital withdrawal. Q. Okay. And so it's your understanding that CW's or capital withdrawals are withdrawals from the customer's account? A. Correct. Q. And C, do you know what a debit transfer is? A. No, I do not. Q. And then D is which journal entry? A. CA, capital addition. That's for checks coming in. Q. The deposits from customers? A. Deposits, yes. Q. And you entered those into the computer system as well? A. That's correct. Q. And then again, so turning over to 546, the next page, MADTSS00336546, there's a paragraph there at the end. Could you read that
for the check? A. Yes. Q. And that would have been the date that the check would have been printed? A. Yes. Q. If you don't mind, I'd like to go back to Exhibit 49, which was the manual here. A. Okay. Q. And I'd like to go back to the page ending in 545, which I believe was the one we were looking at. So then in the middle of the page do you see the heading "Check Codes"? A. Yes. Q. So going down that lists from, I think it's bullets A, B, C and D. A. Yes. Q. Could you one at a time describe each of them for me. A. You want me to read what's on	A. B, okay. CW, capital withdrawal. Q. Okay. And so it's your understanding that CW's or capital withdrawals are withdrawals from the customer's account? A. Correct. Q. And C, do you know what a debit transfer is? A. No, I do not. Q. And then D is which journal entry? A. CA, capital addition. That's for checks coming in. Q. The deposits from customers? A. Deposits, yes. Q. And you entered those into the computer system as well? A. That's correct. Q. And then again, so turning over to 546, the next page, MADTSS00336546, there's a paragraph there at the end. Could you read that for us into the record, starting with
for the check? A. Yes. Q. And that would have been the date that the check would have been printed? A. Yes. Q. If you don't mind, I'd like to go back to Exhibit 49, which was the manual here. A. Okay. Q. And I'd like to go back to the page ending in 545, which I believe was the one we were looking at. So then in the middle of the page do you see the heading "Check Codes"? A. Yes. Q. So going down that lists from, I think it's bullets A, B, C and D. A. Yes. Q. Could you one at a time describe each of them for me. A. You want me to read what's on here? Is that what you mean?	A. B, okay. CW, capital withdrawal. Q. Okay. And so it's your understanding that CW's or capital withdrawals are withdrawals from the customer's account? A. Correct. Q. And C, do you know what a debit transfer is? A. No, I do not. Q. And then D is which journal entry? A. CA, capital addition. That's for checks coming in. Q. The deposits from customers? A. Deposits, yes. Q. And you entered those into the computer system as well? A. That's correct. Q. And then again, so turning over to 546, the next page, MADTSS00336546, there's a paragraph there at the end. Could you read that for us into the record, starting with "Therefore."
for the check? A. Yes. Q. And that would have been the date that the check would have been printed? A. Yes. Q. If you don't mind, I'd like to go back to Exhibit 49, which was the manual here. A. Okay. Q. And I'd like to go back to the page ending in 545, which I believe was the one we were looking at. So then in the middle of the page do you see the heading "Check Codes"? A. Yes. Q. So going down that lists from, I think it's bullets A, B, C and D. A. Yes. Q. Could you one at a time describe each of them for me. A. You want me to read what's on here? Is that what you mean? Q. Yes. If you could. The first one	A. B, okay. CW, capital withdrawal. Q. Okay. And so it's your understanding that CW's or capital withdrawals are withdrawals from the customer's account? A. Correct. Q. And C, do you know what a debit transfer is? A. No, I do not. Q. And then D is which journal entry? A. CA, capital addition. That's for checks coming in. Q. The deposits from customers? A. Deposits, yes. Q. And you entered those into the computer system as well? A. That's correct. Q. And then again, so turning over to 546, the next page, MADTSS00336546, there's a paragraph there at the end. Could you read that for us into the record, starting with "Therefore." A. "Therefore, you will usually have
for the check? A. Yes. Q. And that would have been the date that the check would have been printed? A. Yes. Q. If you don't mind, I'd like to go back to Exhibit 49, which was the manual here. A. Okay. Q. And I'd like to go back to the page ending in 545, which I believe was the one we were looking at. So then in the middle of the page do you see the heading "Check Codes"? A. Yes. Q. So going down that lists from, I think it's bullets A, B, C and D. A. Yes. Q. Could you one at a time describe each of them for me. A. You want me to read what's on here? Is that what you mean? Q. Yes. If you could. The first one next to A is what?	A. B, okay. CW, capital withdrawal. Q. Okay. And so it's your understanding that CW's or capital withdrawals are withdrawals from the customer's account? A. Correct. Q. And C, do you know what a debit transfer is? A. No, I do not. Q. And then D is which journal entry? A. CA, capital addition. That's for checks coming in. Q. The deposits from customers? A. Deposits, yes. Q. And you entered those into the computer system as well? A. That's correct. Q. And then again, so turning over to 546, the next page, MADTSS00336546, there's a paragraph there at the end. Could you read that for us into the record, starting with "Therefore." A. "Therefore, you will usually have three sets of checks daily. CA - checks coming
for the check? A. Yes. Q. And that would have been the date that the check would have been printed? A. Yes. Q. If you don't mind, I'd like to go back to Exhibit 49, which was the manual here. A. Okay. Q. And I'd like to go back to the page ending in 545, which I believe was the one we were looking at. So then in the middle of the page do you see the heading "Check Codes"? A. Yes. Q. So going down that lists from, I think it's bullets A, B, C and D. A. Yes. Q. Could you one at a time describe each of them for me. A. You want me to read what's on here? Is that what you mean? Q. Yes. If you could. The first one next to A is what?	A. B, okay. CW, capital withdrawal. Q. Okay. And so it's your understanding that CW's or capital withdrawals are withdrawals from the customer's account? A. Correct. Q. And C, do you know what a debit transfer is? A. No, I do not. Q. And then D is which journal entry? A. CA, capital addition. That's for checks coming in. Q. The deposits from customers? A. Deposits, yes. Q. And you entered those into the computer system as well? A. That's correct. Q. And then again, so turning over to 546, the next page, MADTSS00336546, there's a paragraph there at the end. Could you read that for us into the record, starting with "Therefore." A. "Therefore, you will usually have three sets of checks daily. CA - checks coming

		12 (Pages 42 to 45)
	Page 42	Page 44
1	all other accounts going out for the next	¹ A. The main screen.
2	working day."	Q. Right. And so if you could, could
3	Q. And do you recall these three sets	you just walk me through kind of what a typical
4	of checks from your time at BLMIS?	day would have been for you working with your
5	A. Yes. Again, I remember three sets	5 computer system. So would you turn on the
6	when I first started and then later on I don't	computer when you first got there?
7	recall having three sets.	A. Yes.
8	Q. Okay. So later on do you recall	⁸ Q. Did you have to log in?
9	having CA's?	⁹ A. I can't remember. Oh, gosh. I
10	A. Yes. We always had CA's.	can't even remember if I had to log in.
11	Q. And were CA's processed and were	Q. Was this the first screen you
12	they entered into the computer system on the	would see once you
13	same day they were received?	A. Yes.
14	A. I would believe so. Again, I	Q started working?
15	don't check the mail so I don't know when they	A. Yes.
16	received them.	Q. Can you take a look at this and
17	Q. And then do you recall CW checks	could you identify for me the menus that you
18	later on?	used most often.
19	A. Yes.	A. Okay. Menu number 2, menu
20	Q. And do you recall PW checks later	²⁰ cash17.
21	on?	Q. And what was cash17?
22	A. I don't recall too many PW checks	A. That's our C&S entries for our,
23	later on.	the green and yellow sheets that we received.
24	Q. And when you say later on, do you	Q. So when you entered the
25	mean around 1990 sorry, around 2008?	information from the C&S sheets
	Page 43	Page 45
1	A. Maybe, I don't know, maybe even	1 A We would go into this many
		A. We would go into this menu.
2		A. We would go into this ment.
2	before that. I'm not sure.	Q. Okay. And what would that result
	before that. I'm not sure. Q. But you do recall them when you	Q. Okay. And what would that result
3	before that. I'm not sure.	Q. Okay. And what would that result in? A. Reports, I guess.
3 4	before that. I'm not sure. Q. But you do recall them when you first started? A. Yes.	Q. Okay. And what would that result in? A. Reports, I guess. Q. The updates from the C&S were
3 4 5	before that. I'm not sure. Q. But you do recall them when you first started?	Q. Okay. And what would that result in? A. Reports, I guess. Q. The updates from the C&S were updates to the computer the customer
3 4 5 6	before that. I'm not sure. Q. But you do recall them when you first started? A. Yes. Q. Just kind of an overview. So were	Q. Okay. And what would that result in? A. Reports, I guess. Q. The updates from the C&S were updates to the computer the customer
3 4 5 6 7	before that. I'm not sure. Q. But you do recall them when you first started? A. Yes. Q. Just kind of an overview. So were checks ever sent out to customers recorded as	Q. Okay. And what would that result in? A. Reports, I guess. Q. The updates from the C&S were updates to the computer the customer statement, the customer account?
3 4 5 6 7 8	before that. I'm not sure. Q. But you do recall them when you first started? A. Yes. Q. Just kind of an overview. So were checks ever sent out to customers recorded as debits in the computer system? A. Checks going out?	Q. Okay. And what would that result in? A. Reports, I guess. Q. The updates from the C&S were updates to the computer the customer statement, the customer account? A. Yes. Yes.
3 4 5 6 7 8	before that. I'm not sure. Q. But you do recall them when you first started? A. Yes. Q. Just kind of an overview. So were checks ever sent out to customers recorded as debits in the computer system? A. Checks going out?	Q. Okay. And what would that result in? A. Reports, I guess. Q. The updates from the C&S were updates to the computer the customer statement, the customer account? A. Yes. Yes. Q. But that wasn't what you used to
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	before that. I'm not sure. Q. But you do recall them when you first started? A. Yes. Q. Just kind of an overview. So were checks ever sent out to customers recorded as debits in the computer system? A. Checks going out? Q. Yes.	Q. Okay. And what would that result in? A. Reports, I guess. Q. The updates from the C&S were updates to the computer the customer statement, the customer account? A. Yes. Yes. Q. But that wasn't what you used to print checks?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	before that. I'm not sure. Q. But you do recall them when you first started? A. Yes. Q. Just kind of an overview. So were checks ever sent out to customers recorded as debits in the computer system? A. Checks going out? Q. Yes. A. Yeah, I think so, yeah.	Q. Okay. And what would that result in? A. Reports, I guess. Q. The updates from the C&S were updates to the computer the customer statement, the customer account? A. Yes. Yes. Q. But that wasn't what you used to print checks? A. No.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	before that. I'm not sure. Q. But you do recall them when you first started? A. Yes. Q. Just kind of an overview. So were checks ever sent out to customers recorded as debits in the computer system? A. Checks going out? Q. Yes. A. Yeah, I think so, yeah. Q. And so that's good for now,	Q. Okay. And what would that result in? A. Reports, I guess. Q. The updates from the C&S were updates to the computer the customer statement, the customer account? A. Yes. Yes. Q. But that wasn't what you used to print checks? A. No. Q. Okay. Go ahead.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	before that. I'm not sure. Q. But you do recall them when you first started? A. Yes. Q. Just kind of an overview. So were checks ever sent out to customers recorded as debits in the computer system? A. Checks going out? Q. Yes. A. Yeah, I think so, yeah. Q. And so that's good for now, thanks.	Q. Okay. And what would that result in? A. Reports, I guess. Q. The updates from the C&S were updates to the computer the customer statement, the customer account? A. Yes. Yes. Q. But that wasn't what you used to print checks? A. No. Q. Okay. Go ahead. A. DIV17. THE REPORTER: I'm sorry? A. Menu DIV17, D-I-V 17.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	before that. I'm not sure. Q. But you do recall them when you first started? A. Yes. Q. Just kind of an overview. So were checks ever sent out to customers recorded as debits in the computer system? A. Checks going out? Q. Yes. A. Yeah, I think so, yeah. Q. And so that's good for now, thanks. Okay. I want to show you what's	Q. Okay. And what would that result in? A. Reports, I guess. Q. The updates from the C&S were updates to the computer the customer statement, the customer account? A. Yes. Yes. Q. But that wasn't what you used to print checks? A. No. Q. Okay. Go ahead. A. DIV17. THE REPORTER: I'm sorry? A. Menu DIV17, D-I-V 17. Q. And what did you use that for?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	before that. I'm not sure. Q. But you do recall them when you first started? A. Yes. Q. Just kind of an overview. So were checks ever sent out to customers recorded as debits in the computer system? A. Checks going out? Q. Yes. A. Yeah, I think so, yeah. Q. And so that's good for now, thanks. Okay. I want to show you what's been marked as Trustee's Exhibit 53. Could you just take a look at this and let me know when you're ready.	Q. Okay. And what would that result in? A. Reports, I guess. Q. The updates from the C&S were updates to the computer the customer statement, the customer account? A. Yes. Yes. Q. But that wasn't what you used to print checks? A. No. Q. Okay. Go ahead. A. DIV17. THE REPORTER: I'm sorry? A. Menu DIV17, D-I-V 17. Q. And what did you use that for? A. The dividends. That's normally
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	before that. I'm not sure. Q. But you do recall them when you first started? A. Yes. Q. Just kind of an overview. So were checks ever sent out to customers recorded as debits in the computer system? A. Checks going out? Q. Yes. A. Yeah, I think so, yeah. Q. And so that's good for now, thanks. Okay. I want to show you what's been marked as Trustee's Exhibit 53. Could you just take a look at this and let me know when you're ready. A. Okay.	Q. Okay. And what would that result in? A. Reports, I guess. Q. The updates from the C&S were updates to the computer the customer statement, the customer account? A. Yes. Yes. Q. But that wasn't what you used to print checks? A. No. Q. Okay. Go ahead. A. DIV17. THE REPORTER: I'm sorry? A. Menu DIV17, D-I-V 17. Q. And what did you use that for? A. The dividends. That's normally used I believe I remember at the end of the
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	before that. I'm not sure. Q. But you do recall them when you first started? A. Yes. Q. Just kind of an overview. So were checks ever sent out to customers recorded as debits in the computer system? A. Checks going out? Q. Yes. A. Yeah, I think so, yeah. Q. And so that's good for now, thanks. Okay. I want to show you what's been marked as Trustee's Exhibit 53. Could you just take a look at this and let me know when you're ready. A. Okay. Q. Do you recognize this?	Q. Okay. And what would that result in? A. Reports, I guess. Q. The updates from the C&S were updates to the computer the customer statement, the customer account? A. Yes. Yes. Q. But that wasn't what you used to print checks? A. No. Q. Okay. Go ahead. A. DIV17. THE REPORTER: I'm sorry? A. Menu DIV17, D-I-V 17. Q. And what did you use that for? A. The dividends. That's normally used I believe I remember at the end of the month when we enter our dividends before we run
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	before that. I'm not sure. Q. But you do recall them when you first started? A. Yes. Q. Just kind of an overview. So were checks ever sent out to customers recorded as debits in the computer system? A. Checks going out? Q. Yes. A. Yeah, I think so, yeah. Q. And so that's good for now, thanks. Okay. I want to show you what's been marked as Trustee's Exhibit 53. Could you just take a look at this and let me know when you're ready. A. Okay. Q. Do you recognize this? A. Yes, this is a screen, the	Q. Okay. And what would that result in? A. Reports, I guess. Q. The updates from the C&S were updates to the computer the customer statement, the customer account? A. Yes. Yes. Q. But that wasn't what you used to print checks? A. No. Q. Okay. Go ahead. A. DIV17. THE REPORTER: I'm sorry? A. Menu DIV17, D-I-V 17. Q. And what did you use that for? A. The dividends. That's normally used I believe I remember at the end of the month when we enter our dividends before we run month end, I'm thinking.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	before that. I'm not sure. Q. But you do recall them when you first started? A. Yes. Q. Just kind of an overview. So were checks ever sent out to customers recorded as debits in the computer system? A. Checks going out? Q. Yes. A. Yeah, I think so, yeah. Q. And so that's good for now, thanks. Okay. I want to show you what's been marked as Trustee's Exhibit 53. Could you just take a look at this and let me know when you're ready. A. Okay. Q. Do you recognize this? A. Yes, this is a screen, the computer screen I worked with, entering our	Q. Okay. And what would that result in? A. Reports, I guess. Q. The updates from the C&S were updates to the computer the customer statement, the customer account? A. Yes. Yes. Q. But that wasn't what you used to print checks? A. No. Q. Okay. Go ahead. A. DIV17. THE REPORTER: I'm sorry? A. Menu DIV17, D-I-V 17. Q. And what did you use that for? A. The dividends. That's normally used I believe I remember at the end of the month when we enter our dividends before we run month end, I'm thinking. Q. Okay. Go ahead.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	before that. I'm not sure. Q. But you do recall them when you first started? A. Yes. Q. Just kind of an overview. So were checks ever sent out to customers recorded as debits in the computer system? A. Checks going out? Q. Yes. A. Yeah, I think so, yeah. Q. And so that's good for now, thanks. Okay. I want to show you what's been marked as Trustee's Exhibit 53. Could you just take a look at this and let me know when you're ready. A. Okay. Q. Do you recognize this? A. Yes, this is a screen, the computer screen I worked with, entering our information. Screenshots.	Q. Okay. And what would that result in? A. Reports, I guess. Q. The updates from the C&S were updates to the computer the customer statement, the customer account? A. Yes. Yes. Q. But that wasn't what you used to print checks? A. No. Q. Okay. Go ahead. A. DIV17. THE REPORTER: I'm sorry? A. Menu DIV17, D-I-V 17. Q. And what did you use that for? A. The dividends. That's normally used I believe I remember at the end of the month when we enter our dividends before we run month end, I'm thinking. Q. Okay. Go ahead. A. Menu EAC, I don't know what that
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	before that. I'm not sure. Q. But you do recall them when you first started? A. Yes. Q. Just kind of an overview. So were checks ever sent out to customers recorded as debits in the computer system? A. Checks going out? Q. Yes. A. Yeah, I think so, yeah. Q. And so that's good for now, thanks. Okay. I want to show you what's been marked as Trustee's Exhibit 53. Could you just take a look at this and let me know when you're ready. A. Okay. Q. Do you recognize this? A. Yes, this is a screen, the computer screen I worked with, entering our information. Screenshots. Q. So I'd like to direct your	Q. Okay. And what would that result in? A. Reports, I guess. Q. The updates from the C&S were updates to the computer the customer statement, the customer account? A. Yes. Yes. Q. But that wasn't what you used to print checks? A. No. Q. Okay. Go ahead. A. DIV17. THE REPORTER: I'm sorry? A. Menu DIV17, D-I-V 17. Q. And what did you use that for? A. The dividends. That's normally used I believe I remember at the end of the month when we enter our dividends before we run month end, I'm thinking. Q. Okay. Go ahead. A. Menu EAC, I don't know what that is. That sounds like checks, but I can't recall
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	before that. I'm not sure. Q. But you do recall them when you first started? A. Yes. Q. Just kind of an overview. So were checks ever sent out to customers recorded as debits in the computer system? A. Checks going out? Q. Yes. A. Yeah, I think so, yeah. Q. And so that's good for now, thanks. Okay. I want to show you what's been marked as Trustee's Exhibit 53. Could you just take a look at this and let me know when you're ready. A. Okay. Q. Do you recognize this? A. Yes, this is a screen, the computer screen I worked with, entering our information. Screenshots. Q. So I'd like to direct your attention to that first page there, MDPTFF-	Q. Okay. And what would that result in? A. Reports, I guess. Q. The updates from the C&S were updates to the computer the customer statement, the customer account? A. Yes. Yes. Q. But that wasn't what you used to print checks? A. No. Q. Okay. Go ahead. A. DIV17. THE REPORTER: I'm sorry? A. Menu DIV17, D-I-V 17. Q. And what did you use that for? A. The dividends. That's normally used I believe I remember at the end of the month when we enter our dividends before we run month end, I'm thinking. Q. Okay. Go ahead. A. Menu EAC, I don't know what that is. That sounds like checks, but I can't recall if that's the menu that we used to enter checks
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	before that. I'm not sure. Q. But you do recall them when you first started? A. Yes. Q. Just kind of an overview. So were checks ever sent out to customers recorded as debits in the computer system? A. Checks going out? Q. Yes. A. Yeah, I think so, yeah. Q. And so that's good for now, thanks. Okay. I want to show you what's been marked as Trustee's Exhibit 53. Could you just take a look at this and let me know when you're ready. A. Okay. Q. Do you recognize this? A. Yes, this is a screen, the computer screen I worked with, entering our information. Screenshots. Q. So I'd like to direct your	Q. Okay. And what would that result in? A. Reports, I guess. Q. The updates from the C&S were updates to the computer the customer statement, the customer account? A. Yes. Yes. Q. But that wasn't what you used to print checks? A. No. Q. Okay. Go ahead. A. DIV17. THE REPORTER: I'm sorry? A. Menu DIV17, D-I-V 17. Q. And what did you use that for? A. The dividends. That's normally used I believe I remember at the end of the month when we enter our dividends before we run month end, I'm thinking. Q. Okay. Go ahead. A. Menu EAC, I don't know what that is. That sounds like checks, but I can't recall

13 (Pages 46 to 49)

		13 (Pages 46 to 49)
	Page 46	Page 48
1 2	So that's our quarterly checks. Yes, so the menu EACHK is the quarterly check	going to update customer information, say name or address information, do you remember which
3	run.	menu you would have started with for that?
4	Q. So what did that mean, what's a	MR. DEXTER: Objection, leading.
5	quarterly check run?	⁵ Q. Did you update customer account
6	A. That's when we would get like, I	⁶ information?
7	guess it was a big, I don't know, it looked like	⁷ A. Yes.
8	ledgers or something, computer printout sheets	⁸ Q. And did you use the BLMIS
9	where it would tell us to run, to correlate	⁹ customer sorry, the BLMIS computer system to
10	checks for certain employees and then we would	do that?
11	enter those in.	¹¹ A. Yes.
12	Q. So when you say enter those in,	Q. Would you have started with the
13	you mean you'd generate the checks?	main menu to update customer information?
14	A. Yes. Enter them in the system.	A. Yes.
15	Q. And print them?	Q. Can you tell me how you did that?
16	A. Yes. And print them.	A. We went into the file maintenance.
17	Q. And do you remember who gave you	That's what it says here. So that's on page
18	the quarterly print check report?	18 701.
19	A. They would come from Jodi.	Q. So for the record, we're looking
20	Q. From Jodi.	at MDPTFF00000701 identified by the witness.
21	A. Um-hum.	A. Yes.
22	Q. So going back to the main menu, do	Q. And you said this is the file
23	you remember which menu you would have started	maintenance page?
24	with to print checks?	A. Yes. And we would enter, or go
25	A. Thinking that we key in the actual	into the first one, 1, 2, enter the customer and
	Page 47	Page 49
1	check memo01. I don't think it's on the menu	address information, update that.
2	check memo01. I don't think it's on the menu here.	address information, update that. So that may be the Namenu one. I
2	check memo01. I don't think it's on the menu here. Q. So when you say key in, you mean	address information, update that. So that may be the Namenu one. I can't remember what menu that was.
2 3 4	check memo01. I don't think it's on the menu here. Q. So when you say key in, you mean you went to a screen and typed in memo01?	address information, update that. So that may be the Namenu one. I can't remember what menu that was. Q. Okay. We'll come back to that a
2 3 4 5	check memo01. I don't think it's on the menu here. Q. So when you say key in, you mean you went to a screen and typed in memo01? A. Yeah. Yes, that's what I'm	address information, update that. So that may be the Namenu one. I can't remember what menu that was. Q. Okay. We'll come back to that a little bit later. I'd like to direct your
2 3 4 5	check memo01. I don't think it's on the menu here. Q. So when you say key in, you mean you went to a screen and typed in memo01? A. Yeah. Yes, that's what I'm thinking. I'm thinking that's what we did was	address information, update that. So that may be the Namenu one. I can't remember what menu that was. Q. Okay. We'll come back to that a little bit later. I'd like to direct your attention to, excuse me, the page ending in 697.
2 3 4 5 6	check memo01. I don't think it's on the menu here. Q. So when you say key in, you mean you went to a screen and typed in memo01? A. Yeah. Yes, that's what I'm thinking. I'm thinking that's what we did was type in memo01, enter the information, and then	address information, update that. So that may be the Namenu one. I can't remember what menu that was. Q. Okay. We'll come back to that a little bit later. I'd like to direct your attention to, excuse me, the page ending in 697. So MDPTFF00000697. Take a look at this.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	check memo01. I don't think it's on the menu here. Q. So when you say key in, you mean you went to a screen and typed in memo01? A. Yeah. Yes, that's what I'm thinking. I'm thinking that's what we did was type in memo01, enter the information, and then once we were done do the memo02 to generate the	address information, update that. So that may be the Namenu one. I can't remember what menu that was. Q. Okay. We'll come back to that a little bit later. I'd like to direct your attention to, excuse me, the page ending in 697. So MDPTFF00000697. Take a look at this. I'd like to direct your attention
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	check memo01. I don't think it's on the menu here. Q. So when you say key in, you mean you went to a screen and typed in memo01? A. Yeah. Yes, that's what I'm thinking. I'm thinking that's what we did was type in memo01, enter the information, and then once we were done do the memo02 to generate the checks.	address information, update that. So that may be the Namenu one. I can't remember what menu that was. Q. Okay. We'll come back to that a little bit later. I'd like to direct your attention to, excuse me, the page ending in 697. So MDPTFF00000697. Take a look at this. I'd like to direct your attention to item 14.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	check memo01. I don't think it's on the menu here. Q. So when you say key in, you mean you went to a screen and typed in memo01? A. Yeah. Yes, that's what I'm thinking. I'm thinking that's what we did was type in memo01, enter the information, and then once we were done do the memo02 to generate the checks. Q. Okay. So there was a screen where	address information, update that. So that may be the Namenu one. I can't remember what menu that was. Q. Okay. We'll come back to that a little bit later. I'd like to direct your attention to, excuse me, the page ending in 697. So MDPTFF00000697. Take a look at this. I'd like to direct your attention to item 14. A. Enter debit/credit memos.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	check memo01. I don't think it's on the menu here. Q. So when you say key in, you mean you went to a screen and typed in memo01? A. Yeah. Yes, that's what I'm thinking. I'm thinking that's what we did was type in memo01, enter the information, and then once we were done do the memo02 to generate the checks. Q. Okay. So there was a screen where you would type in the memo01 that you don't see	address information, update that. So that may be the Namenu one. I can't remember what menu that was. Q. Okay. We'll come back to that a little bit later. I'd like to direct your attention to, excuse me, the page ending in 697. So MDPTFF00000697. Take a look at this. I'd like to direct your attention to item 14. A. Enter debit/credit memos. Q. Did you use that command?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	check memo01. I don't think it's on the menu here. Q. So when you say key in, you mean you went to a screen and typed in memo01? A. Yeah. Yes, that's what I'm thinking. I'm thinking that's what we did was type in memo01, enter the information, and then once we were done do the memo02 to generate the checks. Q. Okay. So there was a screen where you would type in the memo01 that you don't see here?	address information, update that. So that may be the Namenu one. I can't remember what menu that was. Q. Okay. We'll come back to that a little bit later. I'd like to direct your attention to, excuse me, the page ending in 697. So MDPTFF00000697. Take a look at this. I'd like to direct your attention to item 14. A. Enter debit/credit memos. Q. Did you use that command? A. I can't recall.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	check memo01. I don't think it's on the menu here. Q. So when you say key in, you mean you went to a screen and typed in memo01? A. Yeah. Yes, that's what I'm thinking. I'm thinking that's what we did was type in memo01, enter the information, and then once we were done do the memo02 to generate the checks. Q. Okay. So there was a screen where you would type in the memo01 that you don't see here? A. Trying to remember. I think it	address information, update that. So that may be the Namenu one. I can't remember what menu that was. Q. Okay. We'll come back to that a little bit later. I'd like to direct your attention to, excuse me, the page ending in 697. So MDPTFF00000697. Take a look at this. I'd like to direct your attention to item 14. A. Enter debit/credit memos. Q. Did you use that command? A. I can't recall. Q. And for 15?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	check memo01. I don't think it's on the menu here. Q. So when you say key in, you mean you went to a screen and typed in memo01? A. Yeah. Yes, that's what I'm thinking. I'm thinking that's what we did was type in memo01, enter the information, and then once we were done do the memo02 to generate the checks. Q. Okay. So there was a screen where you would type in the memo01 that you don't see here? A. Trying to remember. I think it was on I think we would just put it on the	address information, update that. So that may be the Namenu one. I can't remember what menu that was. Q. Okay. We'll come back to that a little bit later. I'd like to direct your attention to, excuse me, the page ending in 697. So MDPTFF00000697. Take a look at this. I'd like to direct your attention to item 14. A. Enter debit/credit memos. Q. Did you use that command? A. I can't recall. Q. And for 15? A. Print checks and memos. I mean,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	check memo01. I don't think it's on the menu here. Q. So when you say key in, you mean you went to a screen and typed in memo01? A. Yeah. Yes, that's what I'm thinking. I'm thinking that's what we did was type in memo01, enter the information, and then once we were done do the memo02 to generate the checks. Q. Okay. So there was a screen where you would type in the memo01 that you don't see here? A. Trying to remember. I think it was on I think we would just put it on the first page. There was a command line and you'd	address information, update that. So that may be the Namenu one. I can't remember what menu that was. Q. Okay. We'll come back to that a little bit later. I'd like to direct your attention to, excuse me, the page ending in 697. So MDPTFF00000697. Take a look at this. I'd like to direct your attention to item 14. A. Enter debit/credit memos. Q. Did you use that command? A. I can't recall. Q. And for 15? A. Print checks and memos. I mean, it sounds to me it could be the memo01, memo02,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	check memo01. I don't think it's on the menu here. Q. So when you say key in, you mean you went to a screen and typed in memo01? A. Yeah. Yes, that's what I'm thinking. I'm thinking that's what we did was type in memo01, enter the information, and then once we were done do the memo02 to generate the checks. Q. Okay. So there was a screen where you would type in the memo01 that you don't see here? A. Trying to remember. I think it was on I think we would just put it on the first page. There was a command line and you'd just type it in.	address information, update that. So that may be the Namenu one. I can't remember what menu that was. Q. Okay. We'll come back to that a little bit later. I'd like to direct your attention to, excuse me, the page ending in 697. So MDPTFF00000697. Take a look at this. I'd like to direct your attention to item 14. A. Enter debit/credit memos. Q. Did you use that command? A. I can't recall. Q. And for 15? A. Print checks and memos. I mean, it sounds to me it could be the memo01, memo02, but for some reason I can't remember them. I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	check memo01. I don't think it's on the menu here. Q. So when you say key in, you mean you went to a screen and typed in memo01? A. Yeah. Yes, that's what I'm thinking. I'm thinking that's what we did was type in memo01, enter the information, and then once we were done do the memo02 to generate the checks. Q. Okay. So there was a screen where you would type in the memo01 that you don't see here? A. Trying to remember. I think it was on I think we would just put it on the first page. There was a command line and you'd just type it in. Q. Okay.	address information, update that. So that may be the Namenu one. I can't remember what menu that was. Q. Okay. We'll come back to that a little bit later. I'd like to direct your attention to, excuse me, the page ending in 697. So MDPTFF00000697. Take a look at this. I'd like to direct your attention to item 14. A. Enter debit/credit memos. Q. Did you use that command? A. I can't recall. Q. And for 15? A. Print checks and memos. I mean, it sounds to me it could be the memo01, memo02, but for some reason I can't remember them. I remember seeing or typing in memo01 and memo02.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	check memo01. I don't think it's on the menu here. Q. So when you say key in, you mean you went to a screen and typed in memo01? A. Yeah. Yes, that's what I'm thinking. I'm thinking that's what we did was type in memo01, enter the information, and then once we were done do the memo02 to generate the checks. Q. Okay. So there was a screen where you would type in the memo01 that you don't see here? A. Trying to remember. I think it was on I think we would just put it on the first page. There was a command line and you'd just type it in. Q. Okay. A. Can't remember.	address information, update that. So that may be the Namenu one. I can't remember what menu that was. Q. Okay. We'll come back to that a little bit later. I'd like to direct your attention to, excuse me, the page ending in 697. So MDPTFF00000697. Take a look at this. I'd like to direct your attention to item 14. A. Enter debit/credit memos. Q. Did you use that command? A. I can't recall. Q. And for 15? A. Print checks and memos. I mean, it sounds to me it could be the memo01, memo02, but for some reason I can't remember them. I remember seeing or typing in memo01 and memo02. So, I don't remember entering debit/credit
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	check memo01. I don't think it's on the menu here. Q. So when you say key in, you mean you went to a screen and typed in memo01? A. Yeah. Yes, that's what I'm thinking. I'm thinking that's what we did was type in memo01, enter the information, and then once we were done do the memo02 to generate the checks. Q. Okay. So there was a screen where you would type in the memo01 that you don't see here? A. Trying to remember. I think it was on I think we would just put it on the first page. There was a command line and you'd just type it in. Q. Okay. A. Can't remember. Q. Okay. And then if I can ask you,	address information, update that. So that may be the Namenu one. I can't remember what menu that was. Q. Okay. We'll come back to that a little bit later. I'd like to direct your attention to, excuse me, the page ending in 697. So MDPTFF00000697. Take a look at this. I'd like to direct your attention to item 14. A. Enter debit/credit memos. Q. Did you use that command? A. I can't recall. Q. And for 15? A. Print checks and memos. I mean, it sounds to me it could be the memo01, memo02, but for some reason I can't remember them. I remember seeing or typing in memo01 and memo02. So, I don't remember entering debit/credit memos. I don't recall.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	check memo01. I don't think it's on the menu here. Q. So when you say key in, you mean you went to a screen and typed in memo01? A. Yeah. Yes, that's what I'm thinking. I'm thinking that's what we did was type in memo01, enter the information, and then once we were done do the memo02 to generate the checks. Q. Okay. So there was a screen where you would type in the memo01 that you don't see here? A. Trying to remember. I think it was on I think we would just put it on the first page. There was a command line and you'd just type it in. Q. Okay. A. Can't remember. Q. Okay. And then if I can ask you, so on the main menu, if you look at command	address information, update that. So that may be the Namenu one. I can't remember what menu that was. Q. Okay. We'll come back to that a little bit later. I'd like to direct your attention to, excuse me, the page ending in 697. So MDPTFF00000697. Take a look at this. I'd like to direct your attention to item 14. A. Enter debit/credit memos. Q. Did you use that command? A. I can't recall. Q. And for 15? A. Print checks and memos. I mean, it sounds to me it could be the memo01, memo02, but for some reason I can't remember them. I remember seeing or typing in memo01 and memo02. So, I don't remember entering debit/credit memos. I don't recall. Q. When you entered a memo01, do you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	check memo01. I don't think it's on the menu here. Q. So when you say key in, you mean you went to a screen and typed in memo01? A. Yeah. Yes, that's what I'm thinking. I'm thinking that's what we did was type in memo01, enter the information, and then once we were done do the memo02 to generate the checks. Q. Okay. So there was a screen where you would type in the memo01 that you don't see here? A. Trying to remember. I think it was on I think we would just put it on the first page. There was a command line and you'd just type it in. Q. Okay. A. Can't remember. Q. Okay. And then if I can ask you, so on the main menu, if you look at command number 8, could you read that into the record.	address information, update that. So that may be the Namenu one. I can't remember what menu that was. Q. Okay. We'll come back to that a little bit later. I'd like to direct your attention to, excuse me, the page ending in 697. So MDPTFF00000697. Take a look at this. I'd like to direct your attention to item 14. A. Enter debit/credit memos. Q. Did you use that command? A. I can't recall. Q. And for 15? A. Print checks and memos. I mean, it sounds to me it could be the memo01, memo02, but for some reason I can't remember them. I remember seeing or typing in memo01 and memo02. So, I don't remember entering debit/credit memos. I don't recall. Q. When you entered a memo01, do you recall what would happen next?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	check memo01. I don't think it's on the menu here. Q. So when you say key in, you mean you went to a screen and typed in memo01? A. Yeah. Yes, that's what I'm thinking. I'm thinking that's what we did was type in memo01, enter the information, and then once we were done do the memo02 to generate the checks. Q. Okay. So there was a screen where you would type in the memo01 that you don't see here? A. Trying to remember. I think it was on I think we would just put it on the first page. There was a command line and you'd just type it in. Q. Okay. A. Can't remember. Q. Okay. And then if I can ask you, so on the main menu, if you look at command number 8, could you read that into the record. A. "Menu Namenu."	address information, update that. So that may be the Namenu one. I can't remember what menu that was. Q. Okay. We'll come back to that a little bit later. I'd like to direct your attention to, excuse me, the page ending in 697. So MDPTFF00000697. Take a look at this. I'd like to direct your attention to item 14. A. Enter debit/credit memos. Q. Did you use that command? A. I can't recall. Q. And for 15? A. Print checks and memos. I mean, it sounds to me it could be the memo01, memo02, but for some reason I can't remember them. I remember seeing or typing in memo01 and memo02. So, I don't remember entering debit/credit memos. I don't recall. Q. When you entered a memo01, do you recall what would happen next? A. A screen would open up and I would
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	check memo01. I don't think it's on the menu here. Q. So when you say key in, you mean you went to a screen and typed in memo01? A. Yeah. Yes, that's what I'm thinking. I'm thinking that's what we did was type in memo01, enter the information, and then once we were done do the memo02 to generate the checks. Q. Okay. So there was a screen where you would type in the memo01 that you don't see here? A. Trying to remember. I think it was on I think we would just put it on the first page. There was a command line and you'd just type it in. Q. Okay. A. Can't remember. Q. Okay. And then if I can ask you, so on the main menu, if you look at command number 8, could you read that into the record. A. "Menu Namenu." Q. Did you use that menu?	address information, update that. So that may be the Namenu one. I can't remember what menu that was. Q. Okay. We'll come back to that a little bit later. I'd like to direct your attention to, excuse me, the page ending in 697. So MDPTFF00000697. Take a look at this. I'd like to direct your attention to item 14. A. Enter debit/credit memos. Q. Did you use that command? A. I can't recall. Q. And for 15? A. Print checks and memos. I mean, it sounds to me it could be the memo01, memo02, but for some reason I can't remember them. I remember seeing or typing in memo01 and memo02. So, I don't remember entering debit/credit memos. I don't recall. Q. When you entered a memo01, do you recall what would happen next? A. A screen would open up and I would be able to key in the customer's account the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	check memo01. I don't think it's on the menu here. Q. So when you say key in, you mean you went to a screen and typed in memo01? A. Yeah. Yes, that's what I'm thinking. I'm thinking that's what we did was type in memo01, enter the information, and then once we were done do the memo02 to generate the checks. Q. Okay. So there was a screen where you would type in the memo01 that you don't see here? A. Trying to remember. I think it was on I think we would just put it on the first page. There was a command line and you'd just type it in. Q. Okay. A. Can't remember. Q. Okay. And then if I can ask you, so on the main menu, if you look at command number 8, could you read that into the record. A. "Menu Namenu."	address information, update that. So that may be the Namenu one. I can't remember what menu that was. Q. Okay. We'll come back to that a little bit later. I'd like to direct your attention to, excuse me, the page ending in 697. So MDPTFF00000697. Take a look at this. I'd like to direct your attention to item 14. A. Enter debit/credit memos. Q. Did you use that command? A. I can't recall. Q. And for 15? A. Print checks and memos. I mean, it sounds to me it could be the memo01, memo02, but for some reason I can't remember them. I remember seeing or typing in memo01 and memo02. So, I don't remember entering debit/credit memos. I don't recall. Q. When you entered a memo01, do you recall what would happen next? A. A screen would open up and I would be able to key in the customer's account the

			14 (Pages 50 to 53)
	Page 50		Page 52
1	either received or were issuing out.	1	marked as Trustee's Exhibit 55. Again, this is
2	Q. Okay. So you'd put in the	2	another large document but we're just going to
3	customer account number and their name and	3	talk about a few pages. Actually, I'm going to
4	address information automatically appeared?	4	give you 55 and also what's been marked as
5	A. Yes. The name, yes.	5	Trustee's Exhibit 56, together.
6	Q. And then you'd enter in the check	6	Would you take a look at them. Do
7	amount?	7	you recognize these documents?
8	A. Yes.	8	A. Yes. These are logs, our work
9	Q. Did you enter in the journal code	9	logs, Dorothy and my work logs.
10	on that screen?	10	Q. So that's the work log that you
11	A. I want to say yes. I want to say	11	and Dorothy Khan both used?
12	that it's on the first screen, on the screen on	12	A. Yes.
13		13	Q. And for Exhibit 55, can do
14	top that says CA, CW, you'd put in. I want to	14	you is the year identified for that document?
15	say that. I can't remember.	15	
16	Q. Do you remember if you would have	16	A. Yes, it is. O. And what is that?
17	had to go to a separate, excuse me would you	17	
18	have had to go to a separate screen to enter in	18	A. Says 1995.
	the journal code?	19	Q. Okay. And for the record, the
19	A. No, I can't remember that. I'm	20	witness is referring to page MADTSS00998813.
20	thinking it's on the same on the same screen.		And then for Exhibit 56, I'd like
21	Q. And after memo01, you said earlier	21	to direct your attention to the last page,
22	I think that you went to memo02?	22	MADTSS00997643. Does that identify the year for
23	A. Once we finish entering either	23	that log as well?
24	checks in or checks out and we're done, then we	24	A. Yes. 1996.
25	do the memo02 to print out like to generate	25	Q. Thank you. So a moment ago you
	Page 51		Page 53
1	the checks so that they're ready for printing.	1	said these were the work logs that you and
2	Q. Did memo02 so memo02 printed	2	Dorothy Khan used?
3	the checks?	3	A. Correct.
4	A. Right. It processed the checks,	4	Q. What did you use it for?
5	right, for printing.	5	A. Just to log our work that we did
6	Q. And did it also process the	6	on a daily basis for our procedures that we've
7	labels?	7	entered into the system.
8		8	
9	A. Yes.	9	Q. So these logs would have
10	Q. And did it process the check		identified every time you printed checks?
11	memos?	11	A. Yes.
	A. Yes.		Q. Every time you entered in incoming
12	Q. And then you would print?	12	checks?
13	A. Correct.	13	A. Yes.
14	Q. Okay. And was this the same for	14	Q. Or when you ran the C&S?
15	all checks?	15	A. Yes.
16	A. Yes.	16	 Q. And how many logs did you use at
17	Q. So a journal entry of CW, this is	17	any given time? Did you and Dorothy share one
18	the procedure you would have followed?	18	log?
19	A. Yes.	19	A. Yes, we did.
20	Q. And for a journal entry of PW,	20	Q. And where was the log kept?
21	would you have followed the same procedure?	21	A. On our desk.
22	A. Yes, I believe so.	22	Q. And what did you do with the logs
23	Q. Okay, thank you. You can put that	23	once they were what did you do with older
24	aside for a second.	24	logs?
25	I want to show you now what's been	25	A. I just filed them away.
	i want to show you now what's occir	I	11. I just med mem away.

		15 (Pages 54 to 57)
	Page 54	Page 56
1	Q. Where did you file them?	¹ A. Yes, CA, I'm sorry.
2	A. I just put them in an envelope and	² Q. Okay.
3	I guess it went downstairs in a box or	A. And PW and CW, checks going out
4	something.	⁴ 12/20 and I see 12/12.
5	Q. At what point during the day would	⁵ Q. And so when you say sorry,
6	you enter actually, let me back up for a	you've already said that PW and CW were checks
7	second.	going out, correct?
8	Let's take a look at page ending	A. 1es.
9 10	in 814, so MADTSS00998814 and that's in	Q. Okay. Would you filled just terming
11	Trustee's Exhibit 55.	ine so, could you walk the through now, what
12	Starting at the top there, do you	you did before you entered this in:
13	recognize the handwriting on this page? A. Yes.	A. Entered it on the log?
14	A. Yes.Q. And in the first line, whose	Q. Process the checks, yes. How did you process the checks that you've identified
15	handwriting is that?	bere?
16	A. Mine.	A. I would receive, again, the
17	Q. And who else is there anyone	check-in book and the information for
18	else's handwriting on this page?	check-outs. And again, I'm thinking that I'd go
19	A. Dorothy's.	in and I'd key in the memo01 and enter in the
20	Q. Can you identify about where	check-ins first, the CA and the account numbers
21	Dorothy's is.	and the amount that we received. And then doing
22	A. The third line down would be	a memo02 and then processing the PW's and the
23	Dorothy's, that says "checks CA."	²³ CW's.
24	Q. Okay. Great, thank you.	In this case probably would be
25	I'd like to direct your attention	separate because, going back to what it said
	Page 55	Page 57
1	_	
1 2	Page 55 to page ending in 817, a couple of pages forward in Trustee's Exhibit 55.	
	to page ending in 817, a couple of pages forward in Trustee's Exhibit 55.	here, the PW's are different and they were on different checks at that time.
2	to page ending in 817, a couple of pages forward	here, the PW's are different and they were on different checks at that time. Q. So you would have processed all of the checks with a CW journal code and then
2	to page ending in 817, a couple of pages forward in Trustee's Exhibit 55. I'd like to direct your attention	here, the PW's are different and they were on different checks at that time. Q. So you would have processed all of the checks with a CW journal code and then processed the checks that had the PW journal
2 3 4 5	to page ending in 817, a couple of pages forward in Trustee's Exhibit 55. I'd like to direct your attention to starting in the left-hand column, does this page identify the work date? A. Yes.	here, the PW's are different and they were on different checks at that time. Q. So you would have processed all of the checks with a CW journal code and then processed the checks that had the PW journal code, for example?
2 3 4 5 6 7	to page ending in 817, a couple of pages forward in Trustee's Exhibit 55. I'd like to direct your attention to starting in the left-hand column, does this page identify the work date? A. Yes. Q. What's the first work date	here, the PW's are different and they were on different checks at that time. Q. So you would have processed all of the checks with a CW journal code and then processed the checks that had the PW journal code, for example? A. I'm thinking I can't recall but
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	to page ending in 817, a couple of pages forward in Trustee's Exhibit 55. I'd like to direct your attention to starting in the left-hand column, does this page identify the work date? A. Yes. Q. What's the first work date identified on this page?	here, the PW's are different and they were on different checks at that time. Q. So you would have processed all of the checks with a CW journal code and then processed the checks that had the PW journal code, for example? A. I'm thinking I can't recall but I'm thinking yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	to page ending in 817, a couple of pages forward in Trustee's Exhibit 55. I'd like to direct your attention to starting in the left-hand column, does this page identify the work date? A. Yes. Q. What's the first work date identified on this page? A. December 15th.	here, the PW's are different and they were on different checks at that time. Q. So you would have processed all of the checks with a CW journal code and then processed the checks that had the PW journal code, for example? A. I'm thinking I can't recall but I'm thinking yes. Q. Okay. But it was the same
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	to page ending in 817, a couple of pages forward in Trustee's Exhibit 55. I'd like to direct your attention to starting in the left-hand column, does this page identify the work date? A. Yes. Q. What's the first work date identified on this page? A. December 15th. Q. And so if you could, take a look	here, the PW's are different and they were on different checks at that time. Q. So you would have processed all of the checks with a CW journal code and then processed the checks that had the PW journal code, for example? A. I'm thinking I can't recall but I'm thinking yes. Q. Okay. But it was the same process, to process both, correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	to page ending in 817, a couple of pages forward in Trustee's Exhibit 55. I'd like to direct your attention to starting in the left-hand column, does this page identify the work date? A. Yes. Q. What's the first work date identified on this page? A. December 15th. Q. And so if you could, take a look at the 19th, about halfway down.	here, the PW's are different and they were on different checks at that time. Q. So you would have processed all of the checks with a CW journal code and then processed the checks that had the PW journal code, for example? A. I'm thinking I can't recall but I'm thinking yes. Q. Okay. But it was the same process, to process both, correct? A. Yes. I'm thinking yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	to page ending in 817, a couple of pages forward in Trustee's Exhibit 55. I'd like to direct your attention to starting in the left-hand column, does this page identify the work date? A. Yes. Q. What's the first work date identified on this page? A. December 15th. Q. And so if you could, take a look at the 19th, about halfway down. A. Yes.	here, the PW's are different and they were on different checks at that time. Q. So you would have processed all of the checks with a CW journal code and then processed the checks that had the PW journal code, for example? A. I'm thinking I can't recall but I'm thinking yes. Q. Okay. But it was the same process, to process both, correct? A. Yes. I'm thinking yes. Q. Okay. So just to talk a little
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	to page ending in 817, a couple of pages forward in Trustee's Exhibit 55. I'd like to direct your attention to starting in the left-hand column, does this page identify the work date? A. Yes. Q. What's the first work date identified on this page? A. December 15th. Q. And so if you could, take a look at the 19th, about halfway down. A. Yes. Q. Is this your handwriting?	here, the PW's are different and they were on different checks at that time. Q. So you would have processed all of the checks with a CW journal code and then processed the checks that had the PW journal code, for example? A. I'm thinking I can't recall but I'm thinking yes. Q. Okay. But it was the same process, to process both, correct? A. Yes. I'm thinking yes. Q. Okay. So just to talk a little bit about the information you put into the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	to page ending in 817, a couple of pages forward in Trustee's Exhibit 55. I'd like to direct your attention to starting in the left-hand column, does this page identify the work date? A. Yes. Q. What's the first work date identified on this page? A. December 15th. Q. And so if you could, take a look at the 19th, about halfway down. A. Yes. Q. Is this your handwriting? A. Yes.	here, the PW's are different and they were on different checks at that time. Q. So you would have processed all of the checks with a CW journal code and then processed the checks that had the PW journal code, for example? A. I'm thinking I can't recall but I'm thinking yes. Q. Okay. But it was the same process, to process both, correct? A. Yes. I'm thinking yes. Q. Okay. So just to talk a little bit about the information you put into the system to print, to generate the checks.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	to page ending in 817, a couple of pages forward in Trustee's Exhibit 55. I'd like to direct your attention to starting in the left-hand column, does this page identify the work date? A. Yes. Q. What's the first work date identified on this page? A. December 15th. Q. And so if you could, take a look at the 19th, about halfway down. A. Yes. Q. Is this your handwriting? A. Yes. Q. Were these tasks that you	here, the PW's are different and they were on different checks at that time. Q. So you would have processed all of the checks with a CW journal code and then processed the checks that had the PW journal code, for example? A. I'm thinking I can't recall but I'm thinking yes. Q. Okay. But it was the same process, to process both, correct? A. Yes. I'm thinking yes. Q. Okay. So just to talk a little bit about the information you put into the system to print, to generate the checks. A. Okay.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	to page ending in 817, a couple of pages forward in Trustee's Exhibit 55. I'd like to direct your attention to starting in the left-hand column, does this page identify the work date? A. Yes. Q. What's the first work date identified on this page? A. December 15th. Q. And so if you could, take a look at the 19th, about halfway down. A. Yes. Q. Is this your handwriting? A. Yes. Q. Were these tasks that you performed on December 19th?	here, the PW's are different and they were on different checks at that time. Q. So you would have processed all of the checks with a CW journal code and then processed the checks that had the PW journal code, for example? A. I'm thinking I can't recall but I'm thinking yes. Q. Okay. But it was the same process, to process both, correct? A. Yes. I'm thinking yes. Q. Okay. So just to talk a little bit about the information you put into the system to print, to generate the checks. A. Okay. Q. So I believe before you said you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	to page ending in 817, a couple of pages forward in Trustee's Exhibit 55. I'd like to direct your attention to starting in the left-hand column, does this page identify the work date? A. Yes. Q. What's the first work date identified on this page? A. December 15th. Q. And so if you could, take a look at the 19th, about halfway down. A. Yes. Q. Is this your handwriting? A. Yes. Q. Were these tasks that you performed on December 19th? A. Correct.	here, the PW's are different and they were on different checks at that time. Q. So you would have processed all of the checks with a CW journal code and then processed the checks that had the PW journal code, for example? A. I'm thinking I can't recall but I'm thinking yes. Q. Okay. But it was the same process, to process both, correct? A. Yes. I'm thinking yes. Q. Okay. So just to talk a little bit about the information you put into the system to print, to generate the checks. A. Okay. Q. So I believe before you said you entered the customer account number in?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	to page ending in 817, a couple of pages forward in Trustee's Exhibit 55. I'd like to direct your attention to starting in the left-hand column, does this page identify the work date? A. Yes. Q. What's the first work date identified on this page? A. December 15th. Q. And so if you could, take a look at the 19th, about halfway down. A. Yes. Q. Is this your handwriting? A. Yes. Q. Were these tasks that you performed on December 19th? A. Correct. Q. And so the fifth line down, could	here, the PW's are different and they were on different checks at that time. Q. So you would have processed all of the checks with a CW journal code and then processed the checks that had the PW journal code, for example? A. I'm thinking I can't recall but I'm thinking yes. Q. Okay. But it was the same process, to process both, correct? A. Yes. I'm thinking yes. Q. Okay. So just to talk a little bit about the information you put into the system to print, to generate the checks. A. Okay. Q. So I believe before you said you entered the customer account number in? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	to page ending in 817, a couple of pages forward in Trustee's Exhibit 55. I'd like to direct your attention to starting in the left-hand column, does this page identify the work date? A. Yes. Q. What's the first work date identified on this page? A. December 15th. Q. And so if you could, take a look at the 19th, about halfway down. A. Yes. Q. Is this your handwriting? A. Yes. Q. Were these tasks that you performed on December 19th? A. Correct. Q. And so the fifth line down, could you read that for me for the record?	here, the PW's are different and they were on different checks at that time. Q. So you would have processed all of the checks with a CW journal code and then processed the checks that had the PW journal code, for example? A. I'm thinking I can't recall but I'm thinking yes. Q. Okay. But it was the same process, to process both, correct? A. Yes. I'm thinking yes. Q. Okay. So just to talk a little bit about the information you put into the system to print, to generate the checks. A. Okay. Q. So I believe before you said you entered the customer account number in? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	to page ending in 817, a couple of pages forward in Trustee's Exhibit 55. I'd like to direct your attention to starting in the left-hand column, does this page identify the work date? A. Yes. Q. What's the first work date identified on this page? A. December 15th. Q. And so if you could, take a look at the 19th, about halfway down. A. Yes. Q. Is this your handwriting? A. Yes. Q. Were these tasks that you performed on December 19th? A. Correct. Q. And so the fifth line down, could you read that for me for the record?	here, the PW's are different and they were on different checks at that time. Q. So you would have processed all of the checks with a CW journal code and then processed the checks that had the PW journal code, for example? A. I'm thinking I can't recall but I'm thinking yes. Q. Okay. But it was the same process, to process both, correct? A. Yes. I'm thinking yes. Q. Okay. So just to talk a little bit about the information you put into the system to print, to generate the checks. A. Okay. Q. So I believe before you said you entered the customer account number in? A. Yes. Q. And that brought up the customer
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	to page ending in 817, a couple of pages forward in Trustee's Exhibit 55. I'd like to direct your attention to starting in the left-hand column, does this page identify the work date? A. Yes. Q. What's the first work date identified on this page? A. December 15th. Q. And so if you could, take a look at the 19th, about halfway down. A. Yes. Q. Is this your handwriting? A. Yes. Q. Were these tasks that you performed on December 19th? A. Correct. Q. And so the fifth line down, could you read that for me for the record? A. "Checks CA 12/19"; and "PW and CW	here, the PW's are different and they were on different checks at that time. Q. So you would have processed all of the checks with a CW journal code and then processed the checks that had the PW journal code, for example? A. I'm thinking I can't recall but I'm thinking yes. Q. Okay. But it was the same process, to process both, correct? A. Yes. I'm thinking yes. Q. Okay. So just to talk a little bit about the information you put into the system to print, to generate the checks. A. Okay. Q. So I believe before you said you entered the customer account number in? A. Yes. Q. And that brought up the customer information? A. Um-hum.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	to page ending in 817, a couple of pages forward in Trustee's Exhibit 55. I'd like to direct your attention to starting in the left-hand column, does this page identify the work date? A. Yes. Q. What's the first work date identified on this page? A. December 15th. Q. And so if you could, take a look at the 19th, about halfway down. A. Yes. Q. Is this your handwriting? A. Yes. Q. Were these tasks that you performed on December 19th? A. Correct. Q. And so the fifth line down, could you read that for me for the record? A. "Checks CA 12/19"; and "PW and CW 12/20 and 12/12."	here, the PW's are different and they were on different checks at that time. Q. So you would have processed all of the checks with a CW journal code and then processed the checks that had the PW journal code, for example? A. I'm thinking I can't recall but I'm thinking yes. Q. Okay. But it was the same process, to process both, correct? A. Yes. I'm thinking yes. Q. Okay. So just to talk a little bit about the information you put into the system to print, to generate the checks. A. Okay. Q. So I believe before you said you entered the customer account number in? A. Yes. Q. And that brought up the customer information? A. Um-hum.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	to page ending in 817, a couple of pages forward in Trustee's Exhibit 55. I'd like to direct your attention to starting in the left-hand column, does this page identify the work date? A. Yes. Q. What's the first work date identified on this page? A. December 15th. Q. And so if you could, take a look at the 19th, about halfway down. A. Yes. Q. Is this your handwriting? A. Yes. Q. Were these tasks that you performed on December 19th? A. Correct. Q. And so the fifth line down, could you read that for me for the record? A. "Checks CA 12/19"; and "PW and CW 12/20 and 12/12." Q. Can you tell me what that means. A. Checks coming in, I guess, at 12/19, that date. PW	here, the PW's are different and they were on different checks at that time. Q. So you would have processed all of the checks with a CW journal code and then processed the checks that had the PW journal code, for example? A. I'm thinking I can't recall but I'm thinking yes. Q. Okay. But it was the same process, to process both, correct? A. Yes. I'm thinking yes. Q. Okay. So just to talk a little bit about the information you put into the system to print, to generate the checks. A. Okay. Q. So I believe before you said you entered the customer account number in? A. Yes. Q. And that brought up the customer information? A. Um-hum. Q. And then did you enter in the date of the check? A. I'm thinking oh, gosh, I can't
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	to page ending in 817, a couple of pages forward in Trustee's Exhibit 55. I'd like to direct your attention to starting in the left-hand column, does this page identify the work date? A. Yes. Q. What's the first work date identified on this page? A. December 15th. Q. And so if you could, take a look at the 19th, about halfway down. A. Yes. Q. Is this your handwriting? A. Yes. Q. Were these tasks that you performed on December 19th? A. Correct. Q. And so the fifth line down, could you read that for me for the record? A. "Checks CA 12/19"; and "PW and CW 12/20 and 12/12." Q. Can you tell me what that means. A. Checks coming in, I guess, at	here, the PW's are different and they were on different checks at that time. Q. So you would have processed all of the checks with a CW journal code and then processed the checks that had the PW journal code, for example? A. I'm thinking I can't recall but I'm thinking yes. Q. Okay. But it was the same process, to process both, correct? A. Yes. I'm thinking yes. Q. Okay. So just to talk a little bit about the information you put into the system to print, to generate the checks. A. Okay. Q. So I believe before you said you entered the customer account number in? A. Yes. Q. And that brought up the customer information? A. Um-hum. Q. And then did you enter in the date of the check?

		16 (Pages 58 to 61)
	Page 58	Page 60
1 2 3 4	Q. That's okay. A. I don't remember where the date would go in, whether it would go in when we first key in the memo01 and it asks us for a	usually run at the end of the day so that the customer information can be updated as of the day of the date you are running the C/S for." Q. Above that paragraph it references
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	first key in the memoU1 and it asks us for a date, or if it's actually on the screen where I enter the information for the customer. I'm thinking it's before. I think it's before that, I'm thinking. Q. But you entered it in? A. Yes. Q. You entered the date in? A. Yes. Q. And you entered in the amount? A. Yes. Q. Of the check? A. Yes. Q. Did you enter in a description for the check? A. No, I don't think so. Q. Did you enter in any other information for the check? A. Just the journal entry, the CA, CW, PW, the account number and the check amount.	Q. Above that paragraph it references a menu? A. Yes. A menu cash17. Q. So what does it mean to settle all pending files? A. It sounds whatever we did during the day, we entered trade information, entered the checks that came in and the checks that are going out. So when you're doing the C&S it then, I guess, settles them and puts them into, I guess, into the customer's file, I guess. Q. Did you run C&S every day? A. Yes. Q. And so how did what did that mean to run C&S how did you do it? A. Go to the menu cash17 and follow the prompts. Q. So if we go back to Trustee's Exhibit 53, page ending in 697, MDPTFF00000697,
24 25	Q. Okay. Did you generate customer statements at the end of the month?	is this the cash17 menu you were referring to? A. Yes.
	Page 59	Page 61
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Yes. Q. And how did you generate the customer statements? A. It was a procedure that we'd have to follow. Q. And was it similar to the way you processed the check, where you entered in an account number and that brought up the information? A. No. It was one process, one procedure. We'd go through and it would generate all the customers' statements. Q. Okay.	Q. And do you remember which entry here you would have used to run C&S? A. Yes. The first one is when we enter, update any C&S entries that we receive. And then number 2 is to process it. Q. What would a C&S entry be? A. Normally what we have on our green and yellow sheets. Q. And what was that? What was the information that was on the green or yellow sheet? A. Depending on the green and yellow sheet that was given to us, the CA's would show,
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	A. At the end of the month. Q. So let's go back to this document again, Exhibit 49. I'd like to direct your attention to page ending in 521. So MADTSS00336521. Can you please read that first paragraph into the record. A. "C/S or cash and security settlement. This settles all pending files created from trades, check, et cetera. Within a given month C/S is run for every day of the month this is a valid settlement date. It is	I guess, checks coming in, maybe wire checks maybe. CW's are any check going wire checks going out. And we got R and D's which are receive and deliver. I guess those had shares. Some others, I guess, other. Those are like the main stuff that we have normally get. Q. So the green sheets would be wire transfers going out to the customer? A. Yes. Q. And the yellow sheets would be wire transfers coming into BLMIS from the customers?

		17 (Pages 62 to 65)
	Page 62	Page 64
1	A. Yes.	top account is a customer or if there is only
2	Q. And were there journal codes	one customer account per record, then the
3	included on the green sheets?	3 customer will be debited."
4	A. Yes. CW's or R and D's or	Q. What does the top account refer to
5	whatever it is.	5 in this paragraph?
6	Q. So PW's would be included on the	⁶ A. On the sheet sometimes they'll
7	green sheets?	show on the green sheet would see a "D" and
8	A. Yes.	8 then there's an account number up on top,
9	Q. And the PW's would be included on	9 underneath the "D."
10	the green sheets as debits going out to the	Q. And was that a BLMIS account
11	customers?	¹¹ number?
12	A. Yes.	¹² A. Yes.
13	Q. If a check was generated for a	Q. What did it mean for it to be
14	customer on a given day, would there be a	what did that mean?
15	corresponding debit to their customer account?	¹⁵ A. I don't know.
16	A. If a check was going out on a	Q. And then what is an "R" code in
17	given day?	that same paragraph?
18	Q. Would a customer's account be	A. Receive. "R" codes, receive I
19	debited for that amount?	¹⁹ guess.
20	A. I would assume so. That's, I	Q. Okay. Did you enter those in as
21	believe that's what the C&S would show that, I	part of the C&S processing, the "R" code?
22	guess that's what it means. Debit	²² A. Yes.
23	Q. So when you ran sorry.	Q. Was that a journal entry as well?
24	A. Yes, sorry.	A. That's I didn't yes. That's
25	Q. So when you ran the C&S at the end	what I'm thinking the C&S sheets are journal
1	Page 63	Page 65
1 2	of the day, it would essentially calculate the	¹ entries. That's what I called them.
	of the day, it would essentially calculate the deposits and withdrawals for each account?	 entries. That's what I called them. MS. ACKERMAN: Okay. I think
2	of the day, it would essentially calculate the deposits and withdrawals for each account? MR. DEXTER: Objection, leading.	 entries. That's what I called them. MS. ACKERMAN: Okay. I think that's a good place to take a break.
2	of the day, it would essentially calculate the deposits and withdrawals for each account? MR. DEXTER: Objection, leading. You can answer.	 entries. That's what I called them. MS. ACKERMAN: Okay. I think that's a good place to take a break. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This concludes
2 3 4	of the day, it would essentially calculate the deposits and withdrawals for each account? MR. DEXTER: Objection, leading. You can answer. A. Yeah, I guess that's what it would	entries. That's what I called them. MS. ACKERMAN: Okay. I think that's a good place to take a break. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This concludes DVD number 1. The time is 11:30 a.m. We are
2 3 4 5	of the day, it would essentially calculate the deposits and withdrawals for each account? MR. DEXTER: Objection, leading. You can answer. A. Yeah, I guess that's what it would do. I'm not sure, yeah.	entries. That's what I called them. MS. ACKERMAN: Okay. I think that's a good place to take a break. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This concludes DVD number 1. The time is 11:30 a.m. We are going off the record.
2 3 4 5	of the day, it would essentially calculate the deposits and withdrawals for each account? MR. DEXTER: Objection, leading. You can answer. A. Yeah, I guess that's what it would do. I'm not sure, yeah. Q. Did you have an understanding of	entries. That's what I called them. MS. ACKERMAN: Okay. I think that's a good place to take a break. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This concludes DVD number 1. The time is 11:30 a.m. We are going off the record. (Recess taken.)
2 3 4 5 6 7	of the day, it would essentially calculate the deposits and withdrawals for each account? MR. DEXTER: Objection, leading. You can answer. A. Yeah, I guess that's what it would do. I'm not sure, yeah. Q. Did you have an understanding of what the purpose of the C&S process was at the	entries. That's what I called them. MS. ACKERMAN: Okay. I think that's a good place to take a break. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This concludes DVD number 1. The time is 11:30 a.m. We are going off the record. (Recess taken.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This begins DVD
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	of the day, it would essentially calculate the deposits and withdrawals for each account? MR. DEXTER: Objection, leading. You can answer. A. Yeah, I guess that's what it would do. I'm not sure, yeah. Q. Did you have an understanding of what the purpose of the C&S process was at the end of each day?	entries. That's what I called them. MS. ACKERMAN: Okay. I think that's a good place to take a break. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This concludes DVD number 1. The time is 11:30 a.m. We are going off the record. (Recess taken.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This begins DVD number 2. The time is 11:49 a.m. We are back
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	of the day, it would essentially calculate the deposits and withdrawals for each account? MR. DEXTER: Objection, leading. You can answer. A. Yeah, I guess that's what it would do. I'm not sure, yeah. Q. Did you have an understanding of what the purpose of the C&S process was at the end of each day? A. Just to close out what we did	entries. That's what I called them. MS. ACKERMAN: Okay. I think that's a good place to take a break. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This concludes DVD number 1. The time is 11:30 a.m. We are going off the record. (Recess taken.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This begins DVD number 2. The time is 11:49 a.m. We are back on the record.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	of the day, it would essentially calculate the deposits and withdrawals for each account? MR. DEXTER: Objection, leading. You can answer. A. Yeah, I guess that's what it would do. I'm not sure, yeah. Q. Did you have an understanding of what the purpose of the C&S process was at the end of each day? A. Just to close out what we did during the day. That's all I knew.	entries. That's what I called them. MS. ACKERMAN: Okay. I think that's a good place to take a break. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This concludes DVD number 1. The time is 11:30 a.m. We are going off the record. (Recess taken.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This begins DVD number 2. The time is 11:49 a.m. We are back on the record. BY MS. ACKERMAN:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	of the day, it would essentially calculate the deposits and withdrawals for each account? MR. DEXTER: Objection, leading. You can answer. A. Yeah, I guess that's what it would do. I'm not sure, yeah. Q. Did you have an understanding of what the purpose of the C&S process was at the end of each day? A. Just to close out what we did during the day. That's all I knew. Q. And by close out, did you	entries. That's what I called them. MS. ACKERMAN: Okay. I think that's a good place to take a break. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This concludes DVD number 1. The time is 11:30 a.m. We are going off the record. (Recess taken.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This begins DVD number 2. The time is 11:49 a.m. We are back on the record. BY MS. ACKERMAN: Q. Ms. Leung, before we broke we were
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	of the day, it would essentially calculate the deposits and withdrawals for each account? MR. DEXTER: Objection, leading. You can answer. A. Yeah, I guess that's what it would do. I'm not sure, yeah. Q. Did you have an understanding of what the purpose of the C&S process was at the end of each day? A. Just to close out what we did during the day. That's all I knew. Q. And by close out, did you understand that to mean update each account?	entries. That's what I called them. MS. ACKERMAN: Okay. I think that's a good place to take a break. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This concludes DVD number 1. The time is 11:30 a.m. We are going off the record. (Recess taken.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This begins DVD number 2. The time is 11:49 a.m. We are back on the record. BY MS. ACKERMAN: Q. Ms. Leung, before we broke we were talking about the green sheets.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	of the day, it would essentially calculate the deposits and withdrawals for each account? MR. DEXTER: Objection, leading. You can answer. A. Yeah, I guess that's what it would do. I'm not sure, yeah. Q. Did you have an understanding of what the purpose of the C&S process was at the end of each day? A. Just to close out what we did during the day. That's all I knew. Q. And by close out, did you understand that to mean update each account? A. Yes.	entries. That's what I called them. MS. ACKERMAN: Okay. I think that's a good place to take a break. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This concludes DVD number 1. The time is 11:30 a.m. We are going off the record. (Recess taken.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This begins DVD number 2. The time is 11:49 a.m. We are back on the record. BY MS. ACKERMAN: Q. Ms. Leung, before we broke we were talking about the green sheets.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	of the day, it would essentially calculate the deposits and withdrawals for each account? MR. DEXTER: Objection, leading. You can answer. A. Yeah, I guess that's what it would do. I'm not sure, yeah. Q. Did you have an understanding of what the purpose of the C&S process was at the end of each day? A. Just to close out what we did during the day. That's all I knew. Q. And by close out, did you understand that to mean update each account?	entries. That's what I called them. MS. ACKERMAN: Okay. I think that's a good place to take a break. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This concludes DVD number 1. The time is 11:30 a.m. We are going off the record. (Recess taken.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This begins DVD number 2. The time is 11:49 a.m. We are back on the record. BY MS. ACKERMAN: Q. Ms. Leung, before we broke we were talking about the green sheets. A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	of the day, it would essentially calculate the deposits and withdrawals for each account? MR. DEXTER: Objection, leading. You can answer. A. Yeah, I guess that's what it would do. I'm not sure, yeah. Q. Did you have an understanding of what the purpose of the C&S process was at the end of each day? A. Just to close out what we did during the day. That's all I knew. Q. And by close out, did you understand that to mean update each account? A. Yes. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Excuse me, counsel, five minutes.	entries. That's what I called them. MS. ACKERMAN: Okay. I think that's a good place to take a break. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This concludes DVD number 1. The time is 11:30 a.m. We are going off the record. (Recess taken.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This begins DVD number 2. The time is 11:49 a.m. We are back on the record. BY MS. ACKERMAN: Q. Ms. Leung, before we broke we were talking about the green sheets. A. Yes. Q. So if I could direct your attention back to Trustee's Exhibit 49, page
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	of the day, it would essentially calculate the deposits and withdrawals for each account? MR. DEXTER: Objection, leading. You can answer. A. Yeah, I guess that's what it would do. I'm not sure, yeah. Q. Did you have an understanding of what the purpose of the C&S process was at the end of each day? A. Just to close out what we did during the day. That's all I knew. Q. And by close out, did you understand that to mean update each account? A. Yes. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Excuse me, counsel, five minutes.	entries. That's what I called them. MS. ACKERMAN: Okay. I think that's a good place to take a break. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This concludes DVD number 1. The time is 11:30 a.m. We are going off the record. (Recess taken.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This begins DVD number 2. The time is 11:49 a.m. We are back on the record. BY MS. ACKERMAN: Q. Ms. Leung, before we broke we were talking about the green sheets. A. Yes. Q. So if I could direct your attention back to Trustee's Exhibit 49, page
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	of the day, it would essentially calculate the deposits and withdrawals for each account? MR. DEXTER: Objection, leading. You can answer. A. Yeah, I guess that's what it would do. I'm not sure, yeah. Q. Did you have an understanding of what the purpose of the C&S process was at the end of each day? A. Just to close out what we did during the day. That's all I knew. Q. And by close out, did you understand that to mean update each account? A. Yes. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Excuse me, counsel, five minutes. Q. So, if we can go back to Exhibit	entries. That's what I called them. MS. ACKERMAN: Okay. I think that's a good place to take a break. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This concludes DVD number 1. The time is 11:30 a.m. We are going off the record. (Recess taken.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This begins DVD number 2. The time is 11:49 a.m. We are back on the record. BY MS. ACKERMAN: Q. Ms. Leung, before we broke we were talking about the green sheets. A. Yes. Q. So if I could direct your attention back to Trustee's Exhibit 49, page ending in 521. So it's MADTSS00336521. Can you tell me what the green sheets looked like?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	of the day, it would essentially calculate the deposits and withdrawals for each account? MR. DEXTER: Objection, leading. You can answer. A. Yeah, I guess that's what it would do. I'm not sure, yeah. Q. Did you have an understanding of what the purpose of the C&S process was at the end of each day? A. Just to close out what we did during the day. That's all I knew. Q. And by close out, did you understand that to mean update each account? A. Yes. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Excuse me, counsel, five minutes. Q. So, if we can go back to Exhibit 49 again, back to page 521. Follow-up question.	entries. That's what I called them. MS. ACKERMAN: Okay. I think that's a good place to take a break. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This concludes DVD number 1. The time is 11:30 a.m. We are going off the record. (Recess taken.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This begins DVD number 2. The time is 11:49 a.m. We are back on the record. BY MS. ACKERMAN: Q. Ms. Leung, before we broke we were talking about the green sheets. A. Yes. Q. So if I could direct your attention back to Trustee's Exhibit 49, page ending in 521. So it's MADTSS00336521. Can you tell me what the green sheets looked like? A. They were green, they had
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	of the day, it would essentially calculate the deposits and withdrawals for each account? MR. DEXTER: Objection, leading. You can answer. A. Yeah, I guess that's what it would do. I'm not sure, yeah. Q. Did you have an understanding of what the purpose of the C&S process was at the end of each day? A. Just to close out what we did during the day. That's all I knew. Q. And by close out, did you understand that to mean update each account? A. Yes. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Excuse me, counsel, five minutes. Q. So, if we can go back to Exhibit 49 again, back to page 521. Follow-up question. MADTSS00336521, Exhibit 39 (sic).	entries. That's what I called them. MS. ACKERMAN: Okay. I think that's a good place to take a break. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This concludes DVD number 1. The time is 11:30 a.m. We are going off the record. (Recess taken.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This begins DVD number 2. The time is 11:49 a.m. We are back on the record. BY MS. ACKERMAN: Q. Ms. Leung, before we broke we were talking about the green sheets. A. Yes. Q. So if I could direct your attention back to Trustee's Exhibit 49, page ending in 521. So it's MADTSS00336521. Can you tell me what the green sheets looked like? A. They were green, they had thinking, trying to count the columns.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	of the day, it would essentially calculate the deposits and withdrawals for each account? MR. DEXTER: Objection, leading. You can answer. A. Yeah, I guess that's what it would do. I'm not sure, yeah. Q. Did you have an understanding of what the purpose of the C&S process was at the end of each day? A. Just to close out what we did during the day. That's all I knew. Q. And by close out, did you understand that to mean update each account? A. Yes. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Excuse me, counsel, five minutes. Q. So, if we can go back to Exhibit 49 again, back to page 521. Follow-up question. MADTSS00336521, Exhibit 39 (sic). The second paragraph there under "C/S Sheets."	entries. That's what I called them. MS. ACKERMAN: Okay. I think that's a good place to take a break. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This concludes DVD number 1. The time is 11:30 a.m. We are going off the record. (Recess taken.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This begins DVD number 2. The time is 11:49 a.m. We are back on the record. BY MS. ACKERMAN: Q. Ms. Leung, before we broke we were talking about the green sheets. A. Yes. Q. So if I could direct your attention back to Trustee's Exhibit 49, page ending in 521. So it's MADTSS00336521. Can you tell me what the green sheets looked like? A. They were green, they had— thinking, trying to count the columns. I would want to say they had four
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	of the day, it would essentially calculate the deposits and withdrawals for each account? MR. DEXTER: Objection, leading. You can answer. A. Yeah, I guess that's what it would do. I'm not sure, yeah. Q. Did you have an understanding of what the purpose of the C&S process was at the end of each day? A. Just to close out what we did during the day. That's all I knew. Q. And by close out, did you understand that to mean update each account? A. Yes. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Excuse me, counsel, five minutes. Q. So, if we can go back to Exhibit 49 again, back to page 521. Follow-up question. MADTSS00336521, Exhibit 39 (sic). The second paragraph there under "C/S Sheets." Could you read that paragraph in for us?	entries. That's what I called them. MS. ACKERMAN: Okay. I think that's a good place to take a break. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This concludes DVD number 1. The time is 11:30 a.m. We are going off the record. (Recess taken.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This begins DVD number 2. The time is 11:49 a.m. We are back on the record. BY MS. ACKERMAN: Q. Ms. Leung, before we broke we were talking about the green sheets. A. Yes. Q. So if I could direct your attention back to Trustee's Exhibit 49, page ending in 521. So it's MADTSS00336521. Can you tell me what the green sheets looked like? A. They were green, they had thinking, trying to count the columns. I would want to say they had four columns. I remember seeing the last column, I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	of the day, it would essentially calculate the deposits and withdrawals for each account? MR. DEXTER: Objection, leading. You can answer. A. Yeah, I guess that's what it would do. I'm not sure, yeah. Q. Did you have an understanding of what the purpose of the C&S process was at the end of each day? A. Just to close out what we did during the day. That's all I knew. Q. And by close out, did you understand that to mean update each account? A. Yes. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Excuse me, counsel, five minutes. Q. So, if we can go back to Exhibit 49 again, back to page 521. Follow-up question. MADTSS00336521, Exhibit 39 (sic). The second paragraph there under "C/S Sheets." Could you read that paragraph in for us? A. "Green sheet: Debits codes - for R codes that have two account numbers per record. If top account is a bank account then	entries. That's what I called them. MS. ACKERMAN: Okay. I think that's a good place to take a break. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This concludes DVD number 1. The time is 11:30 a.m. We are going off the record. (Recess taken.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This begins DVD number 2. The time is 11:49 a.m. We are back on the record. BY MS. ACKERMAN: Q. Ms. Leung, before we broke we were talking about the green sheets. A. Yes. Q. So if I could direct your attention back to Trustee's Exhibit 49, page ending in 521. So it's MADTSS00336521. Can you tell me what the green sheets looked like? A. They were green, they had thinking, trying to count the columns. I would want to say they had four columns. I remember seeing the last column, I think it says comments in the last column. I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	of the day, it would essentially calculate the deposits and withdrawals for each account? MR. DEXTER: Objection, leading. You can answer. A. Yeah, I guess that's what it would do. I'm not sure, yeah. Q. Did you have an understanding of what the purpose of the C&S process was at the end of each day? A. Just to close out what we did during the day. That's all I knew. Q. And by close out, did you understand that to mean update each account? A. Yes. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Excuse me, counsel, five minutes. Q. So, if we can go back to Exhibit 49 again, back to page 521. Follow-up question. MADTSS00336521, Exhibit 39 (sic). The second paragraph there under "C/S Sheets." Could you read that paragraph in for us? A. "Green sheet: Debits codes - for R codes that have two account numbers per	entries. That's what I called them. MS. ACKERMAN: Okay. I think that's a good place to take a break. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This concludes DVD number 1. The time is 11:30 a.m. We are going off the record. (Recess taken.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This begins DVD number 2. The time is 11:49 a.m. We are back on the record. BY MS. ACKERMAN: Q. Ms. Leung, before we broke we were talking about the green sheets. A. Yes. Q. So if I could direct your attention back to Trustee's Exhibit 49, page ending in 521. So it's MADTSS00336521. Can you tell me what the green sheets looked like? A. They were green, they had thinking, trying to count the columns. I would want to say they had four columns. I remember seeing the last column, I

	18 (Pages 66 to 69)
Page 6	Page 68
Q. That's okay. Let me ask you this. Was it a preprinted sheet?	Q. So just to clarify, so you'd key in the memo01 and that would bring up a screen?
A. No. The green sheet was a blank sheet that was green and then they would	A. Um-hum. Q. And then you would enter in the
5 handwrite what needs to be done on it.	date that you wanted
Q. When you say "they," who do you	6 A. Yes.
 mean? A. Well, whoever would give it to me, 	 Q to print the checks for? A. Yes, yes. If they're coming in
Annette, Jodi, Frank.	9 checks, it would be the day that we're entering
Q. Okay. So they took a green sheet	it, the same day that we received on that day.
of paper and drew the lines in?	Going out would be the next day, because we'd
A. Oh, no, no. The lines were there.	print them at the end of the day so this should
That was all there. Just the information, like	be the next day. So you would print the checks at
the codes or the account numbers, things like that.	Q. So you would print the checks at the end of the day, correct?
Q. So were there a stack of these	16 A. Um-hum, yes.
pre-printed green sheets that just had the blank	Q. And the date on that check would
18 columns?	be for the following day?
A. Yes.	A. Correct.
Q. And then someone would fill it in?	Q. And that would be the day it was
A. Correct.	mailed? A. Right.
Q. Enter the information in by hand? A. Yes.	Q. Just below the key memo01 that you
Q. And the green sheets were for	just read, do you see on the left there there's
debits, correct?	some handwriting?
Page 6	
A. Yes.	A. Yes.
Q. And that included PW's? A. Yes.	Q. Do you recognize that handwriting? A. No.
Q. Okay. Let's see. If we can, turn	A. No. Q. Can you read for the record what
to 547. Do you recognize the procedure	it says there?
6 identified on this page?	⁶ A. Check name is a function of
A. Entering and running checks, key	⁷ name/address. And it has a date, 7/24/96.
in memo01, yes, that's what I thought. I can't	Q. Do you know what that means?
Temember. Okay, mought I was foshight.	A. When we enter in the account
Q. So what did you just recognize there?	number, the check name automatically populates and it comes it's drawn from the name and
A. Oh, when I first saw the key	address, customer account, the name and address
memo01 to enter checks and then to enter the	screen, I guess, where we start.
date working with, before we entered the	Q. And what does check mean?
information of the client or anything like that.	A. The name of the what's gonna be
Q. So what does that mean, sorry? If	on the check.
you could explain it a little bit. A. On the main screen, our computer	Q. When you say what's going to be on the check, do you mean the payee?
screen, we put in or key in the command memo01.	
Then it would open up a screen, probably tell us	Q. So check name is who the check is
what date or to put in, or it was the next	made out to?
line, just another command line, I forget. And	A. Correct. And usually comes from
then we just enter that date and then it would	the name and address, I guess, file. And what's the name and address
then open up to a line where we would enter the customer account number. I believe.	Q. And what's the name and address file?
castomer account named. I believe.	11101

19 (Pages 70 to 73)

		19 (Pages 70 to 73
	Page 70	Page 72
	rage /v	1490 72
1	A. That's the customer maintenance	¹ this describes, changed?
2	file.	A. Yes, I do. I kind of remember,
3	Q. And when you say customer	maybe that is the reason why that's there. I
4	maintenance file, you mean in the computer	remember going into checks and if we have to
5	system?	as the 1st Trustee, would populate because
6	A. Yes.	that's the first thing in the account, name and
7	Q. And what is the customer	address. So you couldn't make out we
8	maintenance file in the computer system? What	8 couldn't make the check payable to the 1st Trust
9	does it consist of?	IRA and then the customer's name, so we'd have
10	A. The customer's name, their	to remove that and just leave the customer's
11	address. That's basically what we would enter.	name on there.
12	And the account number.	Sometimes the name and address, I
13	Q. So when you entered up when you	believe, may have been so long that a lot of
14	pulled up the screen to generate a check	stuff got put on two lines or like the first
15	A. Um-hum.	line and the second line and the second line
16		The and the second line and the second line
17		would also print on the checks, which would
18	be made out to automatically populated?	merade the address, so we had to remove the
19	A. That's correct.	address from the check payable part.
20	Q. And it automatically populated	Q. And when you removed the address,
21	from the name and address table?	it just left the account holder's hame:
22	A. Correct.	A. Account holder's hame, year.
	Q. And the name and address table	Q. And do you remember generating
23	contained the name and address for the account	checks like that when you hist started?
24	holder?	A. Yes.
25	MR. DEXTER: Objection, leading.	Q. And then later on that information
	D 61	D 173
	Page 71	Page 73
1		
1 2	Q. You can answer.	was automatically populated?
	Q. You can answer.A. Correct, yes.	 was automatically populated? A. Right.
2	Q. You can answer.A. Correct, yes.Q. And this handwritten note, does	 was automatically populated? A. Right. Q. Into the check?
2	Q. You can answer.A. Correct, yes.Q. And this handwritten note, does this indicate a change to the process?	was automatically populated? A. Right. Q. Into the check? A. Right. So I'm thinking I'm now
2 3 4	 Q. You can answer. A. Correct, yes. Q. And this handwritten note, does this indicate a change to the process? A. It seems that way because it 	was automatically populated? A. Right. Q. Into the check? A. Right. So I'm thinking I'm now remembering that perhaps when we were doing the
2 3 4 5	 Q. You can answer. A. Correct, yes. Q. And this handwritten note, does this indicate a change to the process? A. It seems that way because it crossed out the information here. 	was automatically populated? A. Right. Q. Into the check? A. Right. So I'm thinking I'm now remembering that perhaps when we were doing the maintenance file folder it would say, like check
2 3 4 5	 Q. You can answer. A. Correct, yes. Q. And this handwritten note, does this indicate a change to the process? A. It seems that way because it crossed out the information here. (Indecipherable.) 	was automatically populated? A. Right. Q. Into the check? A. Right. So I'm thinking I'm now remembering that perhaps when we were doing the maintenance file folder it would say, like check name or something, and we'd just put in the
2 3 4 5 6 7	 Q. You can answer. A. Correct, yes. Q. And this handwritten note, does this indicate a change to the process? A. It seems that way because it crossed out the information here. (Indecipherable.) Q. Could you actually read that into 	was automatically populated? A. Right. Q. Into the check? A. Right. So I'm thinking I'm now remembering that perhaps when we were doing the maintenance file folder it would say, like check name or something, and we'd just put in the check, the name of the customer or something
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 Q. You can answer. A. Correct, yes. Q. And this handwritten note, does this indicate a change to the process? A. It seems that way because it crossed out the information here. (Indecipherable.) Q. Could you actually read that into the record. 	was automatically populated? A. Right. Q. Into the check? A. Right. So I'm thinking I'm now remembering that perhaps when we were doing the maintenance file folder it would say, like check name or something, and we'd just put in the check, the name of the customer or something like that, so that's what it picked up,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 Q. You can answer. A. Correct, yes. Q. And this handwritten note, does this indicate a change to the process? A. It seems that way because it crossed out the information here. (Indecipherable.) Q. Could you actually read that into the record. A. I'm sorry. Reading to myself. 	was automatically populated? A. Right. Q. Into the check? A. Right. So I'm thinking I'm now remembering that perhaps when we were doing the maintenance file folder it would say, like check name or something, and we'd just put in the check, the name of the customer or something like that, so that's what it picked up, something like that. So we'd pick up everything
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q. You can answer. A. Correct, yes. Q. And this handwritten note, does this indicate a change to the process? A. It seems that way because it crossed out the information here. (Indecipherable.) Q. Could you actually read that into the record. A. I'm sorry. Reading to myself. Q. That's okay. I'd appreciate it if 	was automatically populated? A. Right. Q. Into the check? A. Right. So I'm thinking I'm now remembering that perhaps when we were doing the maintenance file folder it would say, like check name or something, and we'd just put in the check, the name of the customer or something like that, so that's what it picked up, something like that. So we'd pick up everything else.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 Q. You can answer. A. Correct, yes. Q. And this handwritten note, does this indicate a change to the process? A. It seems that way because it crossed out the information here. (Indecipherable.) Q. Could you actually read that into the record. A. I'm sorry. Reading to myself. Q. That's okay. I'd appreciate it if you'd read that in. 	was automatically populated? A. Right. Q. Into the check? A. Right. So I'm thinking I'm now remembering that perhaps when we were doing the maintenance file folder it would say, like check name or something, and we'd just put in the check, the name of the customer or something like that, so that's what it picked up, something like that. So we'd pick up everything else. Unless the programmers, I can't
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q. You can answer. A. Correct, yes. Q. And this handwritten note, does this indicate a change to the process? A. It seems that way because it crossed out the information here. (Indecipherable.) Q. Could you actually read that into the record. A. I'm sorry. Reading to myself. Q. That's okay. I'd appreciate it if you'd read that in. A. I'm sorry. 	was automatically populated? A. Right. Q. Into the check? A. Right. So I'm thinking I'm now remembering that perhaps when we were doing the maintenance file folder it would say, like check name or something, and we'd just put in the check, the name of the customer or something like that, so that's what it picked up, something like that. So we'd pick up everything else. Unless the programmers, I can't remember now. I really can't I'm sorry, I'm
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q. You can answer. A. Correct, yes. Q. And this handwritten note, does this indicate a change to the process? A. It seems that way because it crossed out the information here. (Indecipherable.) Q. Could you actually read that into the record. A. I'm sorry. Reading to myself. Q. That's okay. I'd appreciate it if you'd read that in. A. I'm sorry. "For checks going out after 	was automatically populated? A. Right. Q. Into the check? A. Right. So I'm thinking I'm now remembering that perhaps when we were doing the maintenance file folder it would say, like check name or something, and we'd just put in the check, the name of the customer or something like that, so that's what it picked up, something like that. So we'd pick up everything else. Unless the programmers, I can't remember now. I really can't I'm sorry, I'm thinking, I'm speaking out of line here. I'm
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. You can answer. A. Correct, yes. Q. And this handwritten note, does this indicate a change to the process? A. It seems that way because it crossed out the information here. (Indecipherable.) Q. Could you actually read that into the record. A. I'm sorry. Reading to myself. Q. That's okay. I'd appreciate it if you'd read that in. A. I'm sorry. "For checks going out after punching account number, you must check 'check	was automatically populated? A. Right. Q. Into the check? A. Right. So I'm thinking I'm now remembering that perhaps when we were doing the maintenance file folder it would say, like check name or something, and we'd just put in the check, the name of the customer or something like that, so that's what it picked up, something like that. So we'd pick up everything else. Unless the programmers, I can't remember now. I really can't I'm sorry, I'm thinking, I'm speaking out of line here. I'm not sure now if the programmers may have already
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. You can answer. A. Correct, yes. Q. And this handwritten note, does this indicate a change to the process? A. It seems that way because it crossed out the information here. (Indecipherable.) Q. Could you actually read that into the record. A. I'm sorry. Reading to myself. Q. That's okay. I'd appreciate it if you'd read that in. A. I'm sorry. "For checks going out after punching account number, you must check 'check name' to see if it needs editing. Check name	was automatically populated? A. Right. Q. Into the check? A. Right. So I'm thinking I'm now remembering that perhaps when we were doing the maintenance file folder it would say, like check name or something, and we'd just put in the check, the name of the customer or something like that, so that's what it picked up, something like that. So we'd pick up everything else. Unless the programmers, I can't remember now. I really can't I'm sorry, I'm thinking, I'm speaking out of line here. I'm not sure now if the programmers may have already just set up the system where when it sees 1st
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. You can answer. A. Correct, yes. Q. And this handwritten note, does this indicate a change to the process? A. It seems that way because it crossed out the information here. (Indecipherable.) Q. Could you actually read that into the record. A. I'm sorry. Reading to myself. Q. That's okay. I'd appreciate it if you'd read that in. A. I'm sorry. "For checks going out after punching account number, you must check 'check name' to see if it needs editing. Check name should not have address information and should	was automatically populated? A. Right. Q. Into the check? A. Right. So I'm thinking I'm now remembering that perhaps when we were doing the maintenance file folder it would say, like check name or something, and we'd just put in the check, the name of the customer or something like that, so that's what it picked up, something like that. So we'd pick up everything else. Unless the programmers, I can't remember now. I really can't I'm sorry, I'm thinking, I'm speaking out of line here. I'm not sure now if the programmers may have already just set up the system where when it sees 1st Trust, it will take that out, just to keep the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. You can answer. A. Correct, yes. Q. And this handwritten note, does this indicate a change to the process? A. It seems that way because it crossed out the information here. (Indecipherable.) Q. Could you actually read that into the record. A. I'm sorry. Reading to myself. Q. That's okay. I'd appreciate it if you'd read that in. A. I'm sorry. "For checks going out after punching account number, you must check 'check name' to see if it needs editing. Check name should not have address information and should make sense to you. Note, all 1st Trust IRA	was automatically populated? A. Right. Q. Into the check? A. Right. So I'm thinking I'm now remembering that perhaps when we were doing the maintenance file folder it would say, like check name or something, and we'd just put in the check, the name of the customer or something like that, so that's what it picked up, something like that. So we'd pick up everything else. Unless the programmers, I can't remember now. I really can't I'm sorry, I'm thinking, I'm speaking out of line here. I'm not sure now if the programmers may have already just set up the system where when it sees 1st Trust, it will take that out, just to keep the name on there.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. You can answer. A. Correct, yes. Q. And this handwritten note, does this indicate a change to the process? A. It seems that way because it crossed out the information here. (Indecipherable.) Q. Could you actually read that into the record. A. I'm sorry. Reading to myself. Q. That's okay. I'd appreciate it if you'd read that in. A. I'm sorry. "For checks going out after punching account number, you must check 'check name' to see if it needs editing. Check name should not have address information and should make sense to you. Note, all 1st Trust IRA accounts should be made payable to name on	was automatically populated? A. Right. Q. Into the check? A. Right. So I'm thinking I'm now remembering that perhaps when we were doing the maintenance file folder it would say, like check name or something, and we'd just put in the check, the name of the customer or something like that, so that's what it picked up, something like that. So we'd pick up everything else. Unless the programmers, I can't remember now. I really can't I'm sorry, I'm thinking, I'm speaking out of line here. I'm not sure now if the programmers may have already just set up the system where when it sees 1st Trust, it will take that out, just to keep the name on there. Q. You're thinking that that was a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. You can answer. A. Correct, yes. Q. And this handwritten note, does this indicate a change to the process? A. It seems that way because it crossed out the information here. (Indecipherable.) Q. Could you actually read that into the record. A. I'm sorry. Reading to myself. Q. That's okay. I'd appreciate it if you'd read that in. A. I'm sorry. "For checks going out after punching account number, you must check 'check name' to see if it needs editing. Check name should not have address information and should make sense to you. Note, all 1st Trust IRA accounts should be made payable to name on account only and not to 1st Trust."	was automatically populated? A. Right. Q. Into the check? A. Right. So I'm thinking I'm now remembering that perhaps when we were doing the maintenance file folder it would say, like check name or something, and we'd just put in the check, the name of the customer or something like that, so that's what it picked up, something like that. So we'd pick up everything else. Unless the programmers, I can't remember now. I really can't I'm sorry, I'm thinking, I'm speaking out of line here. I'm not sure now if the programmers may have already just set up the system where when it sees 1st Trust, it will take that out, just to keep the name on there. Q. You're thinking that that was a change in the program?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. You can answer. A. Correct, yes. Q. And this handwritten note, does this indicate a change to the process? A. It seems that way because it crossed out the information here. (Indecipherable.) Q. Could you actually read that into the record. A. I'm sorry. Reading to myself. Q. That's okay. I'd appreciate it if you'd read that in. A. I'm sorry. "For checks going out after punching account number, you must check 'check name' to see if it needs editing. Check name should not have address information and should make sense to you. Note, all 1st Trust IRA accounts should be made payable to name on account only and not to 1st Trust." Q. Could you read that one last line.	was automatically populated? A. Right. Q. Into the check? A. Right. So I'm thinking I'm now remembering that perhaps when we were doing the maintenance file folder it would say, like check name or something, and we'd just put in the check, the name of the customer or something like that, so that's what it picked up, something like that. So we'd pick up everything else. Unless the programmers, I can't remember now. I really can't I'm sorry, I'm thinking, I'm speaking out of line here. I'm not sure now if the programmers may have already just set up the system where when it sees 1st Trust, it will take that out, just to keep the name on there. Q. You're thinking that that was a change in the program? A. Yes. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. You can answer. A. Correct, yes. Q. And this handwritten note, does this indicate a change to the process? A. It seems that way because it crossed out the information here. (Indecipherable.) Q. Could you actually read that into the record. A. I'm sorry. Reading to myself. Q. That's okay. I'd appreciate it if you'd read that in. A. I'm sorry. "For checks going out after punching account number, you must check 'check name' to see if it needs editing. Check name should not have address information and should make sense to you. Note, all 1st Trust IRA accounts should be made payable to name on account only and not to 1st Trust." Q. Could you read that one last line. A. "For checks coming in, you do not	was automatically populated? A. Right. Q. Into the check? A. Right. So I'm thinking I'm now remembering that perhaps when we were doing the maintenance file folder it would say, like check name or something, and we'd just put in the check, the name of the customer or something like that, so that's what it picked up, something like that. So we'd pick up everything else. Unless the programmers, I can't remember now. I really can't I'm sorry, I'm thinking, I'm speaking out of line here. I'm not sure now if the programmers may have already just set up the system where when it sees 1st Trust, it will take that out, just to keep the name on there. Q. You're thinking that that was a change in the program? A. Yes. Yes. Q. Okay. So let's break that down
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. You can answer. A. Correct, yes. Q. And this handwritten note, does this indicate a change to the process? A. It seems that way because it crossed out the information here. (Indecipherable.) Q. Could you actually read that into the record. A. I'm sorry. Reading to myself. Q. That's okay. I'd appreciate it if you'd read that in. A. I'm sorry. "For checks going out after punching account number, you must check 'check name' to see if it needs editing. Check name should not have address information and should make sense to you. Note, all 1st Trust IRA accounts should be made payable to name on account only and not to 1st Trust." Q. Could you read that one last line. A. "For checks coming in, you do not need to edit the check name."	was automatically populated? A. Right. Q. Into the check? A. Right. So I'm thinking I'm now remembering that perhaps when we were doing the maintenance file folder it would say, like check name or something, and we'd just put in the check, the name of the customer or something like that, so that's what it picked up, something like that. So we'd pick up everything else. Unless the programmers, I can't remember now. I really can't I'm sorry, I'm thinking, I'm speaking out of line here. I'm not sure now if the programmers may have already just set up the system where when it sees 1st Trust, it will take that out, just to keep the name on there. Q. You're thinking that that was a change in the program? A. Yes. Yes. Q. Okay. So let's break that down just a little bit.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Q. You can answer. A. Correct, yes. Q. And this handwritten note, does this indicate a change to the process? A. It seems that way because it crossed out the information here. (Indecipherable.) Q. Could you actually read that into the record. A. I'm sorry. Reading to myself. Q. That's okay. I'd appreciate it if you'd read that in. A. I'm sorry. "For checks going out after punching account number, you must check 'check name' to see if it needs editing. Check name should not have address information and should make sense to you. Note, all 1st Trust IRA accounts should be made payable to name on account only and not to 1st Trust." Q. Could you read that one last line. A. "For checks coming in, you do not need to edit the check name." Q. Did you do you remember a time	was automatically populated? A. Right. Q. Into the check? A. Right. So I'm thinking I'm now remembering that perhaps when we were doing the maintenance file folder it would say, like check name or something, and we'd just put in the check, the name of the customer or something like that, so that's what it picked up, something like that. So we'd pick up everything else. Unless the programmers, I can't remember now. I really can't I'm sorry, I'm thinking, I'm speaking out of line here. I'm not sure now if the programmers may have already just set up the system where when it sees 1st Trust, it will take that out, just to keep the name on there. Q. You're thinking that that was a change in the program? A. Yes. Yes. Q. Okay. So let's break that down just a little bit. So when you first started, you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. You can answer. A. Correct, yes. Q. And this handwritten note, does this indicate a change to the process? A. It seems that way because it crossed out the information here. (Indecipherable.) Q. Could you actually read that into the record. A. I'm sorry. Reading to myself. Q. That's okay. I'd appreciate it if you'd read that in. A. I'm sorry. "For checks going out after punching account number, you must check 'check name' to see if it needs editing. Check name should not have address information and should make sense to you. Note, all 1st Trust IRA accounts should be made payable to name on account only and not to 1st Trust." Q. Could you read that one last line. A. "For checks coming in, you do not need to edit the check name."	was automatically populated? A. Right. Q. Into the check? A. Right. So I'm thinking I'm now remembering that perhaps when we were doing the maintenance file folder it would say, like check name or something, and we'd just put in the check, the name of the customer or something like that, so that's what it picked up, something like that. So we'd pick up everything else. Unless the programmers, I can't remember now. I really can't I'm sorry, I'm thinking, I'm speaking out of line here. I'm not sure now if the programmers may have already just set up the system where when it sees 1st Trust, it will take that out, just to keep the name on there. Q. You're thinking that that was a change in the program? A. Yes. Yes. Q. Okay. So let's break that down just a little bit.

20 (Pages 74 to 77)

		20 (Pages 74 to 7
	Page 74	Page 7
1		
2	the record for us where you had to check the	11.
3	check name?	Q. Did it include the journal entry
4	A. Yes. That I remember.	mormation:
5	Q. And you checked the check name to	A. I believe it did.
	ensure that only the account holder's name was	Q. And was it one journal per
6 7	in the payee line?	check sorry. Strike that.
	A. That is correct.	was there a separate journal for
8	Q. And then at some point the	each check that was generated?
9	computer system was changed or updated?	⁹ A. No.
10	A. Right.	10 Q. So
11	Q. So that you no longer had to check	A. It would list everything that we
12	the check name?	keyed in in memo01. So if we had ten checks
13	A. Correct.	coming in or going out, it would list all ten on
14	Q. Because that information was	that same sheet. If it only had one, it only
15	automatically pulled from the name and	lists one, so forth.
16	address	Q. So did you print the check journal
17	MR. DEXTER: Objection, leading.	multiple times throughout the process?
18	Q because that information was	A. No. Normally when we do the
19	automatically pulled from the name and address	process, we do we get all the check-ins, and
20	table?	we would then do it all in one time.
21	A. Yes.	Q. So did you enter all the
22	Q. So then that information had	information under memo01
23	okay.	A. Um-hum.
24	So then and the name and	Q and then only run memo02 once
25	address information was the information that was	to actually print the items?
	Page 75	Page 7
,	Page 75	Page 7
1	entered in for the customer's account?	¹ A. Yes.
2	entered in for the customer's account? A. Correct, yes.	A. Yes. Q. And that's what this is referring
2	entered in for the customer's account? A. Correct, yes. Q. Meaning the account holder's name?	A. Yes. Q. And that's what this is referring to here, where it says that memo02 gives you the
2 3 4	entered in for the customer's account? A. Correct, yes. Q. Meaning the account holder's name? A. Correct.	A. Yes. Q. And that's what this is referring to here, where it says that memo02 gives you the check journals with entries?
2 3 4 5	entered in for the customer's account? A. Correct, yes. Q. Meaning the account holder's name? A. Correct. MR. DEXTER: Objection, leading.	A. Yes. Q. And that's what this is referring to here, where it says that memo02 gives you the check journals with entries? A. Correct.
2 3 4 5	entered in for the customer's account? A. Correct, yes. Q. Meaning the account holder's name? A. Correct. MR. DEXTER: Objection, leading. Q. Great. And then down below	A. Yes. Q. And that's what this is referring to here, where it says that memo02 gives you the check journals with entries? A. Correct. Q. So you'd have gotten one check
2 3 4 5 6 7	entered in for the customer's account? A. Correct, yes. Q. Meaning the account holder's name? A. Correct. MR. DEXTER: Objection, leading. Q. Great. And then down below there's a reference to the key memo02 on that	A. Yes. Q. And that's what this is referring to here, where it says that memo02 gives you the check journals with entries? A. Correct. Q. So you'd have gotten one check journal with entries?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	entered in for the customer's account? A. Correct, yes. Q. Meaning the account holder's name? A. Correct. MR. DEXTER: Objection, leading. Q. Great. And then down below there's a reference to the key memo02 on that same page, 547 of Trustee's Exhibit 49?	A. Yes. Q. And that's what this is referring to here, where it says that memo02 gives you the check journals with entries? A. Correct. Q. So you'd have gotten one check journal with entries? A. Correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	entered in for the customer's account? A. Correct, yes. Q. Meaning the account holder's name? A. Correct. MR. DEXTER: Objection, leading. Q. Great. And then down below there's a reference to the key memo02 on that same page, 547 of Trustee's Exhibit 49? A. Yes.	A. Yes. Q. And that's what this is referring to here, where it says that memo02 gives you the check journals with entries? A. Correct. Q. So you'd have gotten one check journal with entries? A. Correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	entered in for the customer's account? A. Correct, yes. Q. Meaning the account holder's name? A. Correct. MR. DEXTER: Objection, leading. Q. Great. And then down below there's a reference to the key memo02 on that same page, 547 of Trustee's Exhibit 49? A. Yes. Q. Can you read from "key" and to the	A. Yes. Q. And that's what this is referring to here, where it says that memo02 gives you the check journals with entries? A. Correct. Q. So you'd have gotten one check journal with entries? A. Correct. Q. And then what are the check forms? A. Outgoing checks only. The checks.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	entered in for the customer's account? A. Correct, yes. Q. Meaning the account holder's name? A. Correct. MR. DEXTER: Objection, leading. Q. Great. And then down below there's a reference to the key memo02 on that same page, 547 of Trustee's Exhibit 49? A. Yes. Q. Can you read from "key" and to the end of the next paragraph there for us into the	A. Yes. Q. And that's what this is referring to here, where it says that memo02 gives you the check journals with entries? A. Correct. Q. So you'd have gotten one check journal with entries? A. Correct. Q. And then what are the check forms? A. Outgoing checks only. The checks. Seems like those are the checks.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	entered in for the customer's account? A. Correct, yes. Q. Meaning the account holder's name? A. Correct. MR. DEXTER: Objection, leading. Q. Great. And then down below there's a reference to the key memo02 on that same page, 547 of Trustee's Exhibit 49? A. Yes. Q. Can you read from "key" and to the end of the next paragraph there for us into the record?	A. Yes. Q. And that's what this is referring to here, where it says that memo02 gives you the check journals with entries? A. Correct. Q. So you'd have gotten one check journal with entries? A. Correct. Q. And then what are the check forms? A. Outgoing checks only. The checks. Seems like those are the checks. Q. The checks themselves?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	entered in for the customer's account? A. Correct, yes. Q. Meaning the account holder's name? A. Correct. MR. DEXTER: Objection, leading. Q. Great. And then down below there's a reference to the key memo02 on that same page, 547 of Trustee's Exhibit 49? A. Yes. Q. Can you read from "key" and to the end of the next paragraph there for us into the record? A. "Key memo02 and enter the date	A. Yes. Q. And that's what this is referring to here, where it says that memo02 gives you the check journals with entries? A. Correct. Q. So you'd have gotten one check journal with entries? A. Correct. Q. And then what are the check forms? A. Outgoing checks only. The checks. Seems like those are the checks. Q. The checks themselves? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	entered in for the customer's account? A. Correct, yes. Q. Meaning the account holder's name? A. Correct. MR. DEXTER: Objection, leading. Q. Great. And then down below there's a reference to the key memo02 on that same page, 547 of Trustee's Exhibit 49? A. Yes. Q. Can you read from "key" and to the end of the next paragraph there for us into the record? A. "Key memo02 and enter the date worked with. Memo02 gives check journals with	A. Yes. Q. And that's what this is referring to here, where it says that memo02 gives you the check journals with entries? A. Correct. Q. So you'd have gotten one check journal with entries? A. Correct. Q. And then what are the check forms? A. Outgoing checks only. The checks. Seems like those are the checks. Q. The checks themselves? A. Yes. Q. And then the memos, what are
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	entered in for the customer's account? A. Correct, yes. Q. Meaning the account holder's name? A. Correct. MR. DEXTER: Objection, leading. Q. Great. And then down below there's a reference to the key memo02 on that same page, 547 of Trustee's Exhibit 49? A. Yes. Q. Can you read from "key" and to the end of the next paragraph there for us into the record? A. "Key memo02 and enter the date worked with. Memo02 gives check journals with entries, check forms, going out checks only, and	A. Yes. Q. And that's what this is referring to here, where it says that memo02 gives you the check journals with entries? A. Correct. Q. So you'd have gotten one check journal with entries? A. Correct. Q. And then what are the check forms? A. Outgoing checks only. The checks. Seems like those are the checks. Q. The checks themselves? A. Yes. Q. And then the memos, what are those?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	entered in for the customer's account? A. Correct, yes. Q. Meaning the account holder's name? A. Correct. MR. DEXTER: Objection, leading. Q. Great. And then down below there's a reference to the key memo02 on that same page, 547 of Trustee's Exhibit 49? A. Yes. Q. Can you read from "key" and to the end of the next paragraph there for us into the record? A. "Key memo02 and enter the date worked with. Memo02 gives check journals with entries, check forms, going out checks only, and memos."	A. Yes. Q. And that's what this is referring to here, where it says that memo02 gives you the check journals with entries? A. Correct. Q. So you'd have gotten one check journal with entries? A. Correct. Q. And then what are the check forms? A. Outgoing checks only. The checks. Seems like those are the checks. Q. The checks themselves? A. Yes. Q. And then the memos, what are those? A. They're separate memos as well,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	entered in for the customer's account? A. Correct, yes. Q. Meaning the account holder's name? A. Correct. MR. DEXTER: Objection, leading. Q. Great. And then down below there's a reference to the key memo02 on that same page, 547 of Trustee's Exhibit 49? A. Yes. Q. Can you read from "key" and to the end of the next paragraph there for us into the record? A. "Key memo02 and enter the date worked with. Memo02 gives check journals with entries, check forms, going out checks only, and memos." Q. So if I could so when you	A. Yes. Q. And that's what this is referring to here, where it says that memo02 gives you the check journals with entries? A. Correct. Q. So you'd have gotten one check journal with entries? A. Correct. Q. And then what are the check forms? A. Outgoing checks only. The checks. Seems like those are the checks. Q. The checks themselves? A. Yes. Q. And then the memos, what are those? A. They're separate memos as well, that show what transaction had happened.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	entered in for the customer's account? A. Correct, yes. Q. Meaning the account holder's name? A. Correct. MR. DEXTER: Objection, leading. Q. Great. And then down below there's a reference to the key memo02 on that same page, 547 of Trustee's Exhibit 49? A. Yes. Q. Can you read from "key" and to the end of the next paragraph there for us into the record? A. "Key memo02 and enter the date worked with. Memo02 gives check journals with entries, check forms, going out checks only, and memos." Q. So if I could so when you printed the checks, did you print all did you	A. Yes. Q. And that's what this is referring to here, where it says that memo02 gives you the check journals with entries? A. Correct. Q. So you'd have gotten one check journal with entries? A. Correct. Q. And then what are the check forms? A. Outgoing checks only. The checks. Seems like those are the checks. Q. The checks themselves? A. Yes. Q. And then the memos, what are those? A. They're separate memos as well, that show what transaction had happened. Q. I just want to back up just a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	entered in for the customer's account? A. Correct, yes. Q. Meaning the account holder's name? A. Correct. MR. DEXTER: Objection, leading. Q. Great. And then down below there's a reference to the key memo02 on that same page, 547 of Trustee's Exhibit 49? A. Yes. Q. Can you read from "key" and to the end of the next paragraph there for us into the record? A. "Key memo02 and enter the date worked with. Memo02 gives check journals with entries, check forms, going out checks only, and memos." Q. So if I could so when you	A. Yes. Q. And that's what this is referring to here, where it says that memo02 gives you the check journals with entries? A. Correct. Q. So you'd have gotten one check journal with entries? A. Correct. Q. And then what are the check forms? A. Outgoing checks only. The checks. Seems like those are the checks. Q. The checks themselves? A. Yes. Q. And then the memos, what are those? A. They're separate memos as well, that show what transaction had happened. Q. I just want to back up just a second.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	entered in for the customer's account? A. Correct, yes. Q. Meaning the account holder's name? A. Correct. MR. DEXTER: Objection, leading. Q. Great. And then down below there's a reference to the key memo02 on that same page, 547 of Trustee's Exhibit 49? A. Yes. Q. Can you read from "key" and to the end of the next paragraph there for us into the record? A. "Key memo02 and enter the date worked with. Memo02 gives check journals with entries, check forms, going out checks only, and memos." Q. So if I could so when you printed the checks, did you print all did you	A. Yes. Q. And that's what this is referring to here, where it says that memo02 gives you the check journals with entries? A. Correct. Q. So you'd have gotten one check journal with entries? A. Correct. Q. And then what are the check forms? A. Outgoing checks only. The checks. Seems like those are the checks. Q. The checks themselves? A. Yes. Q. And then the memos, what are those? A. They're separate memos as well, that show what transaction had happened. Q. I just want to back up just a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	entered in for the customer's account? A. Correct, yes. Q. Meaning the account holder's name? A. Correct. MR. DEXTER: Objection, leading. Q. Great. And then down below there's a reference to the key memo02 on that same page, 547 of Trustee's Exhibit 49? A. Yes. Q. Can you read from "key" and to the end of the next paragraph there for us into the record? A. "Key memo02 and enter the date worked with. Memo02 gives check journals with entries, check forms, going out checks only, and memos." Q. So if I could so when you printed the checks, did you print all did you print the journals, the check forms and the	A. Yes. Q. And that's what this is referring to here, where it says that memo02 gives you the check journals with entries? A. Correct. Q. So you'd have gotten one check journal with entries? A. Correct. Q. And then what are the check forms? A. Outgoing checks only. The checks. Seems like those are the checks. Q. The checks themselves? A. Yes. Q. And then the memos, what are those? A. They're separate memos as well, that show what transaction had happened. Q. I just want to back up just a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	entered in for the customer's account? A. Correct, yes. Q. Meaning the account holder's name? A. Correct. MR. DEXTER: Objection, leading. Q. Great. And then down below there's a reference to the key memo02 on that same page, 547 of Trustee's Exhibit 49? A. Yes. Q. Can you read from "key" and to the end of the next paragraph there for us into the record? A. "Key memo02 and enter the date worked with. Memo02 gives check journals with entries, check forms, going out checks only, and memos." Q. So if I could so when you printed the checks, did you print all did you print the journals, the check forms and the memos?	A. Yes. Q. And that's what this is referring to here, where it says that memo02 gives you the check journals with entries? A. Correct. Q. So you'd have gotten one check journal with entries? A. Correct. Q. And then what are the check forms? A. Outgoing checks only. The checks. Seems like those are the checks. Q. The checks themselves? A. Yes. Q. And then the memos, what are those? A. They're separate memos as well, that show what transaction had happened. Q. I just want to back up just a second. So when you printed the checks,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	entered in for the customer's account? A. Correct, yes. Q. Meaning the account holder's name? A. Correct. MR. DEXTER: Objection, leading. Q. Great. And then down below there's a reference to the key memo02 on that same page, 547 of Trustee's Exhibit 49? A. Yes. Q. Can you read from "key" and to the end of the next paragraph there for us into the record? A. "Key memo02 and enter the date worked with. Memo02 gives check journals with entries, check forms, going out checks only, and memos." Q. So if I could so when you printed the checks, did you print all did you print the journals, the check forms and the memos? A. Yes.	A. Yes. Q. And that's what this is referring to here, where it says that memo02 gives you the check journals with entries? A. Correct. Q. So you'd have gotten one check journal with entries? A. Correct. Q. And then what are the check forms? A. Outgoing checks only. The checks. Seems like those are the checks. Q. The checks themselves? A. Yes. Q. And then the memos, what are those? A. They're separate memos as well, that show what transaction had happened. Q. I just want to back up just a second. So when you printed the checks, where did the check paper come from? A. The actual paper check?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	entered in for the customer's account? A. Correct, yes. Q. Meaning the account holder's name? A. Correct. MR. DEXTER: Objection, leading. Q. Great. And then down below there's a reference to the key memo02 on that same page, 547 of Trustee's Exhibit 49? A. Yes. Q. Can you read from "key" and to the end of the next paragraph there for us into the record? A. "Key memo02 and enter the date worked with. Memo02 gives check journals with entries, check forms, going out checks only, and memos." Q. So if I could so when you printed the checks, did you print all did you print the journals, the check forms and the memos? A. Yes. Q. And what were the check journals? A. They were computer, computer	A. Yes. Q. And that's what this is referring to here, where it says that memo02 gives you the check journals with entries? A. Correct. Q. So you'd have gotten one check journal with entries? A. Correct. Q. And then what are the check forms? A. Outgoing checks only. The checks. Seems like those are the checks. Q. The checks themselves? A. Yes. Q. And then the memos, what are those? A. They're separate memos as well, that show what transaction had happened. Q. I just want to back up just a second. So when you printed the checks, where did the check paper come from? A. The actual paper check?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	entered in for the customer's account? A. Correct, yes. Q. Meaning the account holder's name? A. Correct. MR. DEXTER: Objection, leading. Q. Great. And then down below there's a reference to the key memo02 on that same page, 547 of Trustee's Exhibit 49? A. Yes. Q. Can you read from "key" and to the end of the next paragraph there for us into the record? A. "Key memo02 and enter the date worked with. Memo02 gives check journals with entries, check forms, going out checks only, and memos." Q. So if I could so when you printed the checks, did you print all did you print the journals, the check forms and the memos? A. Yes. Q. And what were the check journals?	A. Yes. Q. And that's what this is referring to here, where it says that memo02 gives you the check journals with entries? A. Correct. Q. So you'd have gotten one check journal with entries? A. Correct. Q. And then what are the check forms? A. Outgoing checks only. The checks. Seems like those are the checks. Q. The checks themselves? A. Yes. Q. And then the memos, what are those? A. They're separate memos as well, that show what transaction had happened. Q. I just want to back up just a second. So when you printed the checks, where did the check paper come from? A. The actual paper check? Q. Um-hum.

21 (Pages 78 to 81)

		21 (Pages 78 to 81)
	Page 78	Page 80
1 2	Q. And what was preprinted on that	Q. And could you read for the record
	stock?	that fine that is partially crossed out that
3	A. The name of the company. Of	that note relates to.
4	course the account number in the end, and just	A. Yes. "Check edit report to see if
5	like a regular normal check, a blank check would	'check name' needs editing." That's crossed
6	look like.	out, "if check name needs editing."
7	Q. And did you have multiple stocks?	⁷ Q. Again, do you recognize the
8	A. Again, at the beginning we had two	8 handwriting?
9	different checks. We had the yellow checks and	⁹ A. No.
10	we had green checks, yes.	Q. What is the check edit report?
11	Q. And what was the yellow check?	A. These are the monthly quarterly
12	A. I believe it's for the CW's for	reports that it's referring to.
13	the customers that went out.	Q. Okay. So were the check edit
14	Q. And what were the green checks?	reports reports identifying the monthly and
15	A. They're separate as noted in here,	¹⁵ quarterly withdrawal checks?
16	the PW's. But again, that was only at the	A. Yes. According to this, yes.
17	beginning when I first started. I don't recall	Q. Did you work with those reports at
18	it doing that at the end.	18 all?
19	Q. So when you first started there	A. Yes. Well, they would give us the
20	were yellow checks that you printed CW's on?	report to run the monthly quarterly. I
21	A. Um-hum. Yes.	remember, it was like a big report and it had
22	Q. And there were green checks that	names that we would I don't remember how
23	you printed PW's on?	they list of reports, a list of names, that
24	A. Yes.	were already on this monthly quarterly report,
25	MR. DEXTER: Objection, leading.	and then I remember on the side there would be
	Page 79	Page 81
1		Page 81 some handwritten information of new of
1 2		
	Q. Your testimony a moment ago was	some handwritten information of new of checks of account numbers and amounts that we
2	Q. Your testimony a moment ago was that there were green checks that you printed	some handwritten information of new of checks of account numbers and amounts that we
2	Q. Your testimony a moment ago was that there were green checks that you printed the PW checks on, correct? A. Yes. Well, as I recall, when	some handwritten information of new of checks of account numbers and amounts that we would have to enter in. I guess to update the
2 3 4	Q. Your testimony a moment ago was that there were green checks that you printed the PW checks on, correct?	some handwritten information of new of checks of account numbers and amounts that we would have to enter in. I guess to update the monthly quarterly report, to add them to it. So then once we do that, we run
2 3 4 5	Q. Your testimony a moment ago was that there were green checks that you printed the PW checks on, correct? A. Yes. Well, as I recall, when also in here it says to use the different checks, so it would be the green checks.	some handwritten information of new of checks of account numbers and amounts that we would have to enter in. I guess to update the monthly quarterly report, to add them to it. So then once we do that, we run
2 3 4 5	Q. Your testimony a moment ago was that there were green checks that you printed the PW checks on, correct? A. Yes. Well, as I recall, when also in here it says to use the different checks, so it would be the green checks.	some handwritten information of new of checks of account numbers and amounts that we would have to enter in. I guess to update the monthly quarterly report, to add them to it. So then once we do that, we run the report and we verify what we keyed in is there and accurate. Q. And when you say they gave you the
2 3 4 5 6 7	Q. Your testimony a moment ago was that there were green checks that you printed the PW checks on, correct? A. Yes. Well, as I recall, when also in here it says to use the different checks, so it would be the green checks. Q. So at the beginning you remember	some handwritten information of new of checks of account numbers and amounts that we would have to enter in. I guess to update the monthly quarterly report, to add them to it. So then once we do that, we run the report and we verify what we keyed in is there and accurate. Q. And when you say they gave you the printed report, who was that?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. Your testimony a moment ago was that there were green checks that you printed the PW checks on, correct? A. Yes. Well, as I recall, when also in here it says to use the different checks, so it would be the green checks. Q. So at the beginning you remember using two different checks?	some handwritten information of new of checks of account numbers and amounts that we would have to enter in. I guess to update the monthly quarterly report, to add them to it. So then once we do that, we run the report and we verify what we keyed in is there and accurate. Q. And when you say they gave you the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. Your testimony a moment ago was that there were green checks that you printed the PW checks on, correct? A. Yes. Well, as I recall, when also in here it says to use the different checks, so it would be the green checks. Q. So at the beginning you remember using two different checks? A. That's correct. Q. But at the end you only used one? A. That I recall, yes.	some handwritten information of new of checks of account numbers and amounts that we would have to enter in. I guess to update the monthly quarterly report, to add them to it. So then once we do that, we run the report and we verify what we keyed in is there and accurate. Q. And when you say they gave you the printed report, who was that?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. Your testimony a moment ago was that there were green checks that you printed the PW checks on, correct? A. Yes. Well, as I recall, when also in here it says to use the different checks, so it would be the green checks. Q. So at the beginning you remember using two different checks? A. That's correct. Q. But at the end you only used one? A. That I recall, yes. Q. And at the end do you remember	some handwritten information of new of checks of account numbers and amounts that we would have to enter in. I guess to update the monthly quarterly report, to add them to it. So then once we do that, we run the report and we verify what we keyed in is there and accurate. Q. And when you say they gave you the printed report, who was that? A. Well, mainly Jodi would give that to us. Q. So Jodi would have already had it
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. Your testimony a moment ago was that there were green checks that you printed the PW checks on, correct? A. Yes. Well, as I recall, when also in here it says to use the different checks, so it would be the green checks. Q. So at the beginning you remember using two different checks? A. That's correct. Q. But at the end you only used one? A. That I recall, yes.	some handwritten information of new of checks of account numbers and amounts that we would have to enter in. I guess to update the monthly quarterly report, to add them to it. So then once we do that, we run the report and we verify what we keyed in is there and accurate. Q. And when you say they gave you the printed report, who was that? A. Well, mainly Jodi would give that to us.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. Your testimony a moment ago was that there were green checks that you printed the PW checks on, correct? A. Yes. Well, as I recall, when also in here it says to use the different checks, so it would be the green checks. Q. So at the beginning you remember using two different checks? A. That's correct. Q. But at the end you only used one? A. That I recall, yes. Q. And at the end do you remember	some handwritten information of new of checks of account numbers and amounts that we would have to enter in. I guess to update the monthly quarterly report, to add them to it. So then once we do that, we run the report and we verify what we keyed in is there and accurate. Q. And when you say they gave you the printed report, who was that? A. Well, mainly Jodi would give that to us. Q. So Jodi would have already had it printed? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. Your testimony a moment ago was that there were green checks that you printed the PW checks on, correct? A. Yes. Well, as I recall, when also in here it says to use the different checks, so it would be the green checks. Q. So at the beginning you remember using two different checks? A. That's correct. Q. But at the end you only used one? A. That I recall, yes. Q. And at the end do you remember what color were the checks that you used at the	some handwritten information of new of checks of account numbers and amounts that we would have to enter in. I guess to update the monthly quarterly report, to add them to it. So then once we do that, we run the report and we verify what we keyed in is there and accurate. Q. And when you say they gave you the printed report, who was that? A. Well, mainly Jodi would give that to us. Q. So Jodi would have already had it printed? A. Yes. Q. You didn't print the check, the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. Your testimony a moment ago was that there were green checks that you printed the PW checks on, correct? A. Yes. Well, as I recall, when also in here it says to use the different checks, so it would be the green checks. Q. So at the beginning you remember using two different checks? A. That's correct. Q. But at the end you only used one? A. That I recall, yes. Q. And at the end do you remember what color were the checks that you used at the end?	some handwritten information of new of checks of account numbers and amounts that we would have to enter in. I guess to update the monthly quarterly report, to add them to it. So then once we do that, we run the report and we verify what we keyed in is there and accurate. Q. And when you say they gave you the printed report, who was that? A. Well, mainly Jodi would give that to us. Q. So Jodi would have already had it printed? A. Yes. Q. You didn't print the check, the print that were check edited, for her?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. Your testimony a moment ago was that there were green checks that you printed the PW checks on, correct? A. Yes. Well, as I recall, when also in here it says to use the different checks, so it would be the green checks. Q. So at the beginning you remember using two different checks? A. That's correct. Q. But at the end you only used one? A. That I recall, yes. Q. And at the end do you remember what color were the checks that you used at the end? A. Yellow. Q. Then if you could, I'd like to direct your attention to the next page, which	some handwritten information of new of checks of account numbers and amounts that we would have to enter in. I guess to update the monthly quarterly report, to add them to it. So then once we do that, we run the report and we verify what we keyed in is there and accurate. Q. And when you say they gave you the printed report, who was that? A. Well, mainly Jodi would give that to us. Q. So Jodi would have already had it printed? A. Yes. Q. You didn't print the check, the print that were check edited, for her? A. No. Well, that report, actually
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Your testimony a moment ago was that there were green checks that you printed the PW checks on, correct? A. Yes. Well, as I recall, when also in here it says to use the different checks, so it would be the green checks. Q. So at the beginning you remember using two different checks? A. That's correct. Q. But at the end you only used one? A. That I recall, yes. Q. And at the end do you remember what color were the checks that you used at the end? A. Yellow. Q. Then if you could, I'd like to direct your attention to the next page, which ends with 548.	some handwritten information of new of checks of account numbers and amounts that we would have to enter in. I guess to update the monthly quarterly report, to add them to it. So then once we do that, we run the report and we verify what we keyed in is there and accurate. Q. And when you say they gave you the printed report, who was that? A. Well, mainly Jodi would give that to us. Q. So Jodi would have already had it printed? A. Yes. Q. You didn't print the check, the print that were check edited, for her? A. No. Well, that report, actually once we finished, like last month say, we have
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Your testimony a moment ago was that there were green checks that you printed the PW checks on, correct? A. Yes. Well, as I recall, when also in here it says to use the different checks, so it would be the green checks. Q. So at the beginning you remember using two different checks? A. That's correct. Q. But at the end you only used one? A. That I recall, yes. Q. And at the end do you remember what color were the checks that you used at the end? A. Yellow. Q. Then if you could, I'd like to direct your attention to the next page, which ends with 548. Again there, about halfway down	some handwritten information of new of checks of account numbers and amounts that we would have to enter in. I guess to update the monthly quarterly report, to add them to it. So then once we do that, we run the report and we verify what we keyed in is there and accurate. Q. And when you say they gave you the printed report, who was that? A. Well, mainly Jodi would give that to us. Q. So Jodi would have already had it printed? A. Yes. Q. You didn't print the check, the print that were check edited, for her? A. No. Well, that report, actually once we finished, like last month say, we have the new report after all we key in, then that, I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Your testimony a moment ago was that there were green checks that you printed the PW checks on, correct? A. Yes. Well, as I recall, when also in here it says to use the different checks, so it would be the green checks. Q. So at the beginning you remember using two different checks? A. That's correct. Q. But at the end you only used one? A. That I recall, yes. Q. And at the end do you remember what color were the checks that you used at the end? A. Yellow. Q. Then if you could, I'd like to direct your attention to the next page, which ends with 548.	some handwritten information of new of checks of account numbers and amounts that we would have to enter in. I guess to update the monthly quarterly report, to add them to it. So then once we do that, we run the report and we verify what we keyed in is there and accurate. Q. And when you say they gave you the printed report, who was that? A. Well, mainly Jodi would give that to us. Q. So Jodi would have already had it printed? A. Yes. Q. You didn't print the check, the print that were check edited, for her? A. No. Well, that report, actually once we finished, like last month say, we have the new report after all we key in, then that, I think that is the same report that they give us
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. Your testimony a moment ago was that there were green checks that you printed the PW checks on, correct? A. Yes. Well, as I recall, when also in here it says to use the different checks, so it would be the green checks. Q. So at the beginning you remember using two different checks? A. That's correct. Q. But at the end you only used one? A. That I recall, yes. Q. And at the end do you remember what color were the checks that you used at the end? A. Yellow. Q. Then if you could, I'd like to direct your attention to the next page, which ends with 548. Again there, about halfway down the page, do you see a handwritten note? A. Yes.	some handwritten information of new of checks of account numbers and amounts that we would have to enter in. I guess to update the monthly quarterly report, to add them to it. So then once we do that, we run the report and we verify what we keyed in is there and accurate. Q. And when you say they gave you the printed report, who was that? A. Well, mainly Jodi would give that to us. Q. So Jodi would have already had it printed? A. Yes. Q. You didn't print the check, the print that were check edited, for her? A. No. Well, that report, actually once we finished, like last month say, we have the new report after all we key in, then that, I think that is the same report that they give us back.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. Your testimony a moment ago was that there were green checks that you printed the PW checks on, correct? A. Yes. Well, as I recall, when also in here it says to use the different checks, so it would be the green checks. Q. So at the beginning you remember using two different checks? A. That's correct. Q. But at the end you only used one? A. That I recall, yes. Q. And at the end do you remember what color were the checks that you used at the end? A. Yellow. Q. Then if you could, I'd like to direct your attention to the next page, which ends with 548. Again there, about halfway down the page, do you see a handwritten note? A. Yes. Q. Could you read that into the	some handwritten information of new of checks of account numbers and amounts that we would have to enter in. I guess to update the monthly quarterly report, to add them to it. So then once we do that, we run the report and we verify what we keyed in is there and accurate. Q. And when you say they gave you the printed report, who was that? A. Well, mainly Jodi would give that to us. Q. So Jodi would have already had it printed? A. Yes. Q. You didn't print the check, the print that were check edited, for her? A. No. Well, that report, actually once we finished, like last month say, we have the new report after all we key in, then that, I think that is the same report that they give us back. Q. So at end of the month you printed
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. Your testimony a moment ago was that there were green checks that you printed the PW checks on, correct? A. Yes. Well, as I recall, when also in here it says to use the different checks, so it would be the green checks. Q. So at the beginning you remember using two different checks? A. That's correct. Q. But at the end you only used one? A. That I recall, yes. Q. And at the end do you remember what color were the checks that you used at the end? A. Yellow. Q. Then if you could, I'd like to direct your attention to the next page, which ends with 548. Again there, about halfway down the page, do you see a handwritten note? A. Yes. Q. Could you read that into the record for us.	some handwritten information of new of checks of account numbers and amounts that we would have to enter in. I guess to update the monthly quarterly report, to add them to it. So then once we do that, we run the report and we verify what we keyed in is there and accurate. Q. And when you say they gave you the printed report, who was that? A. Well, mainly Jodi would give that to us. Q. So Jodi would have already had it printed? A. Yes. Q. You didn't print the check, the print that were check edited, for her? A. No. Well, that report, actually once we finished, like last month say, we have the new report after all we key in, then that, I think that is the same report that they give us back. Q. So at end of the month you printed a report of all the checks for the prior month?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Q. Your testimony a moment ago was that there were green checks that you printed the PW checks on, correct? A. Yes. Well, as I recall, when also in here it says to use the different checks, so it would be the green checks. Q. So at the beginning you remember using two different checks? A. That's correct. Q. But at the end you only used one? A. That I recall, yes. Q. And at the end do you remember what color were the checks that you used at the end? A. Yellow. Q. Then if you could, I'd like to direct your attention to the next page, which ends with 548. Again there, about halfway down the page, do you see a handwritten note? A. Yes. Q. Could you read that into the record for us. A. "Check name now a function of	some handwritten information of new of checks of account numbers and amounts that we would have to enter in. I guess to update the monthly quarterly report, to add them to it. So then once we do that, we run the report and we verify what we keyed in is there and accurate. Q. And when you say they gave you the printed report, who was that? A. Well, mainly Jodi would give that to us. Q. So Jodi would have already had it printed? A. Yes. Q. You didn't print the check, the print that were check edited, for her? A. No. Well, that report, actually once we finished, like last month say, we have the new report after all we key in, then that, I think that is the same report that they give us back. Q. So at end of the month you printed a report of all the checks for the prior month? A. For the month that we're doing.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. Your testimony a moment ago was that there were green checks that you printed the PW checks on, correct? A. Yes. Well, as I recall, when also in here it says to use the different checks, so it would be the green checks. Q. So at the beginning you remember using two different checks? A. That's correct. Q. But at the end you only used one? A. That I recall, yes. Q. And at the end do you remember what color were the checks that you used at the end? A. Yellow. Q. Then if you could, I'd like to direct your attention to the next page, which ends with 548. Again there, about halfway down the page, do you see a handwritten note? A. Yes. Q. Could you read that into the record for us.	some handwritten information of new of checks of account numbers and amounts that we would have to enter in. I guess to update the monthly quarterly report, to add them to it. So then once we do that, we run the report and we verify what we keyed in is there and accurate. Q. And when you say they gave you the printed report, who was that? A. Well, mainly Jodi would give that to us. Q. So Jodi would have already had it printed? A. Yes. Q. You didn't print the check, the print that were check edited, for her? A. No. Well, that report, actually once we finished, like last month say, we have the new report after all we key in, then that, I think that is the same report that they give us back. Q. So at end of the month you printed a report of all the checks for the prior month?

			22 (Pages 82 to 85)
	Page 82		Page 84
1	A. Right. So we'd enter everything.	1	Q. So the monthly and quarterly
2	Once that's done, then we give that to Winnie,	2	checks would have been made out to the account
3	she does her thing with the checks and then I	3	holder?
4	guess they get then she gives it to Jodi or	4	A. Correct.
5	to whomever, the monthly checks.	5	Q. So I want to go back to page
6	I guess as they get requests or so	6	ending in 545, so MADTSS00336545.
7	they enter the customer's name or something on	7	I'd like to direct your attention
8	the side, if they are not on the report, to add	8	to the bottom, the last two lines on the page.
9	them to the report for the next month.	9	A. Okay.
10	Q. So you received back the printed	10	Q. And we talked about it a bit
11	report with handwritten notations?	11	before, but what does it mean to punch?
12	A. Correct.	12	A. To enter, or to key in.
13	Q. And what did you do with those	13	Q. So punching a check means what?
14	handwritten notations?	14	A. We're entering the information
15	A. We then add them into the	15	into the system to create a check.
16	monthly into the monthly check file.	16	Q. And punching trades?
17	Q. And what did those notations	17	A. Entering the information into the
18	consist of?	18	system.
19	A. Again, the account number, the	19	Q. So can you read for me those last
20	customer's name and the amount.	20	two lines?
21	Q. So these were these were	21	A. Okay. "PW - DT - CW equals," I
22	requests for monthly or quarterly checks?	22	guess, "punch as field plus debits," and the
23	A. Correct.	23	"CA, punch as field minus credits."
24	Q. So once that information was	24	Q. So what does PW stand for?
25	entered into the computer system by you, the	25	A. Profit withdrawal.
	Page 83		Page 85
1	next month that customer would receive a monthly	1	Q. And DT, if you know?
2	or quarterly check?	2	A. I would assume it would be debit
3	A. No. That month, because once we	3	transfer.
4	get the report and we key in all that	4	Q. Do you remember working with debit
5	information, then we run the checks.	5	transfer journal entries?
6	Q. At sometime during that when	6	A. No.
7	did you run the monthly checks?	7	Q. Then CW, what does that stand for?
8	A. I believe towards, at the end of	8	A. Capital withdrawals.
9	the month, I believe.	9	Q. And you worked with capital
10	Q. And quarterly checks?	10	withdrawals?
11	A. Every quarter.	11	A. Yes.
12	Q. At the end of the quarter?	12	Q. And you worked with profit
13	A. Yes.	13	withdrawals?
14	Q. So when you received the report	14	A. Yes.
15	back with a notation to add a customer for a	15	Q. And so what does it mean that this
16	monthly check	16	says PW, DT and CW are punched as field plus and
I	A. Correct.	17	then debits?
17	A. Correct.	18	
17		10	A. Well, field plus meaning that if
	Q at the end of that same month	19	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
18			after entering the amount we hit the field plus
18 19	Q at the end of that same month that customer would receive a monthly check? A. Yes.	19	
18 19 20	Q at the end of that same month that customer would receive a monthly check?A. Yes.Q. And for those monthly and	19 20	after entering the amount we hit the field plus button. So I guess that means to debit the account.
18 19 20 21	 Q at the end of that same month that customer would receive a monthly check? A. Yes. Q. And for those monthly and quarterly checks, based on this note and your 	19 20 21	after entering the amount we hit the field plus button. So I guess that means to debit the account. Q. Okay.
18 19 20 21 22	Q at the end of that same month that customer would receive a monthly check?A. Yes.Q. And for those monthly and	19 20 21 22	after entering the amount we hit the field plus button. So I guess that means to debit the account. Q. Okay.
18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q at the end of that same month that customer would receive a monthly check? A. Yes. Q. And for those monthly and quarterly checks, based on this note and your earlier testimony, the payee line would be auto 	19 20 21 22 23	after entering the amount we hit the field plus button. So I guess that means to debit the account. Q. Okay. A. And then any CA amounts would go

			23 (Pages 86 to 89)
	Page 86		Page 88
1	Q. Did you perform this function as	1	Would she give you would Darlene give you one
2	part of your	2	at a time throughout the day?
3	A. Yes.	3	A. She would give us, yeah, she gave
4	Q generating checks?	4	us one at a time or if she had a stack, she'd
5	A. Entering checks, yes.	5	give us a stack, yes.
6	Q. Did you follow this procedure	6	Q. And so in this case, the name/
7	here, to generate those checks?	7	address file maintenance form is part of a
8	A. Yes.	8	larger document. If you flip back to the first
9	Q. So, what does it mean to punch as	9	page ending in 329, would Darlene give you just
10	a debit?	10	the name/address maintenance form?
11	A. I don't know. All I know, that	11	A. No. Actually she'd give us the
12	when I see PW's or CW's, they go as a positive,	12	file, the employee's file like this, and inside
13	so I just hit the field plus. You know, we	13	the file this would be stapled to the cover of
14	don't normally we don't all work with credits	14	the file.
15	or debits, it's not something that we're told to	15	Q. What do you mean by employee's
16	debit this account, credit this account.	16	file?
17	Q. But your understanding is PW and	17	A. The employ this is I'm
18	CW were checks going out to the customer?	18	sorry, customer's file. I'm HR now. We called
19	A. Correct.	19	it the customer's file, sorry.
20	Q. So they were withdrawals from	20	Q. So Darlene would give you the
21	their account?	21	entire customer file?
22	A. The PW.	22	A. Yes.
23	Q. PW's and CW's were withdrawals	23	Q. And you just testified that the
24	from the customers' accounts?	24	name and address file maintenance form would be
25	A. Yes.	25	stapled to the inside cover?
	Page 87		Page 89
1	Q. And CA's were deposits to the	1	A. Yes.
2	customers' accounts?	2	Q. And then what would you do with
3	A. That's correct.	3	the name and address file maintenance form?
4	Q. Okay. I'd like to show you what's		
5		4	A. We'd make any updates or add-ons.
	been marked as Trustee's Exhibits 23 and 24.	5	If they're new, we'd add them in. If there are
6	been marked as Trustee's Exhibits 23 and 24. If we could start with Trustee's	5	
6 7		5 6 7	If they're new, we'd add them in. If there are
6 7 8	If we could start with Trustee's	5 6 7 8	If they're new, we'd add them in. If there are changes, sometimes they'd come with a change in address, I would go in and update their change address.
6 7 8 9	If we could start with Trustee's Exhibit 23. Do you recognize this document? A. The name and address file maintenance on page 2330.	5 6 7	If they're new, we'd add them in. If there are changes, sometimes they'd come with a change in address, I would go in and update their change address. Q. And then what would you do?
6 7 8 9	If we could start with Trustee's Exhibit 23. Do you recognize this document? A. The name and address file maintenance on page 2330. Q. For the record, the witness is	5 6 7 8 9	If they're new, we'd add them in. If there are changes, sometimes they'd come with a change in address, I would go in and update their change address. Q. And then what would you do? A. Give it back after that. Then
6 7 8 9 10 11	If we could start with Trustee's Exhibit 23. Do you recognize this document? A. The name and address file maintenance on page 2330. Q. For the record, the witness is referring to AMF00162330 which is Trustee's	5 6 7 8 9 10	If they're new, we'd add them in. If there are changes, sometimes they'd come with a change in address, I would go in and update their change address. Q. And then what would you do? A. Give it back after that. Then we'd give it back to Darlene to file.
6 7 8 9 10 11	If we could start with Trustee's Exhibit 23. Do you recognize this document? A. The name and address file maintenance on page 2330. Q. For the record, the witness is referring to AMF00162330 which is Trustee's Exhibit 23.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11	If they're new, we'd add them in. If there are changes, sometimes they'd come with a change in address, I would go in and update their change address. Q. And then what would you do? A. Give it back after that. Then we'd give it back to Darlene to file. Q. Would you enter the updates or
6 7 8 9 10 11 12	If we could start with Trustee's Exhibit 23. Do you recognize this document? A. The name and address file maintenance on page 2330. Q. For the record, the witness is referring to AMF00162330 which is Trustee's Exhibit 23. So you recognize this document?	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	If they're new, we'd add them in. If there are changes, sometimes they'd come with a change in address, I would go in and update their change address. Q. And then what would you do? A. Give it back after that. Then we'd give it back to Darlene to file. Q. Would you enter the updates or additions that you made in your work log,
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	If we could start with Trustee's Exhibit 23. Do you recognize this document? A. The name and address file maintenance on page 2330. Q. For the record, the witness is referring to AMF00162330 which is Trustee's Exhibit 23. So you recognize this document? A. Yes.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	If they're new, we'd add them in. If there are changes, sometimes they'd come with a change in address, I would go in and update their change address. Q. And then what would you do? A. Give it back after that. Then we'd give it back to Darlene to file. Q. Would you enter the updates or additions that you made in your work log, Trustee's Exhibits 55 and 56?
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	If we could start with Trustee's Exhibit 23. Do you recognize this document? A. The name and address file maintenance on page 2330. Q. For the record, the witness is referring to AMF00162330 which is Trustee's Exhibit 23. So you recognize this document? A. Yes. Q. And what is this document?	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	If they're new, we'd add them in. If there are changes, sometimes they'd come with a change in address, I would go in and update their change address. Q. And then what would you do? A. Give it back after that. Then we'd give it back to Darlene to file. Q. Would you enter the updates or additions that you made in your work log, Trustee's Exhibits 55 and 56? A. Not really.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	If we could start with Trustee's Exhibit 23. Do you recognize this document? A. The name and address file maintenance on page 2330. Q. For the record, the witness is referring to AMF00162330 which is Trustee's Exhibit 23. So you recognize this document? A. Yes. Q. And what is this document? A. The name and address file	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	If they're new, we'd add them in. If there are changes, sometimes they'd come with a change in address, I would go in and update their change address. Q. And then what would you do? A. Give it back after that. Then we'd give it back to Darlene to file. Q. Would you enter the updates or additions that you made in your work log, Trustee's Exhibits 55 and 56? A. Not really. Q. Why not?
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	If we could start with Trustee's Exhibit 23. Do you recognize this document? A. The name and address file maintenance on page 2330. Q. For the record, the witness is referring to AMF00162330 which is Trustee's Exhibit 23. So you recognize this document? A. Yes. Q. And what is this document? A. The name and address file maintenance form that is given to us to enter	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	If they're new, we'd add them in. If there are changes, sometimes they'd come with a change in address, I would go in and update their change address. Q. And then what would you do? A. Give it back after that. Then we'd give it back to Darlene to file. Q. Would you enter the updates or additions that you made in your work log, Trustee's Exhibits 55 and 56? A. Not really. Q. Why not? A. I don't know. It wasn't really
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	If we could start with Trustee's Exhibit 23. Do you recognize this document? A. The name and address file maintenance on page 2330. Q. For the record, the witness is referring to AMF00162330 which is Trustee's Exhibit 23. So you recognize this document? A. Yes. Q. And what is this document? A. The name and address file maintenance form that is given to us to enter the customer's information into the system.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	If they're new, we'd add them in. If there are changes, sometimes they'd come with a change in address, I would go in and update their change address. Q. And then what would you do? A. Give it back after that. Then we'd give it back to Darlene to file. Q. Would you enter the updates or additions that you made in your work log, Trustee's Exhibits 55 and 56? A. Not really. Q. Why not? A. I don't know. It wasn't really like a procedure, I suppose, like where
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	If we could start with Trustee's Exhibit 23. Do you recognize this document? A. The name and address file maintenance on page 2330. Q. For the record, the witness is referring to AMF00162330 which is Trustee's Exhibit 23. So you recognize this document? A. Yes. Q. And what is this document? A. The name and address file maintenance form that is given to us to enter the customer's information into the system. Q. Who would give this to you?	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	If they're new, we'd add them in. If there are changes, sometimes they'd come with a change in address, I would go in and update their change address. Q. And then what would you do? A. Give it back after that. Then we'd give it back to Darlene to file. Q. Would you enter the updates or additions that you made in your work log, Trustee's Exhibits 55 and 56? A. Not really. Q. Why not? A. I don't know. It wasn't really like a procedure, I suppose, like where everything was in a menu. I, you know, so we
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	If we could start with Trustee's Exhibit 23. Do you recognize this document? A. The name and address file maintenance on page 2330. Q. For the record, the witness is referring to AMF00162330 which is Trustee's Exhibit 23. So you recognize this document? A. Yes. Q. And what is this document? A. The name and address file maintenance form that is given to us to enter the customer's information into the system. Q. Who would give this to you? A. Who would actually hand these to	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	If they're new, we'd add them in. If there are changes, sometimes they'd come with a change in address, I would go in and update their change address. Q. And then what would you do? A. Give it back after that. Then we'd give it back to Darlene to file. Q. Would you enter the updates or additions that you made in your work log, Trustee's Exhibits 55 and 56? A. Not really. Q. Why not? A. I don't know. It wasn't really like a procedure, I suppose, like where everything was in a menu. I, you know, so we don't get these often. It's just there was
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	If we could start with Trustee's Exhibit 23. Do you recognize this document? A. The name and address file maintenance on page 2330. Q. For the record, the witness is referring to AMF00162330 which is Trustee's Exhibit 23. So you recognize this document? A. Yes. Q. And what is this document? A. The name and address file maintenance form that is given to us to enter the customer's information into the system. Q. Who would give this to you? A. Who would actually hand these to me? I'm thinking Darlene, Annette's secretary.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	If they're new, we'd add them in. If there are changes, sometimes they'd come with a change in address, I would go in and update their change address. Q. And then what would you do? A. Give it back after that. Then we'd give it back to Darlene to file. Q. Would you enter the updates or additions that you made in your work log, Trustee's Exhibits 55 and 56? A. Not really. Q. Why not? A. I don't know. It wasn't really like a procedure, I suppose, like where everything was in a menu. I, you know, so we don't get these often. It's just there was sometimes they'll come in and have an address
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	If we could start with Trustee's Exhibit 23. Do you recognize this document? A. The name and address file maintenance on page 2330. Q. For the record, the witness is referring to AMF00162330 which is Trustee's Exhibit 23. So you recognize this document? A. Yes. Q. And what is this document? A. The name and address file maintenance form that is given to us to enter the customer's information into the system. Q. Who would give this to you? A. Who would actually hand these to me? I'm thinking Darlene, Annette's secretary. Q. Do you remember Darlene's last	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	If they're new, we'd add them in. If there are changes, sometimes they'd come with a change in address, I would go in and update their change address. Q. And then what would you do? A. Give it back after that. Then we'd give it back to Darlene to file. Q. Would you enter the updates or additions that you made in your work log, Trustee's Exhibits 55 and 56? A. Not really. Q. Why not? A. I don't know. It wasn't really like a procedure, I suppose, like where everything was in a menu. I, you know, so we don't get these often. It's just there was sometimes they'll come in and have an address change, just update the address. I don't recall
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	If we could start with Trustee's Exhibit 23. Do you recognize this document? A. The name and address file maintenance on page 2330. Q. For the record, the witness is referring to AMF00162330 which is Trustee's Exhibit 23. So you recognize this document? A. Yes. Q. And what is this document? A. The name and address file maintenance form that is given to us to enter the customer's information into the system. Q. Who would give this to you? A. Who would actually hand these to me? I'm thinking Darlene, Annette's secretary. Q. Do you remember Darlene's last name?	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	If they're new, we'd add them in. If there are changes, sometimes they'd come with a change in address, I would go in and update their change address. Q. And then what would you do? A. Give it back after that. Then we'd give it back to Darlene to file. Q. Would you enter the updates or additions that you made in your work log, Trustee's Exhibits 55 and 56? A. Not really. Q. Why not? A. I don't know. It wasn't really like a procedure, I suppose, like where everything was in a menu. I, you know, so we don't get these often. It's just there was sometimes they'll come in and have an address change, just update the address. I don't recall entering them sometimes in the log.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	If we could start with Trustee's Exhibit 23. Do you recognize this document? A. The name and address file maintenance on page 2330. Q. For the record, the witness is referring to AMF00162330 which is Trustee's Exhibit 23. So you recognize this document? A. Yes. Q. And what is this document? A. The name and address file maintenance form that is given to us to enter the customer's information into the system. Q. Who would give this to you? A. Who would actually hand these to me? I'm thinking Darlene, Annette's secretary. Q. Do you remember Darlene's last	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	If they're new, we'd add them in. If there are changes, sometimes they'd come with a change in address, I would go in and update their change address. Q. And then what would you do? A. Give it back after that. Then we'd give it back to Darlene to file. Q. Would you enter the updates or additions that you made in your work log, Trustee's Exhibits 55 and 56? A. Not really. Q. Why not? A. I don't know. It wasn't really like a procedure, I suppose, like where everything was in a menu. I, you know, so we don't get these often. It's just there was sometimes they'll come in and have an address change, just update the address. I don't recall

			24 (Pages 90 to 93)
	Page 90		Page 92
1	address file maintenance?	1	check?
2	A. No, I can't recall.	2	A. 2,688.50.
3	Q. Looking now at AMF00162330, do you	3	Q. And then do you recognize the
4	recognize the handwriting on this page?	4	signature on the check?
5	A. No. Only the group name looks	5	A. Looks like Walter.
6	like it's Annette's, but I don't recognize the	6	Q. Walter, what was Walter's last
7	others.	7	name?
8	Q. So for the record, that's in the	8	A. I don't remember.
9	third portion of the page, group name, open	9	Q. If I said it was Tiletnick, does
10	parens, 10, close paren, Hanoh Charat, that	10	that
11	handwriting you believe is Annette Bongiorno's?	11	MR. DEXTER: Objection, leading.
12	A. Yes.	12	Q. Does that refresh your memory?
13	Q. Below that area there, do you see	14	A. Yes, I remember Tiletnick.
14	a line, a column on the left that says Type 1	15	Q. Once you printed the checks, did
15 16	through 6?	16	you give them were they signed?
17	A. Yes.	17	A. When we print them out, no,
18	Q. And then across the top	18	they're not signed.
19	A. Yes.	19	Q. So the checks that you left for
20	Q. Go ahead.	20	Winnie, Winnie Jackson at night, were unsigned?
21	A. It gives you columns of profits,	21	A. That's correct.
22	dividends and interests and there's a note that	22	Q. Then also on this check there's a "for" line?
23	says "S" for send and "R" to reinvest.	23	
24	Q. And what then below that do you	24	A. Yes.
25	see any entries there? A. Yes.	25	Q. And what information, can you read that for us?
	A. Yes.		that for us?
	Page 91		Page 93
1	Q. What do you see?	1	A. That is the account number.
2	A. It looks like the profits are to	2	Q. And what's the account number that
3	be sent, or to send profits.	3	the check
4	Q. Does that mean that the customer	4	A. 1-C1047-1.
5	received the profits?	5	
6	A T 11 T1 L1		 Q. So when you generated a check for
	A. I would assume so. I don't know.	6	a customer, did you have to enter in the account
7	Q. Does this mean to you that profit	6 7	
8	Q. Does this mean to you that profit withdrawal checks were sent for this account?	6 7 8	a customer, did you have to enter in the account number for the "for" line? A. We enter in the account number
8 9	Q. Does this mean to you that profit withdrawal checks were sent for this account?A. Looking at this, yes.	6 7 8 9	a customer, did you have to enter in the account number for the "for" line? A. We enter in the account number when we enter in when you go into the memo
8 9 10	Q. Does this mean to you that profit withdrawal checks were sent for this account?A. Looking at this, yes.Q. Now, if we could take a look at	6 7 8 9	a customer, did you have to enter in the account number for the "for" line? A. We enter in the account number when we enter in when you go into the memo line you have to enter an account number to tell
8 9 10 11	 Q. Does this mean to you that profit withdrawal checks were sent for this account? A. Looking at this, yes. Q. Now, if we could take a look at Exhibit 24. Do you recognize this document? 	6 7 8 9 10	a customer, did you have to enter in the account number for the "for" line? A. We enter in the account number when we enter in when you go into the memo line you have to enter an account number to tell what account number it's for.
8 9 10 11 12	 Q. Does this mean to you that profit withdrawal checks were sent for this account? A. Looking at this, yes. Q. Now, if we could take a look at Exhibit 24. Do you recognize this document? A. Yes. This is a check. 	6 7 8 9 10 11	a customer, did you have to enter in the account number for the "for" line? A. We enter in the account number when we enter in when you go into the memo line you have to enter an account number to tell what account number it's for. Q. Did that auto populate on the
8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q. Does this mean to you that profit withdrawal checks were sent for this account? A. Looking at this, yes. Q. Now, if we could take a look at Exhibit 24. Do you recognize this document? A. Yes. This is a check. Q. Does it look like the checks that 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12	a customer, did you have to enter in the account number for the "for" line? A. We enter in the account number when we enter in when you go into the memo line you have to enter an account number to tell what account number it's for. Q. Did that auto populate on the check?
8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q. Does this mean to you that profit withdrawal checks were sent for this account? A. Looking at this, yes. Q. Now, if we could take a look at Exhibit 24. Do you recognize this document? A. Yes. This is a check. Q. Does it look like the checks that you would print from the BLMIS computer system? 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	a customer, did you have to enter in the account number for the "for" line? A. We enter in the account number when we enter in when you go into the memo line you have to enter an account number to tell what account number it's for. Q. Did that auto populate on the check? A. Yes, it did.
8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q. Does this mean to you that profit withdrawal checks were sent for this account? A. Looking at this, yes. Q. Now, if we could take a look at Exhibit 24. Do you recognize this document? A. Yes. This is a check. Q. Does it look like the checks that you would print from the BLMIS computer system? A. Yes. 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	a customer, did you have to enter in the account number for the "for" line? A. We enter in the account number when we enter in when you go into the memo line you have to enter an account number to tell what account number it's for. Q. Did that auto populate on the check? A. Yes, it did. Q. So this is the type of check that
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q. Does this mean to you that profit withdrawal checks were sent for this account? A. Looking at this, yes. Q. Now, if we could take a look at Exhibit 24. Do you recognize this document? A. Yes. This is a check. Q. Does it look like the checks that you would print from the BLMIS computer system? A. Yes. Q. And could you describe the Exhibit 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	a customer, did you have to enter in the account number for the "for" line? A. We enter in the account number when we enter in when you go into the memo line you have to enter an account number to tell what account number it's for. Q. Did that auto populate on the check? A. Yes, it did. Q. So this is the type of check that you punched and printed daily at BLMIS?
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q. Does this mean to you that profit withdrawal checks were sent for this account? A. Looking at this, yes. Q. Now, if we could take a look at Exhibit 24. Do you recognize this document? A. Yes. This is a check. Q. Does it look like the checks that you would print from the BLMIS computer system? A. Yes. Q. And could you describe the Exhibit 24 for me, please. What account was it drawn 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	a customer, did you have to enter in the account number for the "for" line? A. We enter in the account number when we enter in when you go into the memo line you have to enter an account number to tell what account number it's for. Q. Did that auto populate on the check? A. Yes, it did. Q. So this is the type of check that you punched and printed daily at BLMIS? A. Correct.
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q. Does this mean to you that profit withdrawal checks were sent for this account? A. Looking at this, yes. Q. Now, if we could take a look at Exhibit 24. Do you recognize this document? A. Yes. This is a check. Q. Does it look like the checks that you would print from the BLMIS computer system? A. Yes. Q. And could you describe the Exhibit 24 for me, please. What account was it drawn on? What's the name of the account holder? 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	a customer, did you have to enter in the account number for the "for" line? A. We enter in the account number when we enter in when you go into the memo line you have to enter an account number to tell what account number it's for. Q. Did that auto populate on the check? A. Yes, it did. Q. So this is the type of check that you punched and printed daily at BLMIS? A. Correct. Q. Would this check have been listed
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q. Does this mean to you that profit withdrawal checks were sent for this account? A. Looking at this, yes. Q. Now, if we could take a look at Exhibit 24. Do you recognize this document? A. Yes. This is a check. Q. Does it look like the checks that you would print from the BLMIS computer system? A. Yes. Q. And could you describe the Exhibit 24 for me, please. What account was it drawn on? What's the name of the account holder? Excuse me. 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	a customer, did you have to enter in the account number for the "for" line? A. We enter in the account number when we enter in when you go into the memo line you have to enter an account number to tell what account number it's for. Q. Did that auto populate on the check? A. Yes, it did. Q. So this is the type of check that you punched and printed daily at BLMIS? A. Correct. Q. Would this check have been listed on the customer statement at the end of the
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q. Does this mean to you that profit withdrawal checks were sent for this account? A. Looking at this, yes. Q. Now, if we could take a look at Exhibit 24. Do you recognize this document? A. Yes. This is a check. Q. Does it look like the checks that you would print from the BLMIS computer system? A. Yes. Q. And could you describe the Exhibit 24 for me, please. What account was it drawn on? What's the name of the account holder? Excuse me. A. Oh, okay. Bernard L. Madoff. 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	a customer, did you have to enter in the account number for the "for" line? A. We enter in the account number when we enter in when you go into the memo line you have to enter an account number to tell what account number it's for. Q. Did that auto populate on the check? A. Yes, it did. Q. So this is the type of check that you punched and printed daily at BLMIS? A. Correct. Q. Would this check have been listed on the customer statement at the end of the month?
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q. Does this mean to you that profit withdrawal checks were sent for this account? A. Looking at this, yes. Q. Now, if we could take a look at Exhibit 24. Do you recognize this document? A. Yes. This is a check. Q. Does it look like the checks that you would print from the BLMIS computer system? A. Yes. Q. And could you describe the Exhibit 24 for me, please. What account was it drawn on? What's the name of the account holder? Excuse me. A. Oh, okay. Bernard L. Madoff. Q. And the date of the check? 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	a customer, did you have to enter in the account number for the "for" line? A. We enter in the account number when we enter in when you go into the memo line you have to enter an account number to tell what account number it's for. Q. Did that auto populate on the check? A. Yes, it did. Q. So this is the type of check that you punched and printed daily at BLMIS? A. Correct. Q. Would this check have been listed on the customer statement at the end of the month? A. Yes.
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. Does this mean to you that profit withdrawal checks were sent for this account? A. Looking at this, yes. Q. Now, if we could take a look at Exhibit 24. Do you recognize this document? A. Yes. This is a check. Q. Does it look like the checks that you would print from the BLMIS computer system? A. Yes. Q. And could you describe the Exhibit 24 for me, please. What account was it drawn on? What's the name of the account holder? Excuse me. A. Oh, okay. Bernard L. Madoff. Q. And the date of the check? A. January 5th, 1999.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	a customer, did you have to enter in the account number for the "for" line? A. We enter in the account number when we enter in when you go into the memo line you have to enter an account number to tell what account number it's for. Q. Did that auto populate on the check? A. Yes, it did. Q. So this is the type of check that you punched and printed daily at BLMIS? A. Correct. Q. Would this check have been listed on the customer statement at the end of the month? A. Yes. Q. And would it have been listed as a
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. Does this mean to you that profit withdrawal checks were sent for this account? A. Looking at this, yes. Q. Now, if we could take a look at Exhibit 24. Do you recognize this document? A. Yes. This is a check. Q. Does it look like the checks that you would print from the BLMIS computer system? A. Yes. Q. And could you describe the Exhibit 24 for me, please. What account was it drawn on? What's the name of the account holder? Excuse me. A. Oh, okay. Bernard L. Madoff. Q. And the date of the check? A. January 5th, 1999. Q. And who is the check made out to?	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	a customer, did you have to enter in the account number for the "for" line? A. We enter in the account number when we enter in when you go into the memo line you have to enter an account number to tell what account number it's for. Q. Did that auto populate on the check? A. Yes, it did. Q. So this is the type of check that you punched and printed daily at BLMIS? A. Correct. Q. Would this check have been listed on the customer statement at the end of the month? A. Yes. Q. And would it have been listed as a debit?
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. Does this mean to you that profit withdrawal checks were sent for this account? A. Looking at this, yes. Q. Now, if we could take a look at Exhibit 24. Do you recognize this document? A. Yes. This is a check. Q. Does it look like the checks that you would print from the BLMIS computer system? A. Yes. Q. And could you describe the Exhibit 24 for me, please. What account was it drawn on? What's the name of the account holder? Excuse me. A. Oh, okay. Bernard L. Madoff. Q. And the date of the check? A. January 5th, 1999. Q. And who is the check made out to? A. I can't pronounce. Hanoh Charat.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	a customer, did you have to enter in the account number for the "for" line? A. We enter in the account number when we enter in when you go into the memo line you have to enter an account number to tell what account number it's for. Q. Did that auto populate on the check? A. Yes, it did. Q. So this is the type of check that you punched and printed daily at BLMIS? A. Correct. Q. Would this check have been listed on the customer statement at the end of the month? A. Yes. Q. And would it have been listed as a debit? A. Yes.
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Q. Does this mean to you that profit withdrawal checks were sent for this account? A. Looking at this, yes. Q. Now, if we could take a look at Exhibit 24. Do you recognize this document? A. Yes. This is a check. Q. Does it look like the checks that you would print from the BLMIS computer system? A. Yes. Q. And could you describe the Exhibit 24 for me, please. What account was it drawn on? What's the name of the account holder? Excuse me. A. Oh, okay. Bernard L. Madoff. Q. And the date of the check? A. January 5th, 1999. Q. And who is the check made out to?	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	a customer, did you have to enter in the account number for the "for" line? A. We enter in the account number when we enter in when you go into the memo line you have to enter an account number to tell what account number it's for. Q. Did that auto populate on the check? A. Yes, it did. Q. So this is the type of check that you punched and printed daily at BLMIS? A. Correct. Q. Would this check have been listed on the customer statement at the end of the month? A. Yes. Q. And would it have been listed as a debit?

*			25 (Pages 94 to 97)
	Page 94		Page 96
1	withdrawal from the account?	1	Q. So the witness is referring to
2	A. Yes.	2	Trustee's Exhibit 23. Okay.
3	Q. So just one more on the check,	3	And which document is that?
4	can you tell me which of these fields were	4	What's the title of that document that you're
5	automatically populated by the name and address	5	referring to? The name/address?
6	table?	6	A. The name/address file maintenance.
7	A. The pay to the order of.	7	Q. Form.
8	Q. Did any of the other information	8	A. Yes.
9	automatically fill in?	9	Q. And that's AMF00162330.
10	A. Well, the account number. And,	10	So, you would update the
11	well, we entered the date when we first start	11	information from the name and address file
12	the memo, once we enter that, and then that	12	maintenance form in the computer system using
13	would populate in there.	13	the procedure set forth on Exhibit 49 at 550?
14	Q. But you typed in the date?	14	A. Correct.
15	A. Right.	15	Q. And was the procedure the same for
16	Q. And you typed in the amount?	16	opening new accounts as it was for making
17	A. That's correct.	17	changes?
18	Q. If we can, just go back to	18	A. Well, we have different action
19	Trustee's Exhibit 49 for one more moment. I	19	codes, yes, but it's the same screen.
20	direct your attention to the page ending in 550.	20	Q. By procedure I mean you received
21	So MADTSS00336550.	21	the form?
22	Could you read the title of this	22	A. Yes.
23	page for us.	23	Q. You entered it into the computer?
24	A. "Name and Address File	24	A. Yes.
25	Maintenance."	25	Q. So a moment ago, looking again at
	Transconding.		Q. So a moment ago, rooming again at
	Page 95		Page 97
1	Q. And then the memo referenced below	1	the page ending in 330, a moment ago we were
2	that?	2	talking about the notation of "S" equals send
3	A. Menu Namenu.	3	and "R" equals reinvest?
4	 Q. And so could you take a look at 	4	
5			A. Yes.
	this page.	5	A. Yes. Q. And you what do you one more
6	this page. A. (Witness complies.)	6	
			Q. And you what do you one more
6	A. (Witness complies.)	6	Q. And you what do you one more time, what do you understand the "S" to mean?
6 7 8 9	A. (Witness complies.) MR. DEXTER: Which page are we on?	6 7 8 9	Q. And you what do you one more time, what do you understand the "S" to mean? A. As the note says, send.
6 7 8	A. (Witness complies.) MR. DEXTER: Which page are we on? MS. ACKERMAN: 550.	6 7 8 9	Q. And you what do you one more time, what do you understand the "S" to mean?A. As the note says, send.Q. And the "R"?
6 7 8 9	A. (Witness complies.) MR. DEXTER: Which page are we on? MS. ACKERMAN: 550. Q. Does this page represent the	6 7 8 9	 Q. And you what do you one more time, what do you understand the "S" to mean? A. As the note says, send. Q. And the "R"? A. To reinvest.
6 7 8 9 10	A. (Witness complies.) MR. DEXTER: Which page are we on? MS. ACKERMAN: 550. Q. Does this page represent the procedure you would have followed to update a	6 7 8 9	 Q. And you what do you one more time, what do you understand the "S" to mean? A. As the note says, send. Q. And the "R"? A. To reinvest. Q. Did you update the name and
6 7 8 9 10 11	A. (Witness complies.) MR. DEXTER: Which page are we on? MS. ACKERMAN: 550. Q. Does this page represent the procedure you would have followed to update a customer maintenance file?	6 7 8 9 10	 Q. And you what do you one more time, what do you understand the "S" to mean? A. As the note says, send. Q. And the "R"? A. To reinvest. Q. Did you update the name and address file maintenance in the BLMIS computer
6 7 8 9 10 11	A. (Witness complies.) MR. DEXTER: Which page are we on? MS. ACKERMAN: 550. Q. Does this page represent the procedure you would have followed to update a customer maintenance file? A. Yes.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 Q. And you what do you one more time, what do you understand the "S" to mean? A. As the note says, send. Q. And the "R"? A. To reinvest. Q. Did you update the name and address file maintenance in the BLMIS computer system to reflect whether there was a send or a
6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. (Witness complies.) MR. DEXTER: Which page are we on? MS. ACKERMAN: 550. Q. Does this page represent the procedure you would have followed to update a customer maintenance file? A. Yes. Q. Would you have used the Namenu	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q. And you what do you one more time, what do you understand the "S" to mean? A. As the note says, send. Q. And the "R"? A. To reinvest. Q. Did you update the name and address file maintenance in the BLMIS computer system to reflect whether there was a send or a reinvest for an account? A. Yes. Q. So you would have entered in an
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. (Witness complies.) MR. DEXTER: Which page are we on? MS. ACKERMAN: 550. Q. Does this page represent the procedure you would have followed to update a customer maintenance file? A. Yes. Q. Would you have used the Namenu menu?	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q. And you what do you one more time, what do you understand the "S" to mean? A. As the note says, send. Q. And the "R"? A. To reinvest. Q. Did you update the name and address file maintenance in the BLMIS computer system to reflect whether there was a send or a reinvest for an account? A. Yes.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. (Witness complies.) MR. DEXTER: Which page are we on? MS. ACKERMAN: 550. Q. Does this page represent the procedure you would have followed to update a customer maintenance file? A. Yes. Q. Would you have used the Namenu menu? A. Yes.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q. And you what do you one more time, what do you understand the "S" to mean? A. As the note says, send. Q. And the "R"? A. To reinvest. Q. Did you update the name and address file maintenance in the BLMIS computer system to reflect whether there was a send or a reinvest for an account? A. Yes. Q. So you would have entered in an
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. (Witness complies.) MR. DEXTER: Which page are we on? MS. ACKERMAN: 550. Q. Does this page represent the procedure you would have followed to update a customer maintenance file? A. Yes. Q. Would you have used the Namenu menu? A. Yes. Q. And this procedure also refers to	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. And you what do you one more time, what do you understand the "S" to mean? A. As the note says, send. Q. And the "R"? A. To reinvest. Q. Did you update the name and address file maintenance in the BLMIS computer system to reflect whether there was a send or a reinvest for an account? A. Yes. Q. So you would have entered in an "S" for profits in the computer system? A. Yes.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. (Witness complies.) MR. DEXTER: Which page are we on? MS. ACKERMAN: 550. Q. Does this page represent the procedure you would have followed to update a customer maintenance file? A. Yes. Q. Would you have used the Namenu menu? A. Yes. Q. And this procedure also refers to the BLMIS computer system, correct?	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q. And you what do you one more time, what do you understand the "S" to mean? A. As the note says, send. Q. And the "R"? A. To reinvest. Q. Did you update the name and address file maintenance in the BLMIS computer system to reflect whether there was a send or a reinvest for an account? A. Yes. Q. So you would have entered in an "S" for profits in the computer system? A. Yes. A. Yes.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. (Witness complies.) MR. DEXTER: Which page are we on? MS. ACKERMAN: 550. Q. Does this page represent the procedure you would have followed to update a customer maintenance file? A. Yes. Q. Would you have used the Namenu menu? A. Yes. Q. And this procedure also refers to the BLMIS computer system, correct? A. Yes.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q. And you what do you one more time, what do you understand the "S" to mean? A. As the note says, send. Q. And the "R"? A. To reinvest. Q. Did you update the name and address file maintenance in the BLMIS computer system to reflect whether there was a send or a reinvest for an account? A. Yes. Q. So you would have entered in an "S" for profits in the computer system? A. Yes. Q. Again looking at Trustee's Exhibit
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. (Witness complies.) MR. DEXTER: Which page are we on? MS. ACKERMAN: 550. Q. Does this page represent the procedure you would have followed to update a customer maintenance file? A. Yes. Q. Would you have used the Namenu menu? A. Yes. Q. And this procedure also refers to the BLMIS computer system, correct? A. Yes. Q. And so the information you would	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. And you what do you one more time, what do you understand the "S" to mean? A. As the note says, send. Q. And the "R"? A. To reinvest. Q. Did you update the name and address file maintenance in the BLMIS computer system to reflect whether there was a send or a reinvest for an account? A. Yes. Q. So you would have entered in an "S" for profits in the computer system? A. Yes. Q. Again looking at Trustee's Exhibit 49, and turning to page ending in 551, so
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. (Witness complies.) MR. DEXTER: Which page are we on? MS. ACKERMAN: 550. Q. Does this page represent the procedure you would have followed to update a customer maintenance file? A. Yes. Q. Would you have used the Namenu menu? A. Yes. Q. And this procedure also refers to the BLMIS computer system, correct? A. Yes. Q. And so the information you would enter in to use this so following this procedure, where would the information have come	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. And you what do you one more time, what do you understand the "S" to mean? A. As the note says, send. Q. And the "R"? A. To reinvest. Q. Did you update the name and address file maintenance in the BLMIS computer system to reflect whether there was a send or a reinvest for an account? A. Yes. Q. So you would have entered in an "S" for profits in the computer system? A. Yes. Q. Again looking at Trustee's Exhibit 49, and turning to page ending in 551, so MADTSS00336551. A. Yes.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. (Witness complies.) MR. DEXTER: Which page are we on? MS. ACKERMAN: 550. Q. Does this page represent the procedure you would have followed to update a customer maintenance file? A. Yes. Q. Would you have used the Namenu menu? A. Yes. Q. And this procedure also refers to the BLMIS computer system, correct? A. Yes. Q. And so the information you would enter in to use this so following this	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. And you what do you one more time, what do you understand the "S" to mean? A. As the note says, send. Q. And the "R"? A. To reinvest. Q. Did you update the name and address file maintenance in the BLMIS computer system to reflect whether there was a send or a reinvest for an account? A. Yes. Q. So you would have entered in an "S" for profits in the computer system? A. Yes. Q. Again looking at Trustee's Exhibit 49, and turning to page ending in 551, so MADTSS00336551. A. Yes.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. (Witness complies.) MR. DEXTER: Which page are we on? MS. ACKERMAN: 550. Q. Does this page represent the procedure you would have followed to update a customer maintenance file? A. Yes. Q. Would you have used the Namenu menu? A. Yes. Q. And this procedure also refers to the BLMIS computer system, correct? A. Yes. Q. And so the information you would enter in to use this so following this procedure, where would the information have come from that you would have updated in the computer	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. And you what do you one more time, what do you understand the "S" to mean? A. As the note says, send. Q. And the "R"? A. To reinvest. Q. Did you update the name and address file maintenance in the BLMIS computer system to reflect whether there was a send or a reinvest for an account? A. Yes. Q. So you would have entered in an "S" for profits in the computer system? A. Yes. Q. Again looking at Trustee's Exhibit 49, and turning to page ending in 551, so MADTSS00336551. A. Yes. Q. So at the top there could you read
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. (Witness complies.) MR. DEXTER: Which page are we on? MS. ACKERMAN: 550. Q. Does this page represent the procedure you would have followed to update a customer maintenance file? A. Yes. Q. Would you have used the Namenu menu? A. Yes. Q. And this procedure also refers to the BLMIS computer system, correct? A. Yes. Q. And so the information you would enter in to use this so following this procedure, where would the information have come from that you would have updated in the computer system?	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. And you what do you one more time, what do you understand the "S" to mean? A. As the note says, send. Q. And the "R"? A. To reinvest. Q. Did you update the name and address file maintenance in the BLMIS computer system to reflect whether there was a send or a reinvest for an account? A. Yes. Q. So you would have entered in an "S" for profits in the computer system? A. Yes. Q. Again looking at Trustee's Exhibit 49, and turning to page ending in 551, so MADTSS00336551. A. Yes. Q. So at the top there could you read that first portion in for the record.

			26 (Pages 98 to 101)
	Page 98		Page 100
1	Q. No, that's okay, thank you.	1	Q. Whose folders?
2	So this, would you have entered an	2	A. Customers. Sorry.
3	"S" or an "R" into the computer system?	3	Q. No problem. Thank you.
4	A. Yes.	4	And then four lines down from that
5	Q. Based on the name and address	5	there's another entry.
6	form?	6	A. Four lines, yeah, four, update
7	A. Correct.	7	name and address.
8	Q. And this would have been stored in	8	Q. Um-hum.
9	the name and address table as well?	9	A. Yes.
10	A. Yes, because this is I'm	10	Q. And whose handwriting is that?
11	entering it in the name and address.	11	A. Dorothy.
12	Q. And so did you sorry.	12	Q. Is there a difference between menu
13	When you changed an account from	13	Namenu changes and update name and address
14	an "S" to an "R," did the customer no longer	14	changes?
15	receive a check?	15	A. No.
16	A. I don't know.	16	Q. It's the same?
17	Q. So a moment ago you testified that	17	A. The same.
18	you entered the "S" or the "R" into the name and	18	Q. And they both refer to what?
19	address table, correct?	19	A. Customer account changes. It
20	A. Correct.	20	sounds like address changes.
21	Q. And that the "S" means that	21	Q. But these update
22	profits were sent?	22	A. The maintenance folder, the
23	A. That's what it that's what it	23	customer maintenance folder.
24	says, that's what I'm gathering.	24	Q. And so these changes would have
25	MR. DEXTER: Could I just say, if	25	been driven by you or Dorothy receiving the name
	D 00		D 101
	Page 99		Page 101
1	you don't know the answer, you don't have to	1	and address form?
2	extrapolate from what the papers say.	2	A. On the yeah, their files, the
3	THE WITNESS: Okay.	3	customers' files, yes.
4	Q. You can answer however you'd like.	4	Q. Thank you. Okay, you can set that
5	MR. DEXTER: That's also true.	5	aside for now.
6	Q. All right.	6	I'd like to direct your
7	So I'd like to go back to	7	attention I'm going to hand you now what's
8	Trustee's Exhibit 55 for a moment. I'd like to	8	been marked as Trustee's Exhibit 57. Take a
9	turn to page ending in 8821.	9	look at that and let me know when you're ready
10	So if you could, could you tell us	10	to answer some questions.
11	what page this what date this page refers to?	11	A. (Witness complies.) Okay.
1.0		1.0	
12	A. It has both December 6th and	12	Q. Do you recognize this document?
13	A. It has both December 6th and December 7th.	13	Q. Do you recognize this document?A. Yes, it looks like a customer
13 14	A. It has both December 6th andDecember 7th.Q. So looking at the portions related	13 14	Q. Do you recognize this document? A. Yes, it looks like a customer folder.
13 14 15	A. It has both December 6th and December 7th. Q. So looking at the portions related to December 6th.	13 14 15	Q. Do you recognize this document?A. Yes, it looks like a customerfolder.Q. Can you tell me which account
13 14 15 16	 A. It has both December 6th and December 7th. Q. So looking at the portions related to December 6th. A. Okay. 	13 14 15 16	 Q. Do you recognize this document? A. Yes, it looks like a customer folder. Q. Can you tell me which account number it relates to?
13 14 15 16	 A. It has both December 6th and December 7th. Q. So looking at the portions related to December 6th. A. Okay. Q. About six lines up from the bottom 	13 14 15 16 17	 Q. Do you recognize this document? A. Yes, it looks like a customer folder. Q. Can you tell me which account number it relates to? A. Looks like it had two account
13 14 15 16 17 18	A. It has both December 6th and December 7th. Q. So looking at the portions related to December 6th. A. Okay. Q. About six lines up from the bottom of the December 6, do you see your handwriting?	13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Do you recognize this document? A. Yes, it looks like a customer folder. Q. Can you tell me which account number it relates to? A. Looks like it had two account numbers but I believe it's the A 1A002810.
13 14 15 16 17 18	A. It has both December 6th and December 7th. Q. So looking at the portions related to December 6th. A. Okay. Q. About six lines up from the bottom of the December 6, do you see your handwriting? A. Yes, I do.	13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q. Do you recognize this document? A. Yes, it looks like a customer folder. Q. Can you tell me which account number it relates to? A. Looks like it had two account numbers but I believe it's the A 1A002810. Q. Thank you.
13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A. It has both December 6th and December 7th. Q. So looking at the portions related to December 6th. A. Okay. Q. About six lines up from the bottom of the December 6, do you see your handwriting? A. Yes, I do. Q. And do you see	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. Do you recognize this document? A. Yes, it looks like a customer folder. Q. Can you tell me which account number it relates to? A. Looks like it had two account numbers but I believe it's the A 1A002810. Q. Thank you. A. You're welcome.
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. It has both December 6th and December 7th. Q. So looking at the portions related to December 6th. A. Okay. Q. About six lines up from the bottom of the December 6, do you see your handwriting? A. Yes, I do. Q. And do you see A. Namenu changes.	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. Do you recognize this document? A. Yes, it looks like a customer folder. Q. Can you tell me which account number it relates to? A. Looks like it had two account numbers but I believe it's the A 1A002810. Q. Thank you. A. You're welcome. Q. Where would you find this folder
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. It has both December 6th and December 7th. Q. So looking at the portions related to December 6th. A. Okay. Q. About six lines up from the bottom of the December 6, do you see your handwriting? A. Yes, I do. Q. And do you see A. Namenu changes. Q. Okay. And what does that refer	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. Do you recognize this document? A. Yes, it looks like a customer folder. Q. Can you tell me which account number it relates to? A. Looks like it had two account numbers but I believe it's the A 1A002810. Q. Thank you. A. You're welcome. Q. Where would you find this folder at BLMIS?
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. It has both December 6th and December 7th. Q. So looking at the portions related to December 6th. A. Okay. Q. About six lines up from the bottom of the December 6, do you see your handwriting? A. Yes, I do. Q. And do you see A. Namenu changes.	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. Do you recognize this document? A. Yes, it looks like a customer folder. Q. Can you tell me which account number it relates to? A. Looks like it had two account numbers but I believe it's the A 1A002810. Q. Thank you. A. You're welcome. Q. Where would you find this folder
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. It has both December 6th and December 7th. Q. So looking at the portions related to December 6th. A. Okay. Q. About six lines up from the bottom of the December 6, do you see your handwriting? A. Yes, I do. Q. And do you see A. Namenu changes. Q. Okay. And what does that refer	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. Do you recognize this document? A. Yes, it looks like a customer folder. Q. Can you tell me which account number it relates to? A. Looks like it had two account numbers but I believe it's the A 1A002810. Q. Thank you. A. You're welcome. Q. Where would you find this folder at BLMIS?

SIPC v BLMIS

Leung 6/2/2016

CONFIDENTIAL

27 (Pages 102 to 105)

		27 (Pages	102 to 105)
	Page 102		Page 104
1	Q. And did you pull files from those	¹ A. Send, and R for receive -	
2	file cabinets?	reinvest.	
3	A. Generally, no, Dorothy and I did	Q. Do you have an understa	ınding as to
4	not, no.	why there would be multiple S's an	
5	Q. And did you put them back ever?	page?	ilu ix s oii uiis
6	A. No. I mean, I've probably been in	6 A. No.	
7	one before to pull a file if they needed to have	Q. If you would see when	NO.
8	pulled, and then put it back, but we normally	8 received a name and address file r	
9	don't go in there.	form that had multiple had an "	
10	Q. So as a part of your normal	"R," what would you typically hav	
11	responsibilities at BLMIS, did you file?	A. Normally what happens	
12	A. No.	on the back of the employee's fold	
13	Q. Thank you. Turning to page	tell us what needs to be done.	er it would
14	MADTBB03079123, do you recognize this document?		
15	A. Yes.	Q. Okay. A. So if she's changing it fr	om
16	Q. And what do you recognize this	Q. Just to clarify, you said	OIII
17	document to be?	employee's folder, but	
18	A. The name and address file	A. Customer's folder.	
19	maintenance.		a folder?
20	Q. For which account?	Q. Tou mean the customer	
21	A. For account number A0028.	A. Tes, customer s forder.	I III SO
22	Q. And where do you see that number?	5011 y.	uon.
23	A. Up in the account number line,	Q. That's all right. Thank y	
24	second line.	to the last page of Trustee's Exhib	
25	Q. Could you read that whole line for	you want to flip all the way to the	
	Q. Could you read that whose line for	you want to mp an the way to the	ciid.
	Page 103		Page 105
1	Page 103 me?	¹ MADTBB03079156.	Page 105
1 2	me?	 MADTBB03079156. A. Yes. 	Page 105
	me? A. Account number (6) 1A0028-10.	² A. Yes.	
2	me? A. Account number (6) 1A0028-10. Q. And then down below do you see	A. Yes. Q. So a moment ago you refer	
2	me? A. Account number (6) 1A0028-10. Q. And then down below do you see first, do you recognize any of the handwriting	A. Yes. Q. So a moment ago you refer	renced
2 3 4	me? A. Account number (6) 1A0028-10. Q. And then down below do you see	A. Yes. Q. So a moment ago you reference notations on the folder cover? A. Yes. So this is on the back	renced
2 3 4 5	me? A. Account number (6) 1A0028-10. Q. And then down below do you see first, do you recognize any of the handwriting on this page? A. Yes.	A. Yes. Q. So a moment ago you reference notations on the folder cover? A. Yes. So this is on the back cover. They would give us instruction	renced k ons on what
2 3 4 5	me? A. Account number (6) 1A0028-10. Q. And then down below do you see first, do you recognize any of the handwriting on this page? A. Yes. Q. What do you recognize?	A. Yes. Q. So a moment ago you reference on the folder cover? A. Yes. So this is on the back cover. They would give us instruction needs to be changed on the custome	renced k ons on what or's file. And
2 3 4 5 6 7	me? A. Account number (6) 1A0028-10. Q. And then down below do you see first, do you recognize any of the handwriting on this page? A. Yes. Q. What do you recognize?	A. Yes. Q. So a moment ago you reference notations on the folder cover? A. Yes. So this is on the back cover. They would give us instruction needs to be changed on the custome so in this case there were changes to "R," to change to "S" and so forth.	renced ons on what or's file. And o change to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	me? A. Account number (6) 1A0028-10. Q. And then down below do you see first, do you recognize any of the handwriting on this page? A. Yes. Q. What do you recognize? A. Annette's Bongiorno's handwriting.	A. Yes. Q. So a moment ago you reference notations on the folder cover? A. Yes. So this is on the back cover. They would give us instruction needs to be changed on the custome so in this case there were changes to	renced ons on what or's file. And o change to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	me? A. Account number (6) 1A0028-10. Q. And then down below do you see first, do you recognize any of the handwriting on this page? A. Yes. Q. What do you recognize? A. Annette's Bongiorno's handwriting. Q. What are you referring to for	A. Yes. Q. So a moment ago you reference notations on the folder cover? A. Yes. So this is on the back cover. They would give us instruction needs to be changed on the custome so in this case there were changes to "R," to change to "S" and so forth.	renced k cons on what or's file. And o change to ld give
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	me? A. Account number (6) 1A0028-10. Q. And then down below do you see first, do you recognize any of the handwriting on this page? A. Yes. Q. What do you recognize? A. Annette's Bongiorno's handwriting. Q. What are you referring to for that?	A. Yes. Q. So a moment ago you reference notations on the folder cover? A. Yes. So this is on the back cover. They would give us instruction needs to be changed on the custome so in this case there were changes to "R," to change to "S" and so forth. Q. So when you say they wou	renced k cons on what er's file. And o change to ld give ing to?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	me? A. Account number (6) 1A0028-10. Q. And then down below do you see first, do you recognize any of the handwriting on this page? A. Yes. Q. What do you recognize? A. Annette's Bongiorno's handwriting. Q. What are you referring to for that? A. The name of the customer and the	A. Yes. Q. So a moment ago you reference notations on the folder cover? A. Yes. So this is on the back cover. They would give us instruction needs to be changed on the custome so in this case there were changes to "R," to change to "S" and so forth. Q. So when you say they wou you instructions, who are you reference.	renced k cons on what er's file. And o change to ld give ing to?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	me? A. Account number (6) 1A0028-10. Q. And then down below do you see first, do you recognize any of the handwriting on this page? A. Yes. Q. What do you recognize? A. Annette's Bongiorno's handwriting. Q. What are you referring to for that? A. The name of the customer and the address is written by her.	A. Yes. Q. So a moment ago you reference notations on the folder cover? A. Yes. So this is on the backed cover. They would give us instruction needs to be changed on the custome so in this case there were changes to "R," to change to "S" and so forth. Q. So when you say they wou you instructions, who are you referred. Depending on who it's con	renced k cons on what or's file. And o change to ld give ing to? ning from,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	me? A. Account number (6) 1A0028-10. Q. And then down below do you see first, do you recognize any of the handwriting on this page? A. Yes. Q. What do you recognize? A. Annette's Bongiorno's handwriting. Q. What are you referring to for that? A. The name of the customer and the address is written by her. Q. Would that be line 1?	A. Yes. Q. So a moment ago you reference notations on the folder cover? A. Yes. So this is on the back cover. They would give us instruction needs to be changed on the custome so in this case there were changes to "R," to change to "S" and so forth. Q. So when you say they wou you instructions, who are you referred. Depending on who it's comin this case it came from Annette. Q. Who else might it have conducted.	renced k cons on what or's file. And o change to ld give ing to? ning from,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	me? A. Account number (6) 1A0028-10. Q. And then down below do you see first, do you recognize any of the handwriting on this page? A. Yes. Q. What do you recognize? A. Annette's Bongiorno's handwriting. Q. What are you referring to for that? A. The name of the customer and the address is written by her. Q. Would that be line 1? A. Line 1, for the city, the state,	A. Yes. Q. So a moment ago you reference notations on the folder cover? A. Yes. So this is on the back cover. They would give us instruction needs to be changed on the custome so in this case there were changes to "R," to change to "S" and so forth. Q. So when you say they wou you instructions, who are you referred. Depending on who it's companied in this case it came from Annette. Q. Who else might it have conducted. Q. Anyone else?	renced k cons on what or's file. And o change to ld give ing to? ning from,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	me? A. Account number (6) 1A0028-10. Q. And then down below do you see first, do you recognize any of the handwriting on this page? A. Yes. Q. What do you recognize? A. Annette's Bongiorno's handwriting. Q. What are you referring to for that? A. The name of the customer and the address is written by her. Q. Would that be line 1? A. Line 1, for the city, the state, the zip. And then down below, the short name,	A. Yes. Q. So a moment ago you reference notations on the folder cover? A. Yes. So this is on the back cover. They would give us instruction needs to be changed on the custome so in this case there were changes to "R," to change to "S" and so forth. Q. So when you say they wou you instructions, who are you referred. A. Depending on who it's companied in this case it came from Annette. Q. Who else might it have companied in the	renced k cons on what or's file. And o change to ld give ing to? ning from,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	me? A. Account number (6) 1A0028-10. Q. And then down below do you see first, do you recognize any of the handwriting on this page? A. Yes. Q. What do you recognize? A. Annette's Bongiorno's handwriting. Q. What are you referring to for that? A. The name of the customer and the address is written by her. Q. Would that be line 1? A. Line 1, for the city, the state, the zip. And then down below, the short name, starts with social security ID and the group name. Q. Anything else?	A. Yes. Q. So a moment ago you refer notations on the folder cover? A. Yes. So this is on the back cover. They would give us instruction needs to be changed on the custome so in this case there were changes to "R," to change to "S" and so forth. Q. So when you say they wou you instructions, who are you referr A. Depending on who it's comin this case it came from Annette. Q. Who else might it have comain the content of the	renced k cons on what or's file. And o change to ld give ing to? ning from,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	me? A. Account number (6) 1A0028-10. Q. And then down below do you see first, do you recognize any of the handwriting on this page? A. Yes. Q. What do you recognize? A. Annette's Bongiorno's handwriting. Q. What are you referring to for that? A. The name of the customer and the address is written by her. Q. Would that be line 1? A. Line 1, for the city, the state, the zip. And then down below, the short name, starts with social security ID and the group name.	A. Yes. Q. So a moment ago you reference on the folder cover? A. Yes. So this is on the back cover. They would give us instruction needs to be changed on the custome so in this case there were changes to "R," to change to "S" and so forth. Q. So when you say they wou you instructions, who are you referred. A. Depending on who it's come in this case it came from Annette. Q. Who else might it have come and the companies of the co	renced k cons on what cr's file. And change to ld give ing to? ning from, me from?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	me? A. Account number (6) 1A0028-10. Q. And then down below do you see first, do you recognize any of the handwriting on this page? A. Yes. Q. What do you recognize? A. Annette's Bongiorno's handwriting. Q. What are you referring to for that? A. The name of the customer and the address is written by her. Q. Would that be line 1? A. Line 1, for the city, the state, the zip. And then down below, the short name, starts with social security ID and the group name. Q. Anything else? A. Yeah, below where S's and R's and the account number.	A. Yes. Q. So a moment ago you reference on the folder cover? A. Yes. So this is on the back cover. They would give us instruction needs to be changed on the custome so in this case there were changes to "R," to change to "S" and so forth. Q. So when you say they wou you instructions, who are you referr. A. Depending on who it's come in this case it came from Annette. Q. Who else might it have come in the companience of the com	renced k cons on what er's file. And change to ld give ing to? ning from, me from?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	me? A. Account number (6) 1A0028-10. Q. And then down below do you see first, do you recognize any of the handwriting on this page? A. Yes. Q. What do you recognize? A. Annette's Bongiorno's handwriting. Q. What are you referring to for that? A. The name of the customer and the address is written by her. Q. Would that be line 1? A. Line 1, for the city, the state, the zip. And then down below, the short name, starts with social security ID and the group name. Q. Anything else? A. Yeah, below where S's and R's and	A. Yes. Q. So a moment ago you reference on the folder cover? A. Yes. So this is on the back cover. They would give us instruction needs to be changed on the custome so in this case there were changes to "R," to change to "S" and so forth. Q. So when you say they wou you instructions, who are you referr. A. Depending on who it's come in this case it came from Annette. Q. Who else might it have come in this case it came from Annette. Q. Anyone else? A. Jodi. Q. Anyone else? A. Sometimes Frank. Q. Frank DiPascali? A. Yes. Q. So based on your testimon moment ago actually, could you justice.	renced k cons on what er's file. And change to ld give ing to? ning from, me from?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	me? A. Account number (6) 1A0028-10. Q. And then down below do you see first, do you recognize any of the handwriting on this page? A. Yes. Q. What do you recognize? A. Annette's Bongiorno's handwriting. Q. What are you referring to for that? A. The name of the customer and the address is written by her. Q. Would that be line 1? A. Line 1, for the city, the state, the zip. And then down below, the short name, starts with social security ID and the group name. Q. Anything else? A. Yeah, below where S's and R's and the account number.	A. Yes. Q. So a moment ago you reference to notations on the folder cover? A. Yes. So this is on the back cover. They would give us instruction needs to be changed on the custome so in this case there were changes to "R," to change to "S" and so forth. Q. So when you say they wou you instructions, who are you referr. A. Depending on who it's continuity in this case it came from Annette. Q. Who else might it have continuity in the continuity	renced k cons on what cr's file. And change to ld give ing to? ning from, me from?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	me? A. Account number (6) 1A0028-10. Q. And then down below do you see first, do you recognize any of the handwriting on this page? A. Yes. Q. What do you recognize? A. Annette's Bongiorno's handwriting. Q. What are you referring to for that? A. The name of the customer and the address is written by her. Q. Would that be line 1? A. Line 1, for the city, the state, the zip. And then down below, the short name, starts with social security ID and the group name. Q. Anything else? A. Yeah, below where S's and R's and the account number. Q. Whose handwriting do you recognize	A. Yes. Q. So a moment ago you referent notations on the folder cover? A. Yes. So this is on the back cover. They would give us instruction needs to be changed on the custome so in this case there were changes to "R," to change to "S" and so forth. Q. So when you say they wou you instructions, who are you referr. A. Depending on who it's continuity in this case it came from Annette. Q. Who else might it have continuity in the continuity in	renced k cons on what cr's file. And change to ld give ing to? ning from, me from?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	M. Account number (6) 1A0028-10. Q. And then down below do you see first, do you recognize any of the handwriting on this page? A. Yes. Q. What do you recognize? A. Annette's Bongiorno's handwriting. Q. What are you referring to for that? A. The name of the customer and the address is written by her. Q. Would that be line 1? A. Line 1, for the city, the state, the zip. And then down below, the short name, starts with social security ID and the group name. Q. Anything else? A. Yeah, below where S's and R's and the account number. Q. Whose handwriting do you recognize that to be? A. It looks like Annette's, Bongiorno's.	A. Yes. Q. So a moment ago you referent notations on the folder cover? A. Yes. So this is on the back cover. They would give us instruction needs to be changed on the custome so in this case there were changes to "R," to change to "S" and so forth. Q. So when you say they wou you instructions, who are you referred. A. Depending on who it's continuity in this case it came from Annette. Q. Who else might it have continuity in the continuity i	renced k cons on what cr's file. And change to ld give ing to? ning from, me from?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	me? A. Account number (6) 1A0028-10. Q. And then down below do you see first, do you recognize any of the handwriting on this page? A. Yes. Q. What do you recognize? A. Annette's Bongiorno's handwriting. Q. What are you referring to for that? A. The name of the customer and the address is written by her. Q. Would that be line 1? A. Line 1, for the city, the state, the zip. And then down below, the short name, starts with social security ID and the group name. Q. Anything else? A. Yeah, below where S's and R's and the account number. Q. Whose handwriting do you recognize that to be? A. It looks like Annette's,	A. Yes. Q. So a moment ago you reference to notations on the folder cover? A. Yes. So this is on the back cover. They would give us instruction needs to be changed on the custome so in this case there were changes to "R," to change to "S" and so forth. Q. So when you say they wou you instructions, who are you referred. A. Depending on who it's composite in this case it came from Annette. Q. Who else might it have composite in the case it came from Annette. Q. Anyone else? A. Sometimes Frank. Q. Frank DiPascali? A. Yes. Q. So based on your testimon moment ago actually, could you jugically last line, the last handwritten line the me.	renced k fons on what or's file. And o change to ld give ing to? ning from, me from? y a ust read that ere for , but it

	28 (Pages 106 to 109)
Page 106	Page 108
Q. And is the date and the "change to	after that?
² R" your handwriting?	A. Then give it back give it to
A. "Change to R," no. My initials is	Darlene to file.
4 my handwriting.	Q. Okay, I'd like to go back to
Q. So based on your testimony a	Trustee's Exhibit 55 for a moment, your work
moment ago, you would have received the folder?	logs, and I'd like to go to page ending in 8867.
A. Yes.	Can you tell me what date this page refers to?
Q. In this instance you received the	8 What work date this page references?
9 folder?	what work date this page references?
roider :	A. July 19th and the 20th and the
A. Olli-liulii.	218t.
Q. On the back cover it would have	Q. Is there an entry here in your
tills date:	nandwriting that would correspond to your making
A. Tes.	a change to the send of femivest status in an
Q. And change to K ?	account?
A. 16s.	A. No, it doesn't look like it.
Q. I ou would take the folder?	Q. Let me ask you a different
A. Yes.	question.
Q. What would you do?	On July 20th, the third line from
	the end of those entries, cash1702, 7/20 and
	save, W2 Alethea.
	A. Okay.
	Q. What function would that have
	been, what procedure would that have been to
	perform?
system for the account maintenance me, did	periorii:
that screen rook like the document at 125?	A. Cash1702, that's the cash and
Page 107	Page 109
¹ A. Pretty much, yes.	security settlement.
Q. So on the bottom portion of the	Q. At the time you worked at BLMIS,
screen there would be a line that said profits,	was it your understanding that if an account was
dividends, interest?	marked send, the customer received a check?
5 A. Correct.	5 A. I don't know.
Q. And then along the left the Type 1	Q. At the time you worked at BLMIS,
7 through 6?	did you have an understanding of what reinvest
	meant?
there were multiple rows. I don't know it they	A. Only like what I would unlik, but
were like I through 0, but I know there were	nobody told me.
mutuple rows.	Q. Okay. Tu like to show you what's
Q. And to effect the changes	previously been marked as Trustee's Exhibit 30.
	Do you recognize Exhibit 302 This
reflected here on the back of the cover	Do you recognize Exhibit 50? This
reflected here on the back of the cover A. Yes.	one is a little out of order. If I could direct
reflected here on the back of the cover A. Yes. Qyou would enter in an "R" where	one is a little out of order. If I could direct your attention to the last three pages of the
reflected here on the back of the cover A. Yes. Qyou would enter in an "R" where there was an "S"?	one is a little out of order. If I could direct your attention to the last three pages of the exhibit, starting MADTBB01989845.
reflected here on the back of the cover A. Yes. Qyou would enter in an "R" where there was an "S"?	one is a little out of order. If I could direct your attention to the last three pages of the
reflected here on the back of the cover A. Yes. Qyou would enter in an "R" where there was an "S"? A. Yes.	one is a little out of order. If I could direct your attention to the last three pages of the exhibit, starting MADTBB01989845.
reflected here on the back of the cover A. Yes. Qyou would enter in an "R" where there was an "S"? A. Yes. Q. Would it be filled with S's?	one is a little out of order. If I could direct your attention to the last three pages of the exhibit, starting MADTBB01989845. Do you recognize this? A. It looks like a customer's folder.
reflected here on the back of the cover A. Yes. Qyou would enter in an "R" where there was an "S"? A. Yes. Q. Would it be filled with S's? A. Yes. Like the whole thing we	one is a little out of order. If I could direct your attention to the last three pages of the exhibit, starting MADTBB01989845. Do you recognize this? A. It looks like a customer's folder. Q. If I could direct your attention
reflected here on the back of the cover A. Yes. Qyou would enter in an "R" where there was an "S"? A. Yes. Q. Would it be filled with S's? A. Yes. Like the whole thing we would fill everything with S's. And then R,	one is a little out of order. If I could direct your attention to the last three pages of the exhibit, starting MADTBB01989845. Do you recognize this? A. It looks like a customer's folder. Q. If I could direct your attention to 847, two pages later.
reflected here on the back of the cover A. Yes. Qyou would enter in an "R" where there was an "S"? A. Yes. Results Q. Would it be filled with S's? A. Yes. Like the whole thing we would fill everything with S's. And then R, change it to everything with R's.	one is a little out of order. If I could direct your attention to the last three pages of the exhibit, starting MADTBB01989845. Do you recognize this? A. It looks like a customer's folder. Q. If I could direct your attention to 847, two pages later. A. Okay. The name and address file
reflected here on the back of the cover A. Yes. Qyou would enter in an "R" where there was an "S"? A. Yes. Q. Would it be filled with S's? A. Yes. Like the whole thing we would fill everything with S's. And then R, change it to everything with R's. Q. And then you would initial the	one is a little out of order. If I could direct your attention to the last three pages of the exhibit, starting MADTBB01989845. Do you recognize this? A. It looks like a customer's folder. Q. If I could direct your attention to 847, two pages later. A. Okay. The name and address file maintenance.
reflected here on the back of the cover A. Yes. Qyou would enter in an "R" where there was an "S"? A. Yes. Q. Would it be filled with S's? A. Yes. Like the whole thing we would fill everything with S's. And then R, change it to everything with R's. Q. And then you would initial the folder?	one is a little out of order. If I could direct your attention to the last three pages of the exhibit, starting MADTBB01989845. Do you recognize this? A. It looks like a customer's folder. Q. If I could direct your attention to 847, two pages later. A. Okay. The name and address file maintenance. Q. And for which account?
reflected here on the back of the cover A. Yes. Qyou would enter in an "R" where there was an "S"? A. Yes. Q. Would it be filled with S's? A. Yes. Like the whole thing we would fill everything with S's. And then R, change it to everything with R's. Q. And then you would initial the folder? A. Yes.	one is a little out of order. If I could direct your attention to the last three pages of the exhibit, starting MADTBB01989845. Do you recognize this? A. It looks like a customer's folder. Q. If I could direct your attention to 847, two pages later. A. Okay. The name and address file maintenance.

29 (Pages 110 to 113)

		29 (Pages 110 to 113
	Page 110	Page 11
1		
2	dividend/interest area, can you tell me what the send or reinvest status is?	documents inside.
3		Q. So when you received the folder you only focused on the name and address folder?
4	A. It looks like it currently says "S."	4 A. The name and address. The name
5	Q. Then down below, do you recognize	and address sheet on the cover of the folder.
6	the handwriting there?	6 Q. Did you ever receive
7	A. No. No, I do not.	⁷ correspondence from customers?
8	Q. Okay. If you could, could you	8 A. No.
9	turn the page to 848, please. Could you read	Q. Did you ever speak with customers
10	the third line for the record for us, please.	on the telephone?
11	A. "Change to send." Date, I'm	11 A. No.
12	sorry, September 26, 1995, change to send.	MS. ACKERMAN: Can we go off the
13	Q. And are there initials there?	record.
14	A. Yes. Mine.	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is
15	Q. Is that your handwriting, the	12:28 p.m. We are going off the record.
16	"change to send"?	(Recess taken.)
17	A. No.	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 1
18	Q. I'd like to go back to 55 for one	p.m. We are back on the record.
19	moment to page 843. Can you tell me what date	BY MS. ACKERMAN:
20	this work log is for?	Q. I'd like to now show you what's
21	A. September 25th, 26th and the 27th.	been previously marked as Trustee's Exhibit 36.
22	Q. And on the 26th, five lines down,	Do you recognize this Exhibit 36?
23	is that your handwriting?	²³ A. Yes.
24	A. Yes, that is.	Q. What is it?
25	Q. Can you read it, for the record.	A. Customer folder.
	Page 111	Page 11
1	A. "Menu Namenu and changes."	Q. And if I could direct your
2	Q. And what does that procedure	attention to the page ending in 419. What is
3	reference?	MADTBB01988419?
4	A. Any changes to the customer's	
-		A. It's the name and address file
5		A. It's the name and address the
6	to a customer's account.	5 maintenance sheet.
	to a customer's account. Q. Okay. And so referring back to	⁵ maintenance sheet.
6	to a customer's account.	5 maintenance sheet. 6 Q. And down below in the profits/
6 7	to a customer's account. Q. Okay. And so referring back to Trustee's Exhibit 30, the last page there with the notation with your initials. A. Yes.	maintenance sheet. Q. And down below in the profits/ dividends/interest section. A. Shows an "S." Q. And do you recognize the
6 7 8 9 10	to a customer's account. Q. Okay. And so referring back to Trustee's Exhibit 30, the last page there with the notation with your initials.	maintenance sheet. Q. And down below in the profits/ dividends/interest section. A. Shows an "S." Q. And do you recognize the handwriting next to the "S"?
6 7 8 9	to a customer's account. Q. Okay. And so referring back to Trustee's Exhibit 30, the last page there with the notation with your initials. A. Yes. Q. Does the procedure log entry correspond to that update to that customer file?	maintenance sheet. Q. And down below in the profits/ dividends/interest section. A. Shows an "S." Q. And do you recognize the
6 7 8 9 10 11	to a customer's account. Q. Okay. And so referring back to Trustee's Exhibit 30, the last page there with the notation with your initials. A. Yes. Q. Does the procedure log entry	maintenance sheet. Q. And down below in the profits/ dividends/interest section. A. Shows an "S." Q. And do you recognize the handwriting next to the "S"? A. No. Q. What does the "S" indicate here?
6 7 8 9 10 11 12	to a customer's account. Q. Okay. And so referring back to Trustee's Exhibit 30, the last page there with the notation with your initials. A. Yes. Q. Does the procedure log entry correspond to that update to that customer file? A. Yes. There probably would be, yes.	maintenance sheet. Q. And down below in the profits/ dividends/interest section. A. Shows an "S." Q. And do you recognize the handwriting next to the "S"? A. No. Q. What does the "S" indicate here? A. Send.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	to a customer's account. Q. Okay. And so referring back to Trustee's Exhibit 30, the last page there with the notation with your initials. A. Yes. Q. Does the procedure log entry correspond to that update to that customer file? A. Yes. There probably would be, yes. Q. Once you made that change to	maintenance sheet. Q. And down below in the profits/ dividends/interest section. A. Shows an "S." Q. And do you recognize the handwriting next to the "S"? A. No. Q. What does the "S" indicate here? A. Send. Q. Okay.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	to a customer's account. Q. Okay. And so referring back to Trustee's Exhibit 30, the last page there with the notation with your initials. A. Yes. Q. Does the procedure log entry correspond to that update to that customer file? A. Yes. There probably would be, yes. Q. Once you made that change to Exhibit 30, would you have noted in the	maintenance sheet. Q. And down below in the profits/ dividends/interest section. A. Shows an "S." Q. And do you recognize the handwriting next to the "S"? A. No. Q. What does the "S" indicate here? A. Send. Q. Okay. MS. ACKERMAN: I'd like to mark
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	to a customer's account. Q. Okay. And so referring back to Trustee's Exhibit 30, the last page there with the notation with your initials. A. Yes. Q. Does the procedure log entry correspond to that update to that customer file? A. Yes. There probably would be, yes. Q. Once you made that change to Exhibit 30, would you have noted in the procedure log that you made an update to the	maintenance sheet. Q. And down below in the profits/ dividends/interest section. A. Shows an "S." Q. And do you recognize the handwriting next to the "S"? A. No. Q. What does the "S" indicate here? A. Send. Q. Okay. MS. ACKERMAN: I'd like to mark this as Trustee's Exhibit 59.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	to a customer's account. Q. Okay. And so referring back to Trustee's Exhibit 30, the last page there with the notation with your initials. A. Yes. Q. Does the procedure log entry correspond to that update to that customer file? A. Yes. There probably would be, yes. Q. Once you made that change to Exhibit 30, would you have noted in the procedure log that you made an update to the customer's file?	maintenance sheet. Q. And down below in the profits/ dividends/interest section. A. Shows an "S." Q. And do you recognize the handwriting next to the "S"? A. No. Q. What does the "S" indicate here? A. Send. Q. Okay. MS. ACKERMAN: I'd like to mark this as Trustee's Exhibit 59. (Trustee's Exhibit 59 marked for
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	to a customer's account. Q. Okay. And so referring back to Trustee's Exhibit 30, the last page there with the notation with your initials. A. Yes. Q. Does the procedure log entry correspond to that update to that customer file? A. Yes. There probably would be, yes. Q. Once you made that change to Exhibit 30, would you have noted in the procedure log that you made an update to the customer's file? A. I did here. Yeah, so	maintenance sheet. Q. And down below in the profits/ dividends/interest section. A. Shows an "S." Q. And do you recognize the handwriting next to the "S"? A. No. Q. What does the "S" indicate here? A. Send. Q. Okay. MS. ACKERMAN: I'd like to mark this as Trustee's Exhibit 59. (Trustee's Exhibit 59 marked for identification.)
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	to a customer's account. Q. Okay. And so referring back to Trustee's Exhibit 30, the last page there with the notation with your initials. A. Yes. Q. Does the procedure log entry correspond to that update to that customer file? A. Yes. There probably would be, yes. Q. Once you made that change to Exhibit 30, would you have noted in the procedure log that you made an update to the customer's file? A. I did here. Yeah, so Q. Okay. Looking at Exhibit 30, I'd	maintenance sheet. Q. And down below in the profits/ dividends/interest section. A. Shows an "S." Q. And do you recognize the handwriting next to the "S"? A. No. Q. What does the "S" indicate here? A. Send. Q. Okay. MS. ACKERMAN: I'd like to mark this as Trustee's Exhibit 59. (Trustee's Exhibit 59 marked for identification.) Q. Do you recognize Trustee's Exhibit
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	to a customer's account. Q. Okay. And so referring back to Trustee's Exhibit 30, the last page there with the notation with your initials. A. Yes. Q. Does the procedure log entry correspond to that update to that customer file? A. Yes. There probably would be, yes. Q. Once you made that change to Exhibit 30, would you have noted in the procedure log that you made an update to the customer's file? A. I did here. Yeah, so Q. Okay. Looking at Exhibit 30, I'd like to direct your attention to the page ending	maintenance sheet. Q. And down below in the profits/ dividends/interest section. A. Shows an "S." Q. And do you recognize the handwriting next to the "S"? A. No. Q. What does the "S" indicate here? A. Send. Q. Okay. MS. ACKERMAN: I'd like to mark this as Trustee's Exhibit 59. (Trustee's Exhibit 59 marked for identification.) Q. Do you recognize Trustee's Exhibit 59?
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	to a customer's account. Q. Okay. And so referring back to Trustee's Exhibit 30, the last page there with the notation with your initials. A. Yes. Q. Does the procedure log entry correspond to that update to that customer file? A. Yes. There probably would be, yes. Q. Once you made that change to Exhibit 30, would you have noted in the procedure log that you made an update to the customer's file? A. I did here. Yeah, so Q. Okay. Looking at Exhibit 30, I'd like to direct your attention to the page ending in 952, towards the back.	maintenance sheet. Q. And down below in the profits/ dividends/interest section. A. Shows an "S." Q. And do you recognize the handwriting next to the "S"? A. No. Q. What does the "S" indicate here? A. Send. Q. Okay. MS. ACKERMAN: I'd like to mark this as Trustee's Exhibit 59. (Trustee's Exhibit 59 marked for identification.) Q. Do you recognize Trustee's Exhibit 59? A. Looks like a copy of a statement.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	to a customer's account. Q. Okay. And so referring back to Trustee's Exhibit 30, the last page there with the notation with your initials. A. Yes. Q. Does the procedure log entry correspond to that update to that customer file? A. Yes. There probably would be, yes. Q. Once you made that change to Exhibit 30, would you have noted in the procedure log that you made an update to the customer's file? A. I did here. Yeah, so Q. Okay. Looking at Exhibit 30, I'd like to direct your attention to the page ending in 952, towards the back. Do you recognize this document?	maintenance sheet. Q. And down below in the profits/ dividends/interest section. A. Shows an "S." Q. And do you recognize the handwriting next to the "S"? A. No. Q. What does the "S" indicate here? A. Send. Q. Okay. MS. ACKERMAN: I'd like to mark this as Trustee's Exhibit 59. (Trustee's Exhibit 59 marked for identification.) Q. Do you recognize Trustee's Exhibit 59? A. Looks like a copy of a statement. Q. A customer statement?
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	to a customer's account. Q. Okay. And so referring back to Trustee's Exhibit 30, the last page there with the notation with your initials. A. Yes. Q. Does the procedure log entry correspond to that update to that customer file? A. Yes. There probably would be, yes. Q. Once you made that change to Exhibit 30, would you have noted in the procedure log that you made an update to the customer's file? A. I did here. Yeah, so Q. Okay. Looking at Exhibit 30, I'd like to direct your attention to the page ending in 952, towards the back. Do you recognize this document? A. Just looks like a letter note. I	maintenance sheet. Q. And down below in the profits/ dividends/interest section. A. Shows an "S." Q. And do you recognize the handwriting next to the "S"? A. No. Q. What does the "S" indicate here? A. Send. Q. Okay. MS. ACKERMAN: I'd like to mark this as Trustee's Exhibit 59. (Trustee's Exhibit 59 marked for identification.) Q. Do you recognize Trustee's Exhibit 59? A. Looks like a copy of a statement. Q. A customer statement? A. Yes, a customer statement.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	to a customer's account. Q. Okay. And so referring back to Trustee's Exhibit 30, the last page there with the notation with your initials. A. Yes. Q. Does the procedure log entry correspond to that update to that customer file? A. Yes. There probably would be, yes. Q. Once you made that change to Exhibit 30, would you have noted in the procedure log that you made an update to the customer's file? A. I did here. Yeah, so Q. Okay. Looking at Exhibit 30, I'd like to direct your attention to the page ending in 952, towards the back. Do you recognize this document? A. Just looks like a letter note. I wouldn't when I receive the customer's	maintenance sheet. Q. And down below in the profits/ dividends/interest section. A. Shows an "S." Q. And do you recognize the handwriting next to the "S"? A. No. Q. What does the "S" indicate here? A. Send. Q. Okay. MS. ACKERMAN: I'd like to mark this as Trustee's Exhibit 59. (Trustee's Exhibit 59 marked for identification.) Q. Do you recognize Trustee's Exhibit 59? A. Looks like a copy of a statement. Q. A customer statement? A. Yes, a customer statement. Q. For which account?
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	to a customer's account. Q. Okay. And so referring back to Trustee's Exhibit 30, the last page there with the notation with your initials. A. Yes. Q. Does the procedure log entry correspond to that update to that customer file? A. Yes. There probably would be, yes. Q. Once you made that change to Exhibit 30, would you have noted in the procedure log that you made an update to the customer's file? A. I did here. Yeah, so Q. Okay. Looking at Exhibit 30, I'd like to direct your attention to the page ending in 952, towards the back. Do you recognize this document? A. Just looks like a letter note. I	maintenance sheet. Q. And down below in the profits/ dividends/interest section. A. Shows an "S." Q. And do you recognize the handwriting next to the "S"? A. No. Q. What does the "S" indicate here? A. Send. Q. Okay. MS. ACKERMAN: I'd like to mark this as Trustee's Exhibit 59. (Trustee's Exhibit 59 marked for identification.) Q. Do you recognize Trustee's Exhibit 59? A. Looks like a copy of a statement. Q. A customer statement? A. Yes, a customer statement. Q. For which account?

30 (Pages 114 to 117)

			30 (Pages 114 to 117)
	Page 114		Page 116
1		1	
2	Beckler (phonetic).	2	been marked as Trustee's Exhibit 42.
3	Q. I'd like to direct your attention	3	MS. ACKERMAN: And I'd like to
4	to the first transaction. First, let me ask	4	mark this as Trustee's Exhibit 60.
5	this. Sorry, what was the customer name on the account again?	5	(Trustee's Exhibit 60 marked for identification.)
6	A. Aaron Beckler.	6	
7	Q. And what month is this customer	7	Q. Turning to Trustee's Exhibit 42, do you recognize this?
8	statement for?	8	A. Yes, it's the customer's folder
9	A. September 30th, 1996.	9	again.
10	Q. And the first transaction that's	10	Q. And for which account?
11	listed here on the customer statement, do you	11	A. B0025, Arthur and Sofie Beckler.
12	see that? Could you read that across, the first	12	Q. I'd like to direct your attention
13	line.	13	to MADPBB01988423.
14	A. The report or the date oh.	14	A. Yes.
15	September 5th. Check safeguard PW. 3838	15	Q. And then could you and what is
16	3,838.25.	16	this document?
17	Q. And do you understand what that	17	A. It's the name and address file
18	transaction is?	18	sheet.
19	A. To me it's a check.	19	Q. And do you see the account number
20	Q. So does this mean a check was sent	20	listed there?
21	to the customer for his account?	21	A. Yes.
22	A. It looks like it was a withdrawal	22	Q. And what is that, for the record?
23	from the account, yes.	23	A. B0023.
24	Q. Thank you.	24	Q. So Trustee's Exhibit 42 refers to
25	I'd like to direct your attention	25	1B0023?
	Page 115		
	1490 113		Page 117
1		1	
1 2	back to Trustee's Exhibit 56, your work log for	1 2	A. Yes. Looks like 23.
1 2 3	back to Trustee's Exhibit 56, your work log for 1996. I'd like to draw your attention to the		A. Yes. Looks like 23. Q. Thank you.
2	back to Trustee's Exhibit 56, your work log for 1996. I'd like to draw your attention to the page ending in 7565. Can you tell me what date,	2	A. Yes. Looks like 23.Q. Thank you.And drawing your attention down to
2	back to Trustee's Exhibit 56, your work log for 1996. I'd like to draw your attention to the page ending in 7565. Can you tell me what date, what work date this	2	A. Yes. Looks like 23. Q. Thank you. And drawing your attention down to the bottom to the profits/ dividends/interest
2 3 4	back to Trustee's Exhibit 56, your work log for 1996. I'd like to draw your attention to the page ending in 7565. Can you tell me what date, what work date this A. September 3rd and September 4th.	2 3 4	A. Yes. Looks like 23. Q. Thank you. And drawing your attention down to the bottom to the profits/ dividends/interest area, is this account an "S" or an "R"?
2 3 4 5	back to Trustee's Exhibit 56, your work log for 1996. I'd like to draw your attention to the page ending in 7565. Can you tell me what date, what work date this A. September 3rd and September 4th. Q. And for September 4th, nine lines	2 3 4 5	A. Yes. Looks like 23. Q. Thank you. And drawing your attention down to the bottom to the profits/ dividends/interest area, is this account an "S" or an "R"? A. It shows an "S."
2 3 4 5	back to Trustee's Exhibit 56, your work log for 1996. I'd like to draw your attention to the page ending in 7565. Can you tell me what date, what work date this A. September 3rd and September 4th. Q. And for September 4th, nine lines from the bottom, is that your handwriting?	2 3 4 5 6	A. Yes. Looks like 23. Q. Thank you. And drawing your attention down to the bottom to the profits/ dividends/interest area, is this account an "S" or an "R"? A. It shows an "S." Q. And that means? An "S" refers to?
2 3 4 5 6 7	back to Trustee's Exhibit 56, your work log for 1996. I'd like to draw your attention to the page ending in 7565. Can you tell me what date, what work date this A. September 3rd and September 4th. Q. And for September 4th, nine lines from the bottom, is that your handwriting? A. Checks, yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7	A. Yes. Looks like 23. Q. Thank you. And drawing your attention down to the bottom to the profits/ dividends/interest area, is this account an "S" or an "R"? A. It shows an "S." Q. And that means? An "S" refers to? A. Send.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	back to Trustee's Exhibit 56, your work log for 1996. I'd like to draw your attention to the page ending in 7565. Can you tell me what date, what work date this A. September 3rd and September 4th. Q. And for September 4th, nine lines from the bottom, is that your handwriting? A. Checks, yes. Q. And could you read that entry for	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. Yes. Looks like 23. Q. Thank you. And drawing your attention down to the bottom to the profits/ dividends/interest area, is this account an "S" or an "R"? A. It shows an "S." Q. And that means? An "S" refers to? A. Send. Q. I'd like to refer your attention
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	back to Trustee's Exhibit 56, your work log for 1996. I'd like to draw your attention to the page ending in 7565. Can you tell me what date, what work date this A. September 3rd and September 4th. Q. And for September 4th, nine lines from the bottom, is that your handwriting? A. Checks, yes. Q. And could you read that entry for us, for the record.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. Yes. Looks like 23. Q. Thank you. And drawing your attention down to the bottom to the profits/ dividends/interest area, is this account an "S" or an "R"? A. It shows an "S." Q. And that means? An "S" refers to? A. Send.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	back to Trustee's Exhibit 56, your work log for 1996. I'd like to draw your attention to the page ending in 7565. Can you tell me what date, what work date this A. September 3rd and September 4th. Q. And for September 4th, nine lines from the bottom, is that your handwriting? A. Checks, yes. Q. And could you read that entry for us, for the record.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. Yes. Looks like 23. Q. Thank you. And drawing your attention down to the bottom to the profits/ dividends/interest area, is this account an "S" or an "R"? A. It shows an "S." Q. And that means? An "S" refers to? A. Send. Q. I'd like to refer your attention to Trustee's Exhibit 60. Do you recognize this
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	back to Trustee's Exhibit 56, your work log for 1996. I'd like to draw your attention to the page ending in 7565. Can you tell me what date, what work date this A. September 3rd and September 4th. Q. And for September 4th, nine lines from the bottom, is that your handwriting? A. Checks, yes. Q. And could you read that entry for us, for the record. A. "Checks CA 9/4, CW and PW 9/5."	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. Yes. Looks like 23. Q. Thank you. And drawing your attention down to the bottom to the profits/ dividends/interest area, is this account an "S" or an "R"? A. It shows an "S." Q. And that means? An "S" refers to? A. Send. Q. I'd like to refer your attention to Trustee's Exhibit 60. Do you recognize this document?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	back to Trustee's Exhibit 56, your work log for 1996. I'd like to draw your attention to the page ending in 7565. Can you tell me what date, what work date this A. September 3rd and September 4th. Q. And for September 4th, nine lines from the bottom, is that your handwriting? A. Checks, yes. Q. And could you read that entry for us, for the record. A. "Checks CA 9/4, CW and PW 9/5." Q. Does this entry mean that checks	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. Yes. Looks like 23. Q. Thank you. And drawing your attention down to the bottom to the profits/ dividends/interest area, is this account an "S" or an "R"? A. It shows an "S." Q. And that means? An "S" refers to? A. Send. Q. I'd like to refer your attention to Trustee's Exhibit 60. Do you recognize this document? A. Yup. It's a copy of their
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	back to Trustee's Exhibit 56, your work log for 1996. I'd like to draw your attention to the page ending in 7565. Can you tell me what date, what work date this A. September 3rd and September 4th. Q. And for September 4th, nine lines from the bottom, is that your handwriting? A. Checks, yes. Q. And could you read that entry for us, for the record. A. "Checks CA 9/4, CW and PW 9/5." Q. Does this entry mean that checks were printed for excuse me. Does this mean	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. Yes. Looks like 23. Q. Thank you. And drawing your attention down to the bottom to the profits/ dividends/interest area, is this account an "S" or an "R"? A. It shows an "S." Q. And that means? An "S" refers to? A. Send. Q. I'd like to refer your attention to Trustee's Exhibit 60. Do you recognize this document? A. Yup. It's a copy of their statement for Arthur and Sofie Beckler, account number B0023, September 30th, 1996 statement. Q. Thank you. And then the first
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	back to Trustee's Exhibit 56, your work log for 1996. I'd like to draw your attention to the page ending in 7565. Can you tell me what date, what work date this A. September 3rd and September 4th. Q. And for September 4th, nine lines from the bottom, is that your handwriting? A. Checks, yes. Q. And could you read that entry for us, for the record. A. "Checks CA 9/4, CW and PW 9/5." Q. Does this entry mean that checks were printed for excuse me. Does this mean that PW and CW checks were printed A. Printed, yes. Q. 9/5?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Yes. Looks like 23. Q. Thank you. And drawing your attention down to the bottom to the profits/ dividends/interest area, is this account an "S" or an "R"? A. It shows an "S." Q. And that means? An "S" refers to? A. Send. Q. I'd like to refer your attention to Trustee's Exhibit 60. Do you recognize this document? A. Yup. It's a copy of their statement for Arthur and Sofie Beckler, account number B0023, September 30th, 1996 statement. Q. Thank you. And then the first transaction there, could you read that into the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	back to Trustee's Exhibit 56, your work log for 1996. I'd like to draw your attention to the page ending in 7565. Can you tell me what date, what work date this A. September 3rd and September 4th. Q. And for September 4th, nine lines from the bottom, is that your handwriting? A. Checks, yes. Q. And could you read that entry for us, for the record. A. "Checks CA 9/4, CW and PW 9/5." Q. Does this entry mean that checks were printed for excuse me. Does this mean that PW and CW checks were printed A. Printed, yes. Q. 9/5? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Yes. Looks like 23. Q. Thank you. And drawing your attention down to the bottom to the profits/ dividends/interest area, is this account an "S" or an "R"? A. It shows an "S." Q. And that means? An "S" refers to? A. Send. Q. I'd like to refer your attention to Trustee's Exhibit 60. Do you recognize this document? A. Yup. It's a copy of their statement for Arthur and Sofie Beckler, account number B0023, September 30th, 1996 statement. Q. Thank you. And then the first transaction there, could you read that into the record for us.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	back to Trustee's Exhibit 56, your work log for 1996. I'd like to draw your attention to the page ending in 7565. Can you tell me what date, what work date this A. September 3rd and September 4th. Q. And for September 4th, nine lines from the bottom, is that your handwriting? A. Checks, yes. Q. And could you read that entry for us, for the record. A. "Checks CA 9/4, CW and PW 9/5." Q. Does this entry mean that checks were printed for excuse me. Does this mean that PW and CW checks were printed A. Printed, yes. Q. 9/5? A. Yes. Q. 9/5/1996?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Yes. Looks like 23. Q. Thank you. And drawing your attention down to the bottom to the profits/ dividends/interest area, is this account an "S" or an "R"? A. It shows an "S." Q. And that means? An "S" refers to? A. Send. Q. I'd like to refer your attention to Trustee's Exhibit 60. Do you recognize this document? A. Yup. It's a copy of their statement for Arthur and Sofie Beckler, account number B0023, September 30th, 1996 statement. Q. Thank you. And then the first transaction there, could you read that into the record for us. A. September 5th, check safeguard PW,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	back to Trustee's Exhibit 56, your work log for 1996. I'd like to draw your attention to the page ending in 7565. Can you tell me what date, what work date this A. September 3rd and September 4th. Q. And for September 4th, nine lines from the bottom, is that your handwriting? A. Checks, yes. Q. And could you read that entry for us, for the record. A. "Checks CA 9/4, CW and PW 9/5." Q. Does this entry mean that checks were printed for excuse me. Does this mean that PW and CW checks were printed A. Printed, yes. Q. 9/5? A. Yes. Q. 9/5/1996? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Yes. Looks like 23. Q. Thank you. And drawing your attention down to the bottom to the profits/ dividends/interest area, is this account an "S" or an "R"? A. It shows an "S." Q. And that means? An "S" refers to? A. Send. Q. I'd like to refer your attention to Trustee's Exhibit 60. Do you recognize this document? A. Yup. It's a copy of their statement for Arthur and Sofie Beckler, account number B0023, September 30th, 1996 statement. Q. Thank you. And then the first transaction there, could you read that into the record for us. A. September 5th, check safeguard PW, 7,231.50.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	back to Trustee's Exhibit 56, your work log for 1996. I'd like to draw your attention to the page ending in 7565. Can you tell me what date, what work date this A. September 3rd and September 4th. Q. And for September 4th, nine lines from the bottom, is that your handwriting? A. Checks, yes. Q. And could you read that entry for us, for the record. A. "Checks CA 9/4, CW and PW 9/5." Q. Does this entry mean that checks were printed for excuse me. Does this mean that PW and CW checks were printed A. Printed, yes. Q. 9/5? A. Yes. Q. 9/5/1996? A. Yes. Q. Does that correspond to the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Yes. Looks like 23. Q. Thank you. And drawing your attention down to the bottom to the profits/ dividends/interest area, is this account an "S" or an "R"? A. It shows an "S." Q. And that means? An "S" refers to? A. Send. Q. I'd like to refer your attention to Trustee's Exhibit 60. Do you recognize this document? A. Yup. It's a copy of their statement for Arthur and Sofie Beckler, account number B0023, September 30th, 1996 statement. Q. Thank you. And then the first transaction there, could you read that into the record for us. A. September 5th, check safeguard PW, 7,231.50. MR. DEXTER: I don't know if I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	back to Trustee's Exhibit 56, your work log for 1996. I'd like to draw your attention to the page ending in 7565. Can you tell me what date, what work date this A. September 3rd and September 4th. Q. And for September 4th, nine lines from the bottom, is that your handwriting? A. Checks, yes. Q. And could you read that entry for us, for the record. A. "Checks CA 9/4, CW and PW 9/5." Q. Does this entry mean that checks were printed for excuse me. Does this mean that PW and CW checks were printed A. Printed, yes. Q. 9/5? A. Yes. Q. 9/5/1996? A. Yes. Q. Does that correspond to the customer statement we were just reviewing for	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Yes. Looks like 23. Q. Thank you. And drawing your attention down to the bottom to the profits/ dividends/interest area, is this account an "S" or an "R"? A. It shows an "S." Q. And that means? An "S" refers to? A. Send. Q. I'd like to refer your attention to Trustee's Exhibit 60. Do you recognize this document? A. Yup. It's a copy of their statement for Arthur and Sofie Beckler, account number B0023, September 30th, 1996 statement. Q. Thank you. And then the first transaction there, could you read that into the record for us. A. September 5th, check safeguard PW, 7,231.50. MR. DEXTER: I don't know if I have Exhibit 60. Did you give me that? This
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	back to Trustee's Exhibit 56, your work log for 1996. I'd like to draw your attention to the page ending in 7565. Can you tell me what date, what work date this A. September 3rd and September 4th. Q. And for September 4th, nine lines from the bottom, is that your handwriting? A. Checks, yes. Q. And could you read that entry for us, for the record. A. "Checks CA 9/4, CW and PW 9/5." Q. Does this entry mean that checks were printed for excuse me. Does this mean that PW and CW checks were printed A. Printed, yes. Q. 9/5? A. Yes. Q. 9/5/1996? A. Yes. Q. Does that correspond to the customer statement we were just reviewing for 1B0022?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Yes. Looks like 23. Q. Thank you. And drawing your attention down to the bottom to the profits/ dividends/interest area, is this account an "S" or an "R"? A. It shows an "S." Q. And that means? An "S" refers to? A. Send. Q. I'd like to refer your attention to Trustee's Exhibit 60. Do you recognize this document? A. Yup. It's a copy of their statement for Arthur and Sofie Beckler, account number B0023, September 30th, 1996 statement. Q. Thank you. And then the first transaction there, could you read that into the record for us. A. September 5th, check safeguard PW, 7,231.50. MR. DEXTER: I don't know if I have Exhibit 60. Did you give me that? This one is 59, correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	back to Trustee's Exhibit 56, your work log for 1996. I'd like to draw your attention to the page ending in 7565. Can you tell me what date, what work date this A. September 3rd and September 4th. Q. And for September 4th, nine lines from the bottom, is that your handwriting? A. Checks, yes. Q. And could you read that entry for us, for the record. A. "Checks CA 9/4, CW and PW 9/5." Q. Does this entry mean that checks were printed for excuse me. Does this mean that PW and CW checks were printed A. Printed, yes. Q. 9/5? A. Yes. Q. 9/5/1996? A. Yes. Q. Does that correspond to the customer statement we were just reviewing for 1B0022? A. It does, yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. Yes. Looks like 23. Q. Thank you. And drawing your attention down to the bottom to the profits/ dividends/interest area, is this account an "S" or an "R"? A. It shows an "S." Q. And that means? An "S" refers to? A. Send. Q. I'd like to refer your attention to Trustee's Exhibit 60. Do you recognize this document? A. Yup. It's a copy of their statement for Arthur and Sofie Beckler, account number B0023, September 30th, 1996 statement. Q. Thank you. And then the first transaction there, could you read that into the record for us. A. September 5th, check safeguard PW, 7,231.50. MR. DEXTER: I don't know if I have Exhibit 60. Did you give me that? This one is 59, correct? MS. ACKERMAN: Right.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	back to Trustee's Exhibit 56, your work log for 1996. I'd like to draw your attention to the page ending in 7565. Can you tell me what date, what work date this A. September 3rd and September 4th. Q. And for September 4th, nine lines from the bottom, is that your handwriting? A. Checks, yes. Q. And could you read that entry for us, for the record. A. "Checks CA 9/4, CW and PW 9/5." Q. Does this entry mean that checks were printed for excuse me. Does this mean that PW and CW checks were printed A. Printed, yes. Q. 9/5? A. Yes. Q. 9/5/1996? A. Yes. Q. Does that correspond to the customer statement we were just reviewing for 1B0022? A. It does, yes. Q. Thank you.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A. Yes. Looks like 23. Q. Thank you. And drawing your attention down to the bottom to the profits/ dividends/interest area, is this account an "S" or an "R"? A. It shows an "S." Q. And that means? An "S" refers to? A. Send. Q. I'd like to refer your attention to Trustee's Exhibit 60. Do you recognize this document? A. Yup. It's a copy of their statement for Arthur and Sofie Beckler, account number B0023, September 30th, 1996 statement. Q. Thank you. And then the first transaction there, could you read that into the record for us. A. September 5th, check safeguard PW, 7,231.50. MR. DEXTER: I don't know if I have Exhibit 60. Did you give me that? This one is 59, correct? MS. ACKERMAN: Right. MR. DEXTER: I thought this was
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	back to Trustee's Exhibit 56, your work log for 1996. I'd like to draw your attention to the page ending in 7565. Can you tell me what date, what work date this A. September 3rd and September 4th. Q. And for September 4th, nine lines from the bottom, is that your handwriting? A. Checks, yes. Q. And could you read that entry for us, for the record. A. "Checks CA 9/4, CW and PW 9/5." Q. Does this entry mean that checks were printed for excuse me. Does this mean that PW and CW checks were printed A. Printed, yes. Q. 9/5? A. Yes. Q. 9/5/1996? A. Yes. Q. Does that correspond to the customer statement we were just reviewing for 1B0022? A. It does, yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. Yes. Looks like 23. Q. Thank you. And drawing your attention down to the bottom to the profits/ dividends/interest area, is this account an "S" or an "R"? A. It shows an "S." Q. And that means? An "S" refers to? A. Send. Q. I'd like to refer your attention to Trustee's Exhibit 60. Do you recognize this document? A. Yup. It's a copy of their statement for Arthur and Sofie Beckler, account number B0023, September 30th, 1996 statement. Q. Thank you. And then the first transaction there, could you read that into the record for us. A. September 5th, check safeguard PW, 7,231.50. MR. DEXTER: I don't know if I have Exhibit 60. Did you give me that? This one is 59, correct? MS. ACKERMAN: Right.

		31 (Pages 118 to 121)
	Page 118	Page 120
1	MS. BROWN: They're two separate	Do you recognize this document as
2	accounts.	well?
3	MR. DEXTER: Okay. This is 60.	A. This is the management report, the
4	Q. So there's a September 5th	⁴ arbitrage portfolio management report, yes.
5	transaction there on that customer statement as	⁵ Q. And you printed this report as
6	you just testified to?	⁶ part of your work at BLMIS?
7	A. That's correct.	A. Yes.
8	Q. And referring back to Trustee's	⁸ Q. How often did you print it?
9	Exhibit 55, page ending in 7565.	⁹ A. Again, I think it's once a month
10	A. Um-Hum.	with the arbitrage portfolio transaction report.
11	Q. The transaction for is there an	Q. And who did you give this report
12	entry there by you referencing profit withdrawal	to once you printed it?
13 14	checks for September 5th?	A. Annette Bongiorno.
15	A. Yes. Checks CA 9/4, CW and PW for	Q. And the you print it automatically
16	9/5.	of the Affilette request it?
17	Q. And that would correlate back to	A. Thi trying to remember whether of
18	the customer statement, correct?	not it was a request when she gave, that she
19	A. Those are the checks that were	wants the portfolio management report to run, that she'd ask for me to do it, run. I can't
20	issued that day.	that she'd ask for the to do it, run. I can t
21	Q. That day, okay. I'd like to now show you what's	recan.
22	been previously marked as Trustee's Exhibit 39	Q. That's fine. Thank you. I'm now going to show you what's
23	and 40. Do you recognize these documents?	been previously marked as Trustee's Exhibits 44
24	A. These are reports that we	and 45. I just have a couple more questions.
25	processed or run.	This is 44; this is 45. Do you
	processes of run.	11115 15 11, 11115 15 15. 150 900
	Page 119	Page 121
1		
1 2	Q. When you say "we," who do you mean?	¹ recognize these documents?
	Q. When you say "we," who do you	¹ recognize these documents?
2	Q. When you say "we," who do you mean?	1 recognize these documents? 2 A. They look like the customer's 3 folders. Except for that, I don't remember that 4 being there.
2 3 4 5	Q. When you say "we," who do you mean? A. Dorothy and I would run.	recognize these documents? A. They look like the customer's folders. Except for that, I don't remember that being there. Q. And that's Trustee's Exhibit 45.
2 3 4 5	Q. When you say "we," who do you mean? A. Dorothy and I would run. Q. And when you say run, do you mean print? A. Yes.	recognize these documents? A. They look like the customer's folders. Except for that, I don't remember that being there. Q. And that's Trustee's Exhibit 45. Let the record show the witness referenced
2 3 4 5 6 7	Q. When you say "we," who do you mean? A. Dorothy and I would run. Q. And when you say run, do you mean print? A. Yes. Q. So, starting with Exhibit 40, can	recognize these documents? A. They look like the customer's folders. Except for that, I don't remember that being there. Q. And that's Trustee's Exhibit 45. Let the record show the witness referenced AMF00154158 and indicated that she did not
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. When you say "we," who do you mean? A. Dorothy and I would run. Q. And when you say run, do you mean print? A. Yes. Q. So, starting with Exhibit 40, can you tell me what the title of this report is?	recognize these documents? A. They look like the customer's folders. Except for that, I don't remember that being there. Q. And that's Trustee's Exhibit 45. Let the record show the witness referenced AMF00154158 and indicated that she did not recognize the markings at the bottom.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. When you say "we," who do you mean? A. Dorothy and I would run. Q. And when you say run, do you mean print? A. Yes. Q. So, starting with Exhibit 40, can you tell me what the title of this report is? A. "Arbitrage Portfolio Transaction."	recognize these documents? A. They look like the customer's folders. Except for that, I don't remember that being there. Q. And that's Trustee's Exhibit 45. Let the record show the witness referenced AMF00154158 and indicated that she did not recognize the markings at the bottom. Correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. When you say "we," who do you mean? A. Dorothy and I would run. Q. And when you say run, do you mean print? A. Yes. Q. So, starting with Exhibit 40, can you tell me what the title of this report is? A. "Arbitrage Portfolio Transaction." Q. And what is your understanding of	recognize these documents? A. They look like the customer's folders. Except for that, I don't remember that being there. Q. And that's Trustee's Exhibit 45. Let the record show the witness referenced AMF00154158 and indicated that she did not recognize the markings at the bottom. Correct? A. Correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. When you say "we," who do you mean? A. Dorothy and I would run. Q. And when you say run, do you mean print? A. Yes. Q. So, starting with Exhibit 40, can you tell me what the title of this report is? A. "Arbitrage Portfolio Transaction." Q. And what is your understanding of the information that's included on this report?	recognize these documents? A. They look like the customer's folders. Except for that, I don't remember that being there. Q. And that's Trustee's Exhibit 45. Let the record show the witness referenced AMF00154158 and indicated that she did not recognize the markings at the bottom. Correct? A. Correct. Q. Okay, that's fine.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. When you say "we," who do you mean? A. Dorothy and I would run. Q. And when you say run, do you mean print? A. Yes. Q. So, starting with Exhibit 40, can you tell me what the title of this report is? A. "Arbitrage Portfolio Transaction." Q. And what is your understanding of the information that's included on this report? A. I don't know what it I mean, I	recognize these documents? A. They look like the customer's folders. Except for that, I don't remember that being there. Q. And that's Trustee's Exhibit 45. Let the record show the witness referenced AMF00154158 and indicated that she did not recognize the markings at the bottom. Correct? A. Correct. Q. Okay, that's fine. If we could start with Trustee's
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. When you say "we," who do you mean? A. Dorothy and I would run. Q. And when you say run, do you mean print? A. Yes. Q. So, starting with Exhibit 40, can you tell me what the title of this report is? A. "Arbitrage Portfolio Transaction." Q. And what is your understanding of the information that's included on this report? A. I don't know what it I mean, I just run the report and give it to Annette	recognize these documents? A. They look like the customer's folders. Except for that, I don't remember that being there. Q. And that's Trustee's Exhibit 45. Let the record show the witness referenced AMF00154158 and indicated that she did not recognize the markings at the bottom. Correct? A. Correct. Q. Okay, that's fine. If we could start with Trustee's Exhibit 44. Would you turn to the page ending
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. When you say "we," who do you mean? A. Dorothy and I would run. Q. And when you say run, do you mean print? A. Yes. Q. So, starting with Exhibit 40, can you tell me what the title of this report is? A. "Arbitrage Portfolio Transaction." Q. And what is your understanding of the information that's included on this report? A. I don't know what it I mean, I just run the report and give it to Annette Bongiorno, but that's all when looking at the	recognize these documents? A. They look like the customer's folders. Except for that, I don't remember that being there. Q. And that's Trustee's Exhibit 45. Let the record show the witness referenced AMF00154158 and indicated that she did not recognize the markings at the bottom. Correct? A. Correct. Q. Okay, that's fine. If we could start with Trustee's Exhibit 44. Would you turn to the page ending in 126. Do you recognize this document?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. When you say "we," who do you mean? A. Dorothy and I would run. Q. And when you say run, do you mean print? A. Yes. Q. So, starting with Exhibit 40, can you tell me what the title of this report is? A. "Arbitrage Portfolio Transaction." Q. And what is your understanding of the information that's included on this report? A. I don't know what it I mean, I just run the report and give it to Annette Bongiorno, but that's all when looking at the report, which I see it says PW's and CA's, which	recognize these documents? A. They look like the customer's folders. Except for that, I don't remember that being there. Q. And that's Trustee's Exhibit 45. Let the record show the witness referenced AMF00154158 and indicated that she did not recognize the markings at the bottom. Correct? A. Correct. Q. Okay, that's fine. If we could start with Trustee's Exhibit 44. Would you turn to the page ending in 126. Do you recognize this document? A. Yes. This is a screenshot of the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. When you say "we," who do you mean? A. Dorothy and I would run. Q. And when you say run, do you mean print? A. Yes. Q. So, starting with Exhibit 40, can you tell me what the title of this report is? A. "Arbitrage Portfolio Transaction." Q. And what is your understanding of the information that's included on this report? A. I don't know what it I mean, I just run the report and give it to Annette Bongiorno, but that's all when looking at the report, which I see it says PW's and CA's, which are debits and the credits of the employ of	recognize these documents? A. They look like the customer's folders. Except for that, I don't remember that being there. Q. And that's Trustee's Exhibit 45. Let the record show the witness referenced AMF00154158 and indicated that she did not recognize the markings at the bottom. Correct? A. Correct. Q. Okay, that's fine. If we could start with Trustee's Exhibit 44. Would you turn to the page ending in 126. Do you recognize this document? A. Yes. This is a screenshot of the customer maintenance folder for the file that we
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. When you say "we," who do you mean? A. Dorothy and I would run. Q. And when you say run, do you mean print? A. Yes. Q. So, starting with Exhibit 40, can you tell me what the title of this report is? A. "Arbitrage Portfolio Transaction." Q. And what is your understanding of the information that's included on this report? A. I don't know what it I mean, I just run the report and give it to Annette Bongiorno, but that's all when looking at the report, which I see it says PW's and CA's, which are debits and the credits of the employ of the customer's account.	recognize these documents? A. They look like the customer's folders. Except for that, I don't remember that being there. Q. And that's Trustee's Exhibit 45. Let the record show the witness referenced AMF00154158 and indicated that she did not recognize the markings at the bottom. Correct? A. Correct. Q. Okay, that's fine. If we could start with Trustee's Exhibit 44. Would you turn to the page ending in 126. Do you recognize this document? A. Yes. This is a screenshot of the customer maintenance folder for the file that we do in the system.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. When you say "we," who do you mean? A. Dorothy and I would run. Q. And when you say run, do you mean print? A. Yes. Q. So, starting with Exhibit 40, can you tell me what the title of this report is? A. "Arbitrage Portfolio Transaction." Q. And what is your understanding of the information that's included on this report? A. I don't know what it I mean, I just run the report and give it to Annette Bongiorno, but that's all when looking at the report, which I see it says PW's and CA's, which are debits and the credits of the employ of the customer's account. Q. How often did you run these	recognize these documents? A. They look like the customer's folders. Except for that, I don't remember that being there. Q. And that's Trustee's Exhibit 45. Let the record show the witness referenced AMF00154158 and indicated that she did not recognize the markings at the bottom. Correct? A. Correct. Q. Okay, that's fine. If we could start with Trustee's Exhibit 44. Would you turn to the page ending in 126. Do you recognize this document? A. Yes. This is a screenshot of the customer maintenance folder for the file that we do in the system. Q. And under the profits/dividend/
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. When you say "we," who do you mean? A. Dorothy and I would run. Q. And when you say run, do you mean print? A. Yes. Q. So, starting with Exhibit 40, can you tell me what the title of this report is? A. "Arbitrage Portfolio Transaction." Q. And what is your understanding of the information that's included on this report? A. I don't know what it I mean, I just run the report and give it to Annette Bongiorno, but that's all when looking at the report, which I see it says PW's and CA's, which are debits and the credits of the employ of the customer's account. Q. How often did you run these reports how often did you run Trustee Exhibit	recognize these documents? A. They look like the customer's folders. Except for that, I don't remember that being there. Q. And that's Trustee's Exhibit 45. Let the record show the witness referenced AMF00154158 and indicated that she did not recognize the markings at the bottom. Correct? A. Correct. Q. Okay, that's fine. If we could start with Trustee's Exhibit 44. Would you turn to the page ending in 126. Do you recognize this document? A. Yes. This is a screenshot of the customer maintenance folder for the file that we do in the system. Q. And under the profits/dividend/ interest section, what is the status of this
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. When you say "we," who do you mean? A. Dorothy and I would run. Q. And when you say run, do you mean print? A. Yes. Q. So, starting with Exhibit 40, can you tell me what the title of this report is? A. "Arbitrage Portfolio Transaction." Q. And what is your understanding of the information that's included on this report? A. I don't know what it I mean, I just run the report and give it to Annette Bongiorno, but that's all when looking at the report, which I see it says PW's and CA's, which are debits and the credits of the employ of the customer's account. Q. How often did you run these reports how often did you run Trustee Exhibit 40?	recognize these documents? A. They look like the customer's folders. Except for that, I don't remember that being there. Q. And that's Trustee's Exhibit 45. Let the record show the witness referenced AMF00154158 and indicated that she did not recognize the markings at the bottom. Correct? A. Correct. Q. Okay, that's fine. If we could start with Trustee's Exhibit 44. Would you turn to the page ending in 126. Do you recognize this document? A. Yes. This is a screenshot of the customer maintenance folder for the file that we do in the system. Q. And under the profits/dividend/ interest section, what is the status of this account? Is it an "S" or an "R"?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. When you say "we," who do you mean? A. Dorothy and I would run. Q. And when you say run, do you mean print? A. Yes. Q. So, starting with Exhibit 40, can you tell me what the title of this report is? A. "Arbitrage Portfolio Transaction." Q. And what is your understanding of the information that's included on this report? A. I don't know what it I mean, I just run the report and give it to Annette Bongiorno, but that's all when looking at the report, which I see it says PW's and CA's, which are debits and the credits of the employ of the customer's account. Q. How often did you run these reports how often did you run Trustee Exhibit 40? A. Arbitrage portfolio transaction	recognize these documents? A. They look like the customer's folders. Except for that, I don't remember that being there. Q. And that's Trustee's Exhibit 45. Let the record show the witness referenced AMF00154158 and indicated that she did not recognize the markings at the bottom. Correct? A. Correct. Q. Okay, that's fine. If we could start with Trustee's Exhibit 44. Would you turn to the page ending in 126. Do you recognize this document? A. Yes. This is a screenshot of the customer maintenance folder for the file that we do in the system. Q. And under the profits/dividend/interest section, what is the status of this account? Is it an "S" or an "R"? A. "S."
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. When you say "we," who do you mean? A. Dorothy and I would run. Q. And when you say run, do you mean print? A. Yes. Q. So, starting with Exhibit 40, can you tell me what the title of this report is? A. "Arbitrage Portfolio Transaction." Q. And what is your understanding of the information that's included on this report? A. I don't know what it I mean, I just run the report and give it to Annette Bongiorno, but that's all when looking at the report, which I see it says PW's and CA's, which are debits and the credits of the employ of the customer's account. Q. How often did you run these reports how often did you run Trustee Exhibit 40? A. Arbitrage portfolio transaction report. I'm thinking once a month. Yeah, a	recognize these documents? A. They look like the customer's folders. Except for that, I don't remember that being there. Q. And that's Trustee's Exhibit 45. Let the record show the witness referenced AMF00154158 and indicated that she did not recognize the markings at the bottom. Correct? A. Correct. Q. Okay, that's fine. If we could start with Trustee's Exhibit 44. Would you turn to the page ending in 126. Do you recognize this document? A. Yes. This is a screenshot of the customer maintenance folder for the file that we do in the system. Q. And under the profits/dividend/interest section, what is the status of this account? Is it an "S" or an "R"? A. "S." Q. Do you know what the X through the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. When you say "we," who do you mean? A. Dorothy and I would run. Q. And when you say run, do you mean print? A. Yes. Q. So, starting with Exhibit 40, can you tell me what the title of this report is? A. "Arbitrage Portfolio Transaction." Q. And what is your understanding of the information that's included on this report? A. I don't know what it I mean, I just run the report and give it to Annette Bongiorno, but that's all when looking at the report, which I see it says PW's and CA's, which are debits and the credits of the employ of the customer's account. Q. How often did you run these reports how often did you run Trustee Exhibit 40? A. Arbitrage portfolio transaction report. I'm thinking once a month. Yeah, a monthly thing.	recognize these documents? A. They look like the customer's folders. Except for that, I don't remember that being there. Q. And that's Trustee's Exhibit 45. Let the record show the witness referenced AMF00154158 and indicated that she did not recognize the markings at the bottom. Correct? A. Correct. Q. Okay, that's fine. If we could start with Trustee's Exhibit 44. Would you turn to the page ending in 126. Do you recognize this document? A. Yes. This is a screenshot of the customer maintenance folder for the file that we do in the system. Q. And under the profits/dividend/interest section, what is the status of this account? Is it an "S" or an "R"? A. "S." Q. Do you know what the X through the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. When you say "we," who do you mean? A. Dorothy and I would run. Q. And when you say run, do you mean print? A. Yes. Q. So, starting with Exhibit 40, can you tell me what the title of this report is? A. "Arbitrage Portfolio Transaction." Q. And what is your understanding of the information that's included on this report? A. I don't know what it I mean, I just run the report and give it to Annette Bongiorno, but that's all when looking at the report, which I see it says PW's and CA's, which are debits and the credits of the employ of the customer's account. Q. How often did you run these reports how often did you run Trustee Exhibit 40? A. Arbitrage portfolio transaction report. I'm thinking once a month. Yeah, a monthly thing.	recognize these documents? A. They look like the customer's folders. Except for that, I don't remember that being there. Q. And that's Trustee's Exhibit 45. Let the record show the witness referenced AMF00154158 and indicated that she did not recognize the markings at the bottom. Correct? A. Correct. Q. Okay, that's fine. If we could start with Trustee's Exhibit 44. Would you turn to the page ending in 126. Do you recognize this document? A. Yes. This is a screenshot of the customer maintenance folder for the file that we do in the system. Q. And under the profits/dividend/interest section, what is the status of this account? Is it an "S" or an "R"? A. "S." Q. Do you know what the X through the columns there represents?

32 (Pages 122 to 125)

			32 (Pages 122 to 125)
	Page 122		Page 124
1	when you updated the customer file maintenance	1	A. This is also the name and address
2	screen in the BLMIS computer system, that all of	2	customer maintenance.
3	the fields were filled in with either an "S" or	3	
4	an "R." Is that correct?	4	`
5		5	Exhibit 36, page ending in 419, the same as the
6		6	information included on Trustee Exhibit 45, page
7	Q. And is this how it would appear on	7	ending 159?
8	the AS/400?	8	A. The only difference is that on
9	A. On the computer screen, yes.	9	Exhibit 36 it only shows Aaron Beckler, and on
10	Q. Referring to page ending in 126.	10	45 it has Arthur and Sofie Beckler.
11	A. Yes. Except for the handwritten	11	Q. Okay, thanks. Is the information
12	stuff, of course.	12	that would generally be contained
13	Q. Yes. Do you recognize the	13	A. Oh.
	handwriting on this document?		Q on 418, the same as the
14	A. I recognize Dorothy's initials at	14	information that would be represented on 159?
15	the bottom there. I'm not sure of the Rev Trust	15	A. Yes.
16	part, I'm not sure whose handwriting is that.	16	Q. Was one document older than the
17	Q. Do you have an understanding of	17	other?
18	why Dorothy would have initialed this sheet?	18	A. Yes.
19	A. No.	19	Q. Which is the older of the two
20	Q. I'd like to draw your attention to	20	documents?
21	Trustee's Exhibit 45, the page ending in 159,	21	A. The well, not the computer
22	AMF00154159. So this one. And the page ending	22	printout; the handwritten.
23	in 159.	23	Q. Why did both sorry.
24	A. Okay.	24	Did there come a time when the
25	Q. Do you recognize this document?	25	document at 419 was stopped that BLMIS
1	Page 123 A Yes This is also a screenshot of	1	Page 125
1 2	A. Yes. This is also a screenshot of	1 2	stopped using that document?
	A. Yes. This is also a screenshot of the customer's maintenance file.		stopped using that document? A. No.
2	A. Yes. This is also a screenshot of the customer's maintenance file.Q. And is this an "S" or an "R"	2	stopped using that document? A. No. Q. Why would both documents exist in
2	A. Yes. This is also a screenshot of the customer's maintenance file. Q. And is this an "S" or an "R" account?	2	stopped using that document? A. No. Q. Why would both documents exist in the customer files? If you know.
2 3 4	A. Yes. This is also a screenshot of the customer's maintenance file. Q. And is this an "S" or an "R" account? A. An "S."	2 3 4	stopped using that document? A. No. Q. Why would both documents exist in the customer files? If you know. A. I'm thinking that this is a
2 3 4 5	A. Yes. This is also a screenshot of the customer's maintenance file. Q. And is this an "S" or an "R" account? A. An "S." Q. And is this as this screen would	2 3 4 5	stopped using that document? A. No. Q. Why would both documents exist in the customer files? If you know. A. I'm thinking that this is a printout of the old account number, B0023, and
2 3 4 5	A. Yes. This is also a screenshot of the customer's maintenance file. Q. And is this an "S" or an "R" account? A. An "S." Q. And is this as this screen would have appeared on the computer system?	2 3 4 5	stopped using that document? A. No. Q. Why would both documents exist in the customer files? If you know. A. I'm thinking that this is a printout of the old account number, B0023, and we had opened up a new account, B0157, for this.
2 3 4 5 6	A. Yes. This is also a screenshot of the customer's maintenance file. Q. And is this an "S" or an "R" account? A. An "S." Q. And is this as this screen would have appeared on the computer system? A. Correct, yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7	stopped using that document? A. No. Q. Why would both documents exist in the customer files? If you know. A. I'm thinking that this is a printout of the old account number, B0023, and we had opened up a new account, B0157, for this. She just printed out the screen of the old just
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. Yes. This is also a screenshot of the customer's maintenance file. Q. And is this an "S" or an "R" account? A. An "S." Q. And is this as this screen would have appeared on the computer system? A. Correct, yes. Q. And if this account were changed	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	stopped using that document? A. No. Q. Why would both documents exist in the customer files? If you know. A. I'm thinking that this is a printout of the old account number, B0023, and we had opened up a new account, B0157, for this. She just printed out the screen of the old just to open up a new account with the same
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. Yes. This is also a screenshot of the customer's maintenance file. Q. And is this an "S" or an "R" account? A. An "S." Q. And is this as this screen would have appeared on the computer system? A. Correct, yes. Q. And if this account were changed from an "S" to an "R"?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	stopped using that document? A. No. Q. Why would both documents exist in the customer files? If you know. A. I'm thinking that this is a printout of the old account number, B0023, and we had opened up a new account, B0157, for this. She just printed out the screen of the old just to open up a new account with the same information.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. Yes. This is also a screenshot of the customer's maintenance file. Q. And is this an "S" or an "R" account? A. An "S." Q. And is this as this screen would have appeared on the computer system? A. Correct, yes. Q. And if this account were changed from an "S" to an "R"? A. You would see the "R," the "R"	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	stopped using that document? A. No. Q. Why would both documents exist in the customer files? If you know. A. I'm thinking that this is a printout of the old account number, B0023, and we had opened up a new account, B0157, for this. She just printed out the screen of the old just to open up a new account with the same information. Q. So the printout from the old
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. Yes. This is also a screenshot of the customer's maintenance file. Q. And is this an "S" or an "R" account? A. An "S." Q. And is this as this screen would have appeared on the computer system? A. Correct, yes. Q. And if this account were changed from an "S" to an "R"? A. You would see the "R," the "R" would show.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	stopped using that document? A. No. Q. Why would both documents exist in the customer files? If you know. A. I'm thinking that this is a printout of the old account number, B0023, and we had opened up a new account, B0157, for this. She just printed out the screen of the old just to open up a new account with the same information. Q. So the printout from the old account became the name and address maintenance
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. Yes. This is also a screenshot of the customer's maintenance file. Q. And is this an "S" or an "R" account? A. An "S." Q. And is this as this screen would have appeared on the computer system? A. Correct, yes. Q. And if this account were changed from an "S" to an "R"? A. You would see the "R," the "R" would show. Q. So in the columns entitled	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	stopped using that document? A. No. Q. Why would both documents exist in the customer files? If you know. A. I'm thinking that this is a printout of the old account number, B0023, and we had opened up a new account, B0157, for this. She just printed out the screen of the old just to open up a new account with the same information. Q. So the printout from the old account became the name and address maintenance file form for the new account?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Yes. This is also a screenshot of the customer's maintenance file. Q. And is this an "S" or an "R" account? A. An "S." Q. And is this as this screen would have appeared on the computer system? A. Correct, yes. Q. And if this account were changed from an "S" to an "R"? A. You would see the "R," the "R" would show. Q. So in the columns entitled profits, dividends and interest, where each line	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	stopped using that document? A. No. Q. Why would both documents exist in the customer files? If you know. A. I'm thinking that this is a printout of the old account number, B0023, and we had opened up a new account, B0157, for this. She just printed out the screen of the old just to open up a new account with the same information. Q. So the printout from the old account became the name and address maintenance file form for the new account? A. Correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. Yes. This is also a screenshot of the customer's maintenance file. Q. And is this an "S" or an "R" account? A. An "S." Q. And is this as this screen would have appeared on the computer system? A. Correct, yes. Q. And if this account were changed from an "S" to an "R"? A. You would see the "R," the "R" would show. Q. So in the columns entitled profits, dividends and interest, where each line is an "S," each line would be changed to an "R"?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	stopped using that document? A. No. Q. Why would both documents exist in the customer files? If you know. A. I'm thinking that this is a printout of the old account number, B0023, and we had opened up a new account, B0157, for this. She just printed out the screen of the old just to open up a new account with the same information. Q. So the printout from the old account became the name and address maintenance file form for the new account? A. Correct. Q. When you say she just printed out
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. Yes. This is also a screenshot of the customer's maintenance file. Q. And is this an "S" or an "R" account? A. An "S." Q. And is this as this screen would have appeared on the computer system? A. Correct, yes. Q. And if this account were changed from an "S" to an "R"? A. You would see the "R," the "R" would show. Q. So in the columns entitled profits, dividends and interest, where each line is an "S," each line would be changed to an "R"? A. Correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	stopped using that document? A. No. Q. Why would both documents exist in the customer files? If you know. A. I'm thinking that this is a printout of the old account number, B0023, and we had opened up a new account, B0157, for this. She just printed out the screen of the old just to open up a new account with the same information. Q. So the printout from the old account became the name and address maintenance file form for the new account? A. Correct. Q. When you say she just printed out the old form, who are you referring to?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. Yes. This is also a screenshot of the customer's maintenance file. Q. And is this an "S" or an "R" account? A. An "S." Q. And is this as this screen would have appeared on the computer system? A. Correct, yes. Q. And if this account were changed from an "S" to an "R"? A. You would see the "R," the "R" would show. Q. So in the columns entitled profits, dividends and interest, where each line is an "S," each line would be changed to an "R"? A. Correct. Q. If you could hold that for one	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	stopped using that document? A. No. Q. Why would both documents exist in the customer files? If you know. A. I'm thinking that this is a printout of the old account number, B0023, and we had opened up a new account, B0157, for this. She just printed out the screen of the old just to open up a new account with the same information. Q. So the printout from the old account became the name and address maintenance file form for the new account? A. Correct. Q. When you say she just printed out the old form, who are you referring to? A. Well, I'm not referring to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Yes. This is also a screenshot of the customer's maintenance file. Q. And is this an "S" or an "R" account? A. An "S." Q. And is this as this screen would have appeared on the computer system? A. Correct, yes. Q. And if this account were changed from an "S" to an "R"? A. You would see the "R," the "R" would show. Q. So in the columns entitled profits, dividends and interest, where each line is an "S," each line would be changed to an "R"? A. Correct. Q. If you could hold that for one moment, I'd like to ask you to look back at	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	stopped using that document? A. No. Q. Why would both documents exist in the customer files? If you know. A. I'm thinking that this is a printout of the old account number, B0023, and we had opened up a new account, B0157, for this. She just printed out the screen of the old just to open up a new account with the same information. Q. So the printout from the old account became the name and address maintenance file form for the new account? A. Correct. Q. When you say she just printed out the old form, who are you referring to? A. Well, I'm not referring to anybody, actually. I'm just thinking that it
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Yes. This is also a screenshot of the customer's maintenance file. Q. And is this an "S" or an "R" account? A. An "S." Q. And is this as this screen would have appeared on the computer system? A. Correct, yes. Q. And if this account were changed from an "S" to an "R"? A. You would see the "R," the "R" would show. Q. So in the columns entitled profits, dividends and interest, where each line is an "S," each line would be changed to an "R"? A. Correct. Q. If you could hold that for one moment, I'd like to ask you to look back at Trustee's Exhibit 36.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	stopped using that document? A. No. Q. Why would both documents exist in the customer files? If you know. A. I'm thinking that this is a printout of the old account number, B0023, and we had opened up a new account, B0157, for this. She just printed out the screen of the old just to open up a new account with the same information. Q. So the printout from the old account became the name and address maintenance file form for the new account? A. Correct. Q. When you say she just printed out the old form, who are you referring to? A. Well, I'm not referring to anybody, actually. I'm just thinking that it must have been printed out. I'm not sure who
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Yes. This is also a screenshot of the customer's maintenance file. Q. And is this an "S" or an "R" account? A. An "S." Q. And is this as this screen would have appeared on the computer system? A. Correct, yes. Q. And if this account were changed from an "S" to an "R"? A. You would see the "R," the "R" would show. Q. So in the columns entitled profits, dividends and interest, where each line is an "S," each line would be changed to an "R"? A. Correct. Q. If you could hold that for one moment, I'd like to ask you to look back at Trustee's Exhibit 36. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Excuse me,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	stopped using that document? A. No. Q. Why would both documents exist in the customer files? If you know. A. I'm thinking that this is a printout of the old account number, B0023, and we had opened up a new account, B0157, for this. She just printed out the screen of the old just to open up a new account with the same information. Q. So the printout from the old account became the name and address maintenance file form for the new account? A. Correct. Q. When you say she just printed out the old form, who are you referring to? A. Well, I'm not referring to anybody, actually. I'm just thinking that it must have been printed out. I'm not sure who may have printed this print screen.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Yes. This is also a screenshot of the customer's maintenance file. Q. And is this an "S" or an "R" account? A. An "S." Q. And is this as this screen would have appeared on the computer system? A. Correct, yes. Q. And if this account were changed from an "S" to an "R"? A. You would see the "R," the "R" would show. Q. So in the columns entitled profits, dividends and interest, where each line is an "S," each line would be changed to an "R"? A. Correct. Q. If you could hold that for one moment, I'd like to ask you to look back at Trustee's Exhibit 36. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Excuse me, counsel. Five minutes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	stopped using that document? A. No. Q. Why would both documents exist in the customer files? If you know. A. I'm thinking that this is a printout of the old account number, B0023, and we had opened up a new account, B0157, for this. She just printed out the screen of the old just to open up a new account with the same information. Q. So the printout from the old account became the name and address maintenance file form for the new account? A. Correct. Q. When you say she just printed out the old form, who are you referring to? A. Well, I'm not referring to anybody, actually. I'm just thinking that it must have been printed out. I'm not sure who may have printed this print screen. Q. Who was able to print print
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Yes. This is also a screenshot of the customer's maintenance file. Q. And is this an "S" or an "R" account? A. An "S." Q. And is this as this screen would have appeared on the computer system? A. Correct, yes. Q. And if this account were changed from an "S" to an "R"? A. You would see the "R," the "R" would show. Q. So in the columns entitled profits, dividends and interest, where each line is an "S," each line would be changed to an "R"? A. Correct. Q. If you could hold that for one moment, I'd like to ask you to look back at Trustee's Exhibit 36. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Excuse me, counsel. Five minutes. Q. I'd like to direct your attention	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	stopped using that document? A. No. Q. Why would both documents exist in the customer files? If you know. A. I'm thinking that this is a printout of the old account number, B0023, and we had opened up a new account, B0157, for this. She just printed out the screen of the old just to open up a new account with the same information. Q. So the printout from the old account became the name and address maintenance file form for the new account? A. Correct. Q. When you say she just printed out the old form, who are you referring to? A. Well, I'm not referring to anybody, actually. I'm just thinking that it must have been printed out. I'm not sure who may have printed this print screen. Q. Who was able to print print screens from the computer system?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Yes. This is also a screenshot of the customer's maintenance file. Q. And is this an "S" or an "R" account? A. An "S." Q. And is this as this screen would have appeared on the computer system? A. Correct, yes. Q. And if this account were changed from an "S" to an "R"? A. You would see the "R," the "R" would show. Q. So in the columns entitled profits, dividends and interest, where each line is an "S," each line would be changed to an "R"? A. Correct. Q. If you could hold that for one moment, I'd like to ask you to look back at Trustee's Exhibit 36. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Excuse me, counsel. Five minutes. Q. I'd like to direct your attention to the page ending in 419.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	stopped using that document? A. No. Q. Why would both documents exist in the customer files? If you know. A. I'm thinking that this is a printout of the old account number, B0023, and we had opened up a new account, B0157, for this. She just printed out the screen of the old just to open up a new account with the same information. Q. So the printout from the old account became the name and address maintenance file form for the new account? A. Correct. Q. When you say she just printed out the old form, who are you referring to? A. Well, I'm not referring to anybody, actually. I'm just thinking that it must have been printed out. I'm not sure who may have printed this print screen. Q. Who was able to print print screens from the computer system? A. I don't know. I guess everybody,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. Yes. This is also a screenshot of the customer's maintenance file. Q. And is this an "S" or an "R" account? A. An "S." Q. And is this as this screen would have appeared on the computer system? A. Correct, yes. Q. And if this account were changed from an "S" to an "R"? A. You would see the "R," the "R" would show. Q. So in the columns entitled profits, dividends and interest, where each line is an "S," each line would be changed to an "R"? A. Correct. Q. If you could hold that for one moment, I'd like to ask you to look back at Trustee's Exhibit 36. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Excuse me, counsel. Five minutes. Q. I'd like to direct your attention	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	stopped using that document? A. No. Q. Why would both documents exist in the customer files? If you know. A. I'm thinking that this is a printout of the old account number, B0023, and we had opened up a new account, B0157, for this. She just printed out the screen of the old just to open up a new account with the same information. Q. So the printout from the old account became the name and address maintenance file form for the new account? A. Correct. Q. When you say she just printed out the old form, who are you referring to? A. Well, I'm not referring to anybody, actually. I'm just thinking that it must have been printed out. I'm not sure who may have printed this print screen. Q. Who was able to print print screens from the computer system?

			33 (Pages 126 to 129)
	Page 126		Page 128
1	Q. Do you know who did everyone on	1	So the only people that I can
2	the 17th floor have access to the BLMIS computer	2	remember not having a computer is the mailroom.
3	system?	3	Everybody else had a computer.
4	A. No.	4	Q. And did everyone who had a
5	Q. I'd like to direct your attention,	5	computer have the capability to print from the
6	there's some handwriting on the right-hand side	6	computer system?
7	of this document. Do you recognize that?	7	A. I'm not sure.
8		8	
9	A. Right-hand side?	9	Q. Did you receive requests for
10	Q. Um-hum.	10	printing from the computer system often?
11	A. Dorothy's signature, or her	11	A. Like making screenshots like this?
	initials, I meant.		Q. For example, yes.
12	Q. Dorothy had the capability to	12	A. I mean, I recall making print-outs
13	print the print screens?	13	of screenshots, but I don't recall how often it
14	A. Yes.	14	was.
15	Now, I'm sorry, going back, I	15	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Excuse me,
16	remember that the initials here, meaning that	16	counsel, one minute.
17	she entered it into the system, probably a new	17	MS. ACKERMAN: Off the record,
18	account and that's what this initial is here	18	please.
19	for. I know you had asked before and now I	19	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is
20	remember that's probably what it is.	20	1:23 p.m. We are going off the record.
21	Q. So just to clarify, the witness is	21	(Luncheon recess taken.)
22	referring to AMF00154159.	22	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This begins DVD
23	And so the date in the right	23	number 3. The time is 2:06 p.m. and we are back
24	could you just read that into the record?	24	on the record.
25	A. 4/17/97.	25	* * *
	7. 7 /1////		
	Page 127		Page 129
1	Q. And the initials?	1	BY MS. ACKERMAN:
2	A. DK.	2	Q. Ms. Leung, I just have one
3	Q. And it's your testimony that those	3	question for you. If you could refer to Trustee
4	are Dorothy Khan's initials?	4	Exhibit 45. Could you please spell for the
5	A. That's correct.		Eminor 15: Court you preuse spen for the
6	11. That's confect.	5	record the last name of the customer on that
-	O And so do Dorothy's initials there	5 6	record the last name of the customer on that
7	Q. And so do Dorothy's initials there		account?
	indicate that she printed the document?	6	account? A. B-l-e-c-k-e-r.
7	indicate that she printed the document? A. No.	6 7	account? A. B-l-e-c-k-e-r. Q. Okay. And that refers to Aaron
7 8 9	indicate that she printed the document? A. No. Q. What do her initials there	6 7 8 9	account? A. B-l-e-c-k-e-r. Q. Okay. And that refers to Aaron and Sofie?
7 8 9 10	indicate that she printed the document? A. No. Q. What do her initials there indicate to you?	6 7 8 9	account? A. B-l-e-c-k-e-r. Q. Okay. And that refers to Aaron and Sofie? A. This one says Arthur.
7 8 9 10 11	indicate that she printed the document? A. No. Q. What do her initials there indicate to you? A. That the account was entered or	6 7 8 9 10	account? A. B-l-e-c-k-e-r. Q. Okay. And that refers to Aaron and Sofie? A. This one says Arthur. Q. Sorry.
7 8 9 10 11	indicate that she printed the document? A. No. Q. What do her initials there indicate to you? A. That the account was entered or new account information was entered into the	6 7 8 9 10 11	account? A. B-l-e-c-k-e-r. Q. Okay. And that refers to Aaron and Sofie? A. This one says Arthur. Q. Sorry. A. Arthur and Sofie Beckler.
7 8 9 10 11 12	indicate that she printed the document? A. No. Q. What do her initials there indicate to you? A. That the account was entered or new account information was entered into the system.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12	account? A. B-l-e-c-k-e-r. Q. Okay. And that refers to Aaron and Sofie? A. This one says Arthur. Q. Sorry. A. Arthur and Sofie Beckler. Q. But it's spelled B-l-e-c-k-e-r?
7 8 9 10 11 12 13	indicate that she printed the document? A. No. Q. What do her initials there indicate to you? A. That the account was entered or new account information was entered into the system. Q. Okay, great. I just want to	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	account? A. B-l-e-c-k-e-r. Q. Okay. And that refers to Aaron and Sofie? A. This one says Arthur. Q. Sorry. A. Arthur and Sofie Beckler. Q. But it's spelled B-l-e-c-k-e-r? A. B-l-e-c-k-e-r. Am I not
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	indicate that she printed the document? A. No. Q. What do her initials there indicate to you? A. That the account was entered or new account information was entered into the system. Q. Okay, great. I just want to clarify a question from a moment ago.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	account? A. B-l-e-c-k-e-r. Q. Okay. And that refers to Aaron and Sofie? A. This one says Arthur. Q. Sorry. A. Arthur and Sofie Beckler. Q. But it's spelled B-l-e-c-k-e-r? A. B-l-e-c-k-e-r. Am I not pronouncing it correct?
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	indicate that she printed the document? A. No. Q. What do her initials there indicate to you? A. That the account was entered or new account information was entered into the system. Q. Okay, great. I just want to clarify a question from a moment ago. A. Okay.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	account? A. B-l-e-c-k-e-r. Q. Okay. And that refers to Aaron and Sofie? A. This one says Arthur. Q. Sorry. A. Arthur and Sofie Beckler. Q. But it's spelled B-l-e-c-k-e-r? A. B-l-e-c-k-e-r. Am I not pronouncing it correct? MS. ACKERMAN: That's fine, thank
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	indicate that she printed the document? A. No. Q. What do her initials there indicate to you? A. That the account was entered or new account information was entered into the system. Q. Okay, great. I just want to clarify a question from a moment ago. A. Okay. Q. Did everyone on the 17th floor	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	account? A. B-l-e-c-k-e-r. Q. Okay. And that refers to Aaron and Sofie? A. This one says Arthur. Q. Sorry. A. Arthur and Sofie Beckler. Q. But it's spelled B-l-e-c-k-e-r? A. B-l-e-c-k-e-r. Am I not pronouncing it correct? MS. ACKERMAN: That's fine, thank you. I just wanted to clarify that.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	indicate that she printed the document? A. No. Q. What do her initials there indicate to you? A. That the account was entered or new account information was entered into the system. Q. Okay, great. I just want to clarify a question from a moment ago. A. Okay. Q. Did everyone on the 17th floor have access to the BLMIS computer system?	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	account? A. B-l-e-c-k-e-r. Q. Okay. And that refers to Aaron and Sofie? A. This one says Arthur. Q. Sorry. A. Arthur and Sofie Beckler. Q. But it's spelled B-l-e-c-k-e-r? A. B-l-e-c-k-e-r. Am I not pronouncing it correct? MS. ACKERMAN: That's fine, thank
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	indicate that she printed the document? A. No. Q. What do her initials there indicate to you? A. That the account was entered or new account information was entered into the system. Q. Okay, great. I just want to clarify a question from a moment ago. A. Okay. Q. Did everyone on the 17th floor have access to the BLMIS computer system? A. No.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	account? A. B-l-e-c-k-e-r. Q. Okay. And that refers to Aaron and Sofie? A. This one says Arthur. Q. Sorry. A. Arthur and Sofie Beckler. Q. But it's spelled B-l-e-c-k-e-r? A. B-l-e-c-k-e-r. Am I not pronouncing it correct? MS. ACKERMAN: That's fine, thank you. I just wanted to clarify that. No further questions.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	indicate that she printed the document? A. No. Q. What do her initials there indicate to you? A. That the account was entered or new account information was entered into the system. Q. Okay, great. I just want to clarify a question from a moment ago. A. Okay. Q. Did everyone on the 17th floor have access to the BLMIS computer system?	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	account? A. B-l-e-c-k-e-r. Q. Okay. And that refers to Aaron and Sofie? A. This one says Arthur. Q. Sorry. A. Arthur and Sofie Beckler. Q. But it's spelled B-l-e-c-k-e-r? A. B-l-e-c-k-e-r. Am I not pronouncing it correct? MS. ACKERMAN: That's fine, thank you. I just wanted to clarify that.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	indicate that she printed the document? A. No. Q. What do her initials there indicate to you? A. That the account was entered or new account information was entered into the system. Q. Okay, great. I just want to clarify a question from a moment ago. A. Okay. Q. Did everyone on the 17th floor have access to the BLMIS computer system? A. No.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	account? A. B-l-e-c-k-e-r. Q. Okay. And that refers to Aaron and Sofie? A. This one says Arthur. Q. Sorry. A. Arthur and Sofie Beckler. Q. But it's spelled B-l-e-c-k-e-r? A. B-l-e-c-k-e-r. Am I not pronouncing it correct? MS. ACKERMAN: That's fine, thank you. I just wanted to clarify that. No further questions.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	indicate that she printed the document? A. No. Q. What do her initials there indicate to you? A. That the account was entered or new account information was entered into the system. Q. Okay, great. I just want to clarify a question from a moment ago. A. Okay. Q. Did everyone on the 17th floor have access to the BLMIS computer system? A. No. Q. Who did not have access to the computer system?	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	account? A. B-l-e-c-k-e-r. Q. Okay. And that refers to Aaron and Sofie? A. This one says Arthur. Q. Sorry. A. Arthur and Sofie Beckler. Q. But it's spelled B-l-e-c-k-e-r? A. B-l-e-c-k-e-r. Am I not pronouncing it correct? MS. ACKERMAN: That's fine, thank you. I just wanted to clarify that. No further questions. EXAMINATION BY MR. DEXTER:
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	indicate that she printed the document? A. No. Q. What do her initials there indicate to you? A. That the account was entered or new account information was entered into the system. Q. Okay, great. I just want to clarify a question from a moment ago. A. Okay. Q. Did everyone on the 17th floor have access to the BLMIS computer system? A. No. Q. Who did not have access to the computer system? A. The mailroom. Let's see. They	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	account? A. B-l-e-c-k-e-r. Q. Okay. And that refers to Aaron and Sofie? A. This one says Arthur. Q. Sorry. A. Arthur and Sofie Beckler. Q. But it's spelled B-l-e-c-k-e-r? A. B-l-e-c-k-e-r. Am I not pronouncing it correct? MS. ACKERMAN: That's fine, thank you. I just wanted to clarify that. No further questions. EXAMINATION BY MR. DEXTER: Q. Do you prefer Ms. Mui or is it Leung?
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	indicate that she printed the document? A. No. Q. What do her initials there indicate to you? A. That the account was entered or new account information was entered into the system. Q. Okay, great. I just want to clarify a question from a moment ago. A. Okay. Q. Did everyone on the 17th floor have access to the BLMIS computer system? A. No. Q. Who did not have access to the computer system?	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	account? A. B-l-e-c-k-e-r. Q. Okay. And that refers to Aaron and Sofie? A. This one says Arthur. Q. Sorry. A. Arthur and Sofie Beckler. Q. But it's spelled B-l-e-c-k-e-r? A. B-l-e-c-k-e-r. Am I not pronouncing it correct? MS. ACKERMAN: That's fine, thank you. I just wanted to clarify that. No further questions. EXAMINATION BY MR. DEXTER: Q. Do you prefer Ms. Mui or is it Leung?

34 (Pages 130 to 133)

		34 (Pages 130 to 133)
	Page 130	Page 132
1	A. No, I do not.	¹ Madoff Investments was actually engaged in
2	Q. Considering you didn't know how to	legitimate activity, correct?
3	pronounce his name.	3 A. Correct.
4	A. Yes.	Q. So they were dishonest with you?
5	Q. And you have no idea if a check	5 A. Yes.
6	was ever sent to him under the basis of being a	Q. And you thought that Madoff
7	profit withdrawal?	7 Investments was actually buying securities for
8	A. No. I guess with the if there	its customers, correct?
9	was an exhibit here.	9 A. Yeah, I thought it was a trading
10	Q. If you can answer yes or no	company, yes.
11	A. Oh, I'm sorry.	Q. But and you thought you were
12	Q then answer that way. But if	providing information to Mr. DiPascali, Ms.
13	it needs an explanation, then explain it.	Bongiorno and Ms. Crupi to facilitate legitimate
14	A. Okay. Could you repeat the	securities transactions, correct?
15	question.	A. To my knowledge, yes.
16	Q. So to repeat the question, do you	Q. But in fact what you were doing
17	know if Mr. Blecker ever received a profit	was entering data so that they could help
18	withdrawal check?	fabricate false statements, correct?
19	A. No, I'm not sure. Well, only if	A. I guess I mean, like I'm not
20	I I guess yes if we have a check issued, but,	I guess so. They gave me information I guess
21	no I don't know if he did or not unless I see	that's false; I don't know, you know, what they
22	the check or if I entered the check. I can't	did with it. But I guess now that I know that
23	remember, did we look at a check issued to him?	it was a whole Ponzi scheme, everything was
24	But on here, according to this, I	false, yeah. So my work that I did seemed all
25	had in my logs logged in a check; it shows here	for nothing. It was fake, like work that I
	,,	
	Page 131	Page 133
1		
1 2	on the statement, that shows check.	worked with. All my
	on the statement, that shows check. Q. Aside from what these records may	worked with. All my Q. So all of these documents that
2	on the statement, that shows check. Q. Aside from what these records may or may not show, there's no other way for you to	worked with. All my Q. So all of these documents that we've gone through, if everything was false,
2	on the statement, that shows check. Q. Aside from what these records may or may not show, there's no other way for you to certify today under oath that Mr. Blecker ever	worked with. All my Q. So all of these documents that we've gone through, if everything was false, then they're false, too, correct?
2 3 4	on the statement, that shows check. Q. Aside from what these records may or may not show, there's no other way for you to certify today under oath that Mr. Blecker ever received a check from Bernard Madoff?	worked with. All my Q. So all of these documents that we've gone through, if everything was false, then they're false, too, correct? MS. ACKERMAN: Objection.
2 3 4 5	on the statement, that shows check. Q. Aside from what these records may or may not show, there's no other way for you to certify today under oath that Mr. Blecker ever received a check from Bernard Madoff? A. That's correct. No, I wouldn't	worked with. All my Q. So all of these documents that we've gone through, if everything was false, then they're false, too, correct? MS. ACKERMAN: Objection. Q. You can answer.
2 3 4 5	on the statement, that shows check. Q. Aside from what these records may or may not show, there's no other way for you to certify today under oath that Mr. Blecker ever received a check from Bernard Madoff? A. That's correct. No, I wouldn't know.	worked with. All my Q. So all of these documents that we've gone through, if everything was false, then they're false, too, correct? MS. ACKERMAN: Objection. Q. You can answer. A. I mean, I keyed everything in.
2 3 4 5 6 7	on the statement, that shows check. Q. Aside from what these records may or may not show, there's no other way for you to certify today under oath that Mr. Blecker ever received a check from Bernard Madoff? A. That's correct. No, I wouldn't know. Q. Okay. We'll come back to that a	worked with. All my Q. So all of these documents that we've gone through, if everything was false, then they're false, too, correct? MS. ACKERMAN: Objection. Q. You can answer. A. I mean, I keyed everything in. They were real to me, entering that stuff.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	on the statement, that shows check. Q. Aside from what these records may or may not show, there's no other way for you to certify today under oath that Mr. Blecker ever received a check from Bernard Madoff? A. That's correct. No, I wouldn't know. Q. Okay. We'll come back to that a little bit later.	worked with. All my Q. So all of these documents that we've gone through, if everything was false, then they're false, too, correct? MS. ACKERMAN: Objection. Q. You can answer. A. I mean, I keyed everything in. They were real to me, entering that stuff. Checks were generated, all that looked real to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	on the statement, that shows check. Q. Aside from what these records may or may not show, there's no other way for you to certify today under oath that Mr. Blecker ever received a check from Bernard Madoff? A. That's correct. No, I wouldn't know. Q. Okay. We'll come back to that a little bit later. When did you first learn that	worked with. All my Q. So all of these documents that we've gone through, if everything was false, then they're false, too, correct? MS. ACKERMAN: Objection. Q. You can answer. A. I mean, I keyed everything in. They were real to me, entering that stuff. Checks were generated, all that looked real to me. So I don't know how, or, you know, what
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	on the statement, that shows check. Q. Aside from what these records may or may not show, there's no other way for you to certify today under oath that Mr. Blecker ever received a check from Bernard Madoff? A. That's correct. No, I wouldn't know. Q. Okay. We'll come back to that a little bit later. When did you first learn that Madoff Investments was a Ponzi scheme, or was a	worked with. All my Q. So all of these documents that we've gone through, if everything was false, then they're false, too, correct? MS. ACKERMAN: Objection. Q. You can answer. A. I mean, I keyed everything in. They were real to me, entering that stuff. Checks were generated, all that looked real to me. So I don't know how, or, you know, what if it was false or not. I mean, like if it went
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	on the statement, that shows check. Q. Aside from what these records may or may not show, there's no other way for you to certify today under oath that Mr. Blecker ever received a check from Bernard Madoff? A. That's correct. No, I wouldn't know. Q. Okay. We'll come back to that a little bit later. When did you first learn that Madoff Investments was a Ponzi scheme, or was a fraud?	worked with. All my Q. So all of these documents that we've gone through, if everything was false, then they're false, too, correct? MS. ACKERMAN: Objection. Q. You can answer. A. I mean, I keyed everything in. They were real to me, entering that stuff. Checks were generated, all that looked real to me. So I don't know how, or, you know, what if it was false or not. I mean, like if it went out to the I mean, to the customers, the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	on the statement, that shows check. Q. Aside from what these records may or may not show, there's no other way for you to certify today under oath that Mr. Blecker ever received a check from Bernard Madoff? A. That's correct. No, I wouldn't know. Q. Okay. We'll come back to that a little bit later. When did you first learn that Madoff Investments was a Ponzi scheme, or was a fraud? A. The day that he was arrested. The	worked with. All my Q. So all of these documents that we've gone through, if everything was false, then they're false, too, correct? MS. ACKERMAN: Objection. Q. You can answer. A. I mean, I keyed everything in. They were real to me, entering that stuff. Checks were generated, all that looked real to me. So I don't know how, or, you know, what if it was false or not. I mean, like if it went out to the I mean, to the customers, the checks must be mailed, I would assume.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	on the statement, that shows check. Q. Aside from what these records may or may not show, there's no other way for you to certify today under oath that Mr. Blecker ever received a check from Bernard Madoff? A. That's correct. No, I wouldn't know. Q. Okay. We'll come back to that a little bit later. When did you first learn that Madoff Investments was a Ponzi scheme, or was a fraud? A. The day that he was arrested. The day that in December.	worked with. All my Q. So all of these documents that we've gone through, if everything was false, then they're false, too, correct? MS. ACKERMAN: Objection. Q. You can answer. A. I mean, I keyed everything in. They were real to me, entering that stuff. Checks were generated, all that looked real to me. So I don't know how, or, you know, what if it was false or not. I mean, like if it went out to the I mean, to the customers, the checks must be mailed, I would assume. Everything was all real. Statements were mailed
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	on the statement, that shows check. Q. Aside from what these records may or may not show, there's no other way for you to certify today under oath that Mr. Blecker ever received a check from Bernard Madoff? A. That's correct. No, I wouldn't know. Q. Okay. We'll come back to that a little bit later. When did you first learn that Madoff Investments was a Ponzi scheme, or was a fraud? A. The day that he was arrested. The day that in December. Q. And is it the same for Jodi Crupi,	worked with. All my Q. So all of these documents that we've gone through, if everything was false, then they're false, too, correct? MS. ACKERMAN: Objection. Q. You can answer. A. I mean, I keyed everything in. They were real to me, entering that stuff. Checks were generated, all that looked real to me. So I don't know how, or, you know, what if it was false or not. I mean, like if it went out to the I mean, to the customers, the checks must be mailed, I would assume. Everything was all real. Statements were mailed and delivered, you know, all the work we'd done.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	on the statement, that shows check. Q. Aside from what these records may or may not show, there's no other way for you to certify today under oath that Mr. Blecker ever received a check from Bernard Madoff? A. That's correct. No, I wouldn't know. Q. Okay. We'll come back to that a little bit later. When did you first learn that Madoff Investments was a Ponzi scheme, or was a fraud? A. The day that he was arrested. The day that in December. Q. And is it the same for Jodi Crupi, Frank DiPascali, and Annette Bongiorno; you	worked with. All my Q. So all of these documents that we've gone through, if everything was false, then they're false, too, correct? MS. ACKERMAN: Objection. Q. You can answer. A. I mean, I keyed everything in. They were real to me, entering that stuff. Checks were generated, all that looked real to me. So I don't know how, or, you know, what if it was false or not. I mean, like if it went out to the I mean, to the customers, the checks must be mailed, I would assume. Everything was all real. Statements were mailed and delivered, you know, all the work we'd done. Everything seemed real to me. So I wouldn't
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	on the statement, that shows check. Q. Aside from what these records may or may not show, there's no other way for you to certify today under oath that Mr. Blecker ever received a check from Bernard Madoff? A. That's correct. No, I wouldn't know. Q. Okay. We'll come back to that a little bit later. When did you first learn that Madoff Investments was a Ponzi scheme, or was a fraud? A. The day that he was arrested. The day that in December. Q. And is it the same for Jodi Crupi, Frank DiPascali, and Annette Bongiorno; you never knew prior to that date that they were	worked with. All my Q. So all of these documents that we've gone through, if everything was false, then they're false, too, correct? MS. ACKERMAN: Objection. Q. You can answer. A. I mean, I keyed everything in. They were real to me, entering that stuff. Checks were generated, all that looked real to me. So I don't know how, or, you know, what if it was false or not. I mean, like if it went out to the I mean, to the customers, the checks must be mailed, I would assume. Everything was all real. Statements were mailed and delivered, you know, all the work we'd done. Everything seemed real to me. So I wouldn't
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	on the statement, that shows check. Q. Aside from what these records may or may not show, there's no other way for you to certify today under oath that Mr. Blecker ever received a check from Bernard Madoff? A. That's correct. No, I wouldn't know. Q. Okay. We'll come back to that a little bit later. When did you first learn that Madoff Investments was a Ponzi scheme, or was a fraud? A. The day that he was arrested. The day that in December. Q. And is it the same for Jodi Crupi, Frank DiPascali, and Annette Bongiorno; you never knew prior to that date that they were involved in fraud at Madoff Securities, correct?	worked with. All my Q. So all of these documents that we've gone through, if everything was false, then they're false, too, correct? MS. ACKERMAN: Objection. Q. You can answer. A. I mean, I keyed everything in. They were real to me, entering that stuff. Checks were generated, all that looked real to me. So I don't know how, or, you know, what if it was false or not. I mean, like if it went out to the I mean, to the customers, the checks must be mailed, I would assume. Everything was all real. Statements were mailed and delivered, you know, all the work we'd done. Everything seemed real to me. So I wouldn't want to say if it's false or not. I don't know if that's
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	on the statement, that shows check. Q. Aside from what these records may or may not show, there's no other way for you to certify today under oath that Mr. Blecker ever received a check from Bernard Madoff? A. That's correct. No, I wouldn't know. Q. Okay. We'll come back to that a little bit later. When did you first learn that Madoff Investments was a Ponzi scheme, or was a fraud? A. The day that he was arrested. The day that in December. Q. And is it the same for Jodi Crupi, Frank DiPascali, and Annette Bongiorno; you never knew prior to that date that they were involved in fraud at Madoff Securities, correct? A. That's correct.	worked with. All my Q. So all of these documents that we've gone through, if everything was false, then they're false, too, correct? MS. ACKERMAN: Objection. Q. You can answer. A. I mean, I keyed everything in. They were real to me, entering that stuff. Checks were generated, all that looked real to me. So I don't know how, or, you know, what if it was false or not. I mean, like if it went out to the I mean, to the customers, the checks must be mailed, I would assume. Everything was all real. Statements were mailed and delivered, you know, all the work we'd done. Everything seemed real to me. So I wouldn't want to say if it's false or not. I don't know if that's Q. Right. So, in other words,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	on the statement, that shows check. Q. Aside from what these records may or may not show, there's no other way for you to certify today under oath that Mr. Blecker ever received a check from Bernard Madoff? A. That's correct. No, I wouldn't know. Q. Okay. We'll come back to that a little bit later. When did you first learn that Madoff Investments was a Ponzi scheme, or was a fraud? A. The day that he was arrested. The day that in December. Q. And is it the same for Jodi Crupi, Frank DiPascali, and Annette Bongiorno; you never knew prior to that date that they were involved in fraud at Madoff Securities, correct? A. That's correct. Q. And the people that I just listed	worked with. All my Q. So all of these documents that we've gone through, if everything was false, then they're false, too, correct? MS. ACKERMAN: Objection. Q. You can answer. A. I mean, I keyed everything in. They were real to me, entering that stuff. Checks were generated, all that looked real to me. So I don't know how, or, you know, what if it was false or not. I mean, like if it went out to the I mean, to the customers, the checks must be mailed, I would assume. Everything was all real. Statements were mailed and delivered, you know, all the work we'd done. Everything seemed real to me. So I wouldn't want to say if it's false or not. I don't know if that's Q. Right. So, in other words, there's no basis for you to differentiate
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	on the statement, that shows check. Q. Aside from what these records may or may not show, there's no other way for you to certify today under oath that Mr. Blecker ever received a check from Bernard Madoff? A. That's correct. No, I wouldn't know. Q. Okay. We'll come back to that a little bit later. When did you first learn that Madoff Investments was a Ponzi scheme, or was a fraud? A. The day that he was arrested. The day that in December. Q. And is it the same for Jodi Crupi, Frank DiPascali, and Annette Bongiorno; you never knew prior to that date that they were involved in fraud at Madoff Securities, correct? A. That's correct. Q. And the people that I just listed aside from Madoff, those are the people who you	worked with. All my Q. So all of these documents that we've gone through, if everything was false, then they're false, too, correct? MS. ACKERMAN: Objection. Q. You can answer. A. I mean, I keyed everything in. They were real to me, entering that stuff. Checks were generated, all that looked real to me. So I don't know how, or, you know, what if it was false or not. I mean, like if it went out to the I mean, to the customers, the checks must be mailed, I would assume. Everything was all real. Statements were mailed and delivered, you know, all the work we'd done. Everything seemed real to me. So I wouldn't want to say if it's false or not. I don't know if that's Q. Right. So, in other words, there's no basis for you to differentiate between what's false and what's accurate on
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	on the statement, that shows check. Q. Aside from what these records may or may not show, there's no other way for you to certify today under oath that Mr. Blecker ever received a check from Bernard Madoff? A. That's correct. No, I wouldn't know. Q. Okay. We'll come back to that a little bit later. When did you first learn that Madoff Investments was a Ponzi scheme, or was a fraud? A. The day that he was arrested. The day that in December. Q. And is it the same for Jodi Crupi, Frank DiPascali, and Annette Bongiorno; you never knew prior to that date that they were involved in fraud at Madoff Securities, correct? A. That's correct. Q. And the people that I just listed aside from Madoff, those are the people who you took direction from at Madoff Investments,	worked with. All my Q. So all of these documents that we've gone through, if everything was false, then they're false, too, correct? MS. ACKERMAN: Objection. Q. You can answer. A. I mean, I keyed everything in. They were real to me, entering that stuff. Checks were generated, all that looked real to me. So I don't know how, or, you know, what if it was false or not. I mean, like if it went out to the I mean, to the customers, the checks must be mailed, I would assume. Everything was all real. Statements were mailed and delivered, you know, all the work we'd done. Everything seemed real to me. So I wouldn't want to say if it's false or not. I don't know if that's Q. Right. So, in other words, there's no basis for you to differentiate between what's false and what's accurate on these statements?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	on the statement, that shows check. Q. Aside from what these records may or may not show, there's no other way for you to certify today under oath that Mr. Blecker ever received a check from Bernard Madoff? A. That's correct. No, I wouldn't know. Q. Okay. We'll come back to that a little bit later. When did you first learn that Madoff Investments was a Ponzi scheme, or was a fraud? A. The day that he was arrested. The day that in December. Q. And is it the same for Jodi Crupi, Frank DiPascali, and Annette Bongiorno; you never knew prior to that date that they were involved in fraud at Madoff Securities, correct? A. That's correct. Q. And the people that I just listed aside from Madoff, those are the people who you took direction from at Madoff Investments, correct?	worked with. All my Q. So all of these documents that we've gone through, if everything was false, then they're false, too, correct? MS. ACKERMAN: Objection. Q. You can answer. A. I mean, I keyed everything in. They were real to me, entering that stuff. Checks were generated, all that looked real to me. So I don't know how, or, you know, what if it was false or not. I mean, like if it went out to the I mean, to the customers, the checks must be mailed, I would assume. Everything was all real. Statements were mailed and delivered, you know, all the work we'd done. Everything seemed real to me. So I wouldn't want to say if it's false or not. I don't know if that's Q. Right. So, in other words, there's no basis for you to differentiate between what's false and what's accurate on these statements? MS. ACKERMAN: Objection.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	on the statement, that shows check. Q. Aside from what these records may or may not show, there's no other way for you to certify today under oath that Mr. Blecker ever received a check from Bernard Madoff? A. That's correct. No, I wouldn't know. Q. Okay. We'll come back to that a little bit later. When did you first learn that Madoff Investments was a Ponzi scheme, or was a fraud? A. The day that he was arrested. The day that in December. Q. And is it the same for Jodi Crupi, Frank DiPascali, and Annette Bongiorno; you never knew prior to that date that they were involved in fraud at Madoff Securities, correct? A. That's correct. Q. And the people that I just listed aside from Madoff, those are the people who you took direction from at Madoff Investments,	worked with. All my Q. So all of these documents that we've gone through, if everything was false, then they're false, too, correct? MS. ACKERMAN: Objection. Q. You can answer. A. I mean, I keyed everything in. They were real to me, entering that stuff. Checks were generated, all that looked real to me. So I don't know how, or, you know, what if it was false or not. I mean, like if it went out to the I mean, to the customers, the checks must be mailed, I would assume. Everything was all real. Statements were mailed and delivered, you know, all the work we'd done. Everything seemed real to me. So I wouldn't want to say if it's false or not. I don't know if that's Q. Right. So, in other words, there's no basis for you to differentiate between what's false and what's accurate on these statements? MS. ACKERMAN: Objection.

35 (Pages 134 to 137)

		35 (Pages 134 to 137)
	Page 134	Page 136
_		
1	A. Right, yeah. I don't know, I	or think about what it meant?
2	mean, like to me they all feel real, everything	A. Right.
3	was real to me.	Q. And today you even testified that
4	Q. You testified earlier that you	you thought PW meant something other than profit
5	never had contact with a Madoff Investments	withdrawal; you thought it meant profit cash, I
6	customer. That's correct, right?	⁶ believe, or something to that effect?
7	A. No. They don't call me or	MS. ACKERMAN: Objection.
8	anything, I don't speak to them.	⁸ Q. That's okay, you don't have to
9	Q. So you've never had a Madoff	9 answer that.
10	Investment customer ask you for a profit	So after you would print the
11	withdrawal check?	checks, you'd give them to Ms. Jackson, correct?
12	A. No.	A. Correct. Well, we'd put it in her
13	Q. And you never had a Madoff	office, yes. Usually because we do the checks,
14	Investment customer confirm that they had	we normally do them later in the day so people
15	received a profit withdrawal check?	are getting ready or have left already, so we
16	A. No.	just put them into her drawer for her to go
17		through them the next morning.
18	Q. Have you ever seen a writing	through them the next morning.
19	asking for a profit withdrawal check from a	Q. Right. And after that you have no
20	Madoff customer?	idea what happens with them?
	A. In the exhibits or these things	A. Correct.
21	that they showed me I saw there was one there.	Q. Just soft of assumed that they got
22	It doesn't come by my desk. It may come in the	to wherever
23	folder, but I don't look at a customer's folder	A. Right.
24	at what came through or what was received or	Q address it listed them to get
25	anything about the request. That's not part of	²⁵ to?
	Page 135	Page 137
1	Page 135	Page 137
1	my job to look at, so I don't look at it.	¹ A. Correct.
2	my job to look at, so I don't look at it. Q. When you were at Madoff	A. Correct. Q. Right.
2	my job to look at, so I don't look at it. Q. When you were at Madoff Investments, what was your understanding of the	A. Correct. Q. Right. Do you have any knowledge with
2 3 4	my job to look at, so I don't look at it. Q. When you were at Madoff Investments, what was your understanding of the meaning of profit withdrawal?	A. Correct. Q. Right. Do you have any knowledge with regard to the system for requesting profit
2	my job to look at, so I don't look at it. Q. When you were at Madoff Investments, what was your understanding of the meaning of profit withdrawal? A. I don't know.	A. Correct. Q. Right. Do you have any knowledge with regard to the system for requesting profit withdrawals; that is from the customers
2 3 4	my job to look at, so I don't look at it. Q. When you were at Madoff Investments, what was your understanding of the meaning of profit withdrawal?	A. Correct. Q. Right. Do you have any knowledge with regard to the system for requesting profit withdrawals; that is from the customers requesting profit withdrawals to Madoff
2 3 4 5	my job to look at, so I don't look at it. Q. When you were at Madoff Investments, what was your understanding of the meaning of profit withdrawal? A. I don't know.	A. Correct. Q. Right. Do you have any knowledge with regard to the system for requesting profit withdrawals; that is from the customers
2 3 4 5	my job to look at, so I don't look at it. Q. When you were at Madoff Investments, what was your understanding of the meaning of profit withdrawal? A. I don't know. Q. You didn't know the meaning back then or you don't remember now?	A. Correct. Q. Right. Do you have any knowledge with regard to the system for requesting profit withdrawals; that is from the customers requesting profit withdrawals to Madoff
2 3 4 5 6 7	my job to look at, so I don't look at it. Q. When you were at Madoff Investments, what was your understanding of the meaning of profit withdrawal? A. I don't know. Q. You didn't know the meaning back then or you don't remember now? A. I don't know what the meaning was.	A. Correct. Q. Right. Do you have any knowledge with regard to the system for requesting profit withdrawals; that is from the customers requesting profit withdrawals to Madoff Securities? A. I don't know.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	my job to look at, so I don't look at it. Q. When you were at Madoff Investments, what was your understanding of the meaning of profit withdrawal? A. I don't know. Q. You didn't know the meaning back then or you don't remember now?	A. Correct. Q. Right. Do you have any knowledge with regard to the system for requesting profit withdrawals; that is from the customers requesting profit withdrawals to Madoff Securities? A. I don't know. Q. You don't know if it could be by
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	my job to look at, so I don't look at it. Q. When you were at Madoff Investments, what was your understanding of the meaning of profit withdrawal? A. I don't know. Q. You didn't know the meaning back then or you don't remember now? A. I don't know what the meaning was. Q. You didn't know what the meaning was?	A. Correct. Q. Right. Do you have any knowledge with regard to the system for requesting profit withdrawals; that is from the customers requesting profit withdrawals to Madoff Securities? A. I don't know. Q. You don't know if it could be by writing, if it could be orally?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	my job to look at, so I don't look at it. Q. When you were at Madoff Investments, what was your understanding of the meaning of profit withdrawal? A. I don't know. Q. You didn't know the meaning back then or you don't remember now? A. I don't know what the meaning was. Q. You didn't know what the meaning was? A. No.	A. Correct. Q. Right. Do you have any knowledge with regard to the system for requesting profit withdrawals; that is from the customers requesting profit withdrawals to Madoff Securities? A. I don't know. Q. You don't know if it could be by writing, if it could be orally? A. I don't know. Yeah, I don't know.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	my job to look at, so I don't look at it. Q. When you were at Madoff Investments, what was your understanding of the meaning of profit withdrawal? A. I don't know. Q. You didn't know the meaning back then or you don't remember now? A. I don't know what the meaning was. Q. You didn't know what the meaning was? A. No. Q. Did you know when you were at	A. Correct. Q. Right. Do you have any knowledge with regard to the system for requesting profit withdrawals; that is from the customers requesting profit withdrawals to Madoff Securities? A. I don't know. Q. You don't know if it could be by writing, if it could be orally? A. I don't know. Yeah, I don't know. Q. So your so, in other words,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	my job to look at, so I don't look at it. Q. When you were at Madoff Investments, what was your understanding of the meaning of profit withdrawal? A. I don't know. Q. You didn't know the meaning back then or you don't remember now? A. I don't know what the meaning was. Q. You didn't know what the meaning was? A. No. Q. Did you know when you were at Madoff Investments that PW meant or stood for	A. Correct. Q. Right. Do you have any knowledge with regard to the system for requesting profit withdrawals; that is from the customers requesting profit withdrawals to Madoff Securities? A. I don't know. Q. You don't know if it could be by writing, if it could be orally? A. I don't know. Yeah, I don't know. Q. So your so, in other words, basically everything you know about profit
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	my job to look at, so I don't look at it. Q. When you were at Madoff Investments, what was your understanding of the meaning of profit withdrawal? A. I don't know. Q. You didn't know the meaning back then or you don't remember now? A. I don't know what the meaning was. Q. You didn't know what the meaning was? A. No. Q. Did you know when you were at Madoff Investments that PW meant or stood for profit withdrawal?	A. Correct. Q. Right. Do you have any knowledge with regard to the system for requesting profit withdrawals; that is from the customers requesting profit withdrawals to Madoff Securities? A. I don't know. Q. You don't know if it could be by writing, if it could be orally? A. I don't know. Yeah, I don't know. Q. So your so, in other words, basically everything you know about profit withdrawals or PW entries comes from the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	my job to look at, so I don't look at it. Q. When you were at Madoff Investments, what was your understanding of the meaning of profit withdrawal? A. I don't know. Q. You didn't know the meaning back then or you don't remember now? A. I don't know what the meaning was. Q. You didn't know what the meaning was? A. No. Q. Did you know when you were at Madoff Investments that PW meant or stood for profit withdrawal? A. It may have been mentioned that it	A. Correct. Q. Right. Do you have any knowledge with regard to the system for requesting profit withdrawals; that is from the customers requesting profit withdrawals to Madoff Securities? A. I don't know. Q. You don't know if it could be by writing, if it could be orally? A. I don't know. Yeah, I don't know. Q. So your so, in other words, basically everything you know about profit withdrawals or PW entries comes from the superiors at Madoff Investments who you worked
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	my job to look at, so I don't look at it. Q. When you were at Madoff Investments, what was your understanding of the meaning of profit withdrawal? A. I don't know. Q. You didn't know the meaning back then or you don't remember now? A. I don't know what the meaning was. Q. You didn't know what the meaning was? A. No. Q. Did you know when you were at Madoff Investments that PW meant or stood for profit withdrawal? A. It may have been mentioned that it was, but all I did, PW, just keyed it in. I	A. Correct. Q. Right. Do you have any knowledge with regard to the system for requesting profit withdrawals; that is from the customers requesting profit withdrawals to Madoff Securities? A. I don't know. Q. You don't know if it could be by writing, if it could be orally? A. I don't know. Yeah, I don't know. Q. So your so, in other words, basically everything you know about profit withdrawals or PW entries comes from the superiors at Madoff Investments who you worked for, correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	my job to look at, so I don't look at it. Q. When you were at Madoff Investments, what was your understanding of the meaning of profit withdrawal? A. I don't know. Q. You didn't know the meaning back then or you don't remember now? A. I don't know what the meaning was. Q. You didn't know what the meaning was? A. No. Q. Did you know when you were at Madoff Investments that PW meant or stood for profit withdrawal? A. It may have been mentioned that it was, but all I did, PW, just keyed it in. I didn't think of like a CA as capital additions	A. Correct. Q. Right. Do you have any knowledge with regard to the system for requesting profit withdrawals; that is from the customers requesting profit withdrawals to Madoff Securities? A. I don't know. Q. You don't know if it could be by writing, if it could be orally? A. I don't know. Yeah, I don't know. Q. So your so, in other words, basically everything you know about profit withdrawals or PW entries comes from the superiors at Madoff Investments who you worked for, correct? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	my job to look at, so I don't look at it. Q. When you were at Madoff Investments, what was your understanding of the meaning of profit withdrawal? A. I don't know. Q. You didn't know the meaning back then or you don't remember now? A. I don't know what the meaning was. Q. You didn't know what the meaning was? A. No. Q. Did you know when you were at Madoff Investments that PW meant or stood for profit withdrawal? A. It may have been mentioned that it was, but all I did, PW, just keyed it in. I didn't think of like a CA as capital additions or anything, I just think CA, CW, so I don't	A. Correct. Q. Right. Do you have any knowledge with regard to the system for requesting profit withdrawals; that is from the customers requesting profit withdrawals to Madoff Securities? A. I don't know. Q. You don't know if it could be by writing, if it could be orally? A. I don't know. Yeah, I don't know. Q. So your so, in other words, basically everything you know about profit withdrawals or PW entries comes from the superiors at Madoff Investments who you worked for, correct? A. Yes. MS. ACKERMAN: Objection.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	my job to look at, so I don't look at it. Q. When you were at Madoff Investments, what was your understanding of the meaning of profit withdrawal? A. I don't know. Q. You didn't know the meaning back then or you don't remember now? A. I don't know what the meaning was. Q. You didn't know what the meaning was? A. No. Q. Did you know when you were at Madoff Investments that PW meant or stood for profit withdrawal? A. It may have been mentioned that it was, but all I did, PW, just keyed it in. I didn't think of like a CA as capital additions or anything, I just think CA, CW, so I don't relate them to what they actually mean. They're	A. Correct. Q. Right. Do you have any knowledge with regard to the system for requesting profit withdrawals; that is from the customers requesting profit withdrawals to Madoff Securities? A. I don't know. Q. You don't know if it could be by writing, if it could be orally? A. I don't know. Yeah, I don't know. Q. So your so, in other words, basically everything you know about profit withdrawals or PW entries comes from the superiors at Madoff Investments who you worked for, correct? A. Yes. MS. ACKERMAN: Objection. Q. And they're all now convicted
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	my job to look at, so I don't look at it. Q. When you were at Madoff Investments, what was your understanding of the meaning of profit withdrawal? A. I don't know. Q. You didn't know the meaning back then or you don't remember now? A. I don't know what the meaning was. Q. You didn't know what the meaning was? A. No. Q. Did you know when you were at Madoff Investments that PW meant or stood for profit withdrawal? A. It may have been mentioned that it was, but all I did, PW, just keyed it in. I didn't think of like a CA as capital additions or anything, I just think CA, CW, so I don't relate them to what they actually mean. They're just codes to me.	A. Correct. Q. Right. Do you have any knowledge with regard to the system for requesting profit withdrawals; that is from the customers requesting profit withdrawals to Madoff Securities? A. I don't know. Q. You don't know if it could be by writing, if it could be orally? A. I don't know. Yeah, I don't know. Q. So your so, in other words, basically everything you know about profit withdrawals or PW entries comes from the superiors at Madoff Investments who you worked for, correct? A. Yes. MS. ACKERMAN: Objection. Q. And they're all now convicted securities fraud felons, correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	my job to look at, so I don't look at it. Q. When you were at Madoff Investments, what was your understanding of the meaning of profit withdrawal? A. I don't know. Q. You didn't know the meaning back then or you don't remember now? A. I don't know what the meaning was. Q. You didn't know what the meaning was? A. No. Q. Did you know when you were at Madoff Investments that PW meant or stood for profit withdrawal? A. It may have been mentioned that it was, but all I did, PW, just keyed it in. I didn't think of like a CA as capital additions or anything, I just think CA, CW, so I don't relate them to what they actually mean. They're just codes to me. Q. Right. So you were just sort of	A. Correct. Q. Right. Do you have any knowledge with regard to the system for requesting profit withdrawals; that is from the customers requesting profit withdrawals to Madoff Securities? A. I don't know. Q. You don't know if it could be by writing, if it could be orally? A. I don't know. Yeah, I don't know. Q. So your so, in other words, basically everything you know about profit withdrawals or PW entries comes from the superiors at Madoff Investments who you worked for, correct? A. Yes. MS. ACKERMAN: Objection. Q. And they're all now convicted securities fraud felons, correct? A. Yeah, I guess.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	my job to look at, so I don't look at it. Q. When you were at Madoff Investments, what was your understanding of the meaning of profit withdrawal? A. I don't know. Q. You didn't know the meaning back then or you don't remember now? A. I don't know what the meaning was. Q. You didn't know what the meaning was? A. No. Q. Did you know when you were at Madoff Investments that PW meant or stood for profit withdrawal? A. It may have been mentioned that it was, but all I did, PW, just keyed it in. I didn't think of like a CA as capital additions or anything, I just think CA, CW, so I don't relate them to what they actually mean. They're just codes to me. Q. Right. So you were just sort of fed information and PW was one of those codes	A. Correct. Q. Right. Do you have any knowledge with regard to the system for requesting profit withdrawals; that is from the customers requesting profit withdrawals to Madoff Securities? A. I don't know. Q. You don't know if it could be by writing, if it could be orally? A. I don't know. Yeah, I don't know. Q. So your so, in other words, basically everything you know about profit withdrawals or PW entries comes from the superiors at Madoff Investments who you worked for, correct? A. Yes. MS. ACKERMAN: Objection. Q. And they're all now convicted securities fraud felons, correct? A. Yeah, I guess. Q. So how confident are you today in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	my job to look at, so I don't look at it. Q. When you were at Madoff Investments, what was your understanding of the meaning of profit withdrawal? A. I don't know. Q. You didn't know the meaning back then or you don't remember now? A. I don't know what the meaning was. Q. You didn't know what the meaning was? A. No. Q. Did you know when you were at Madoff Investments that PW meant or stood for profit withdrawal? A. It may have been mentioned that it was, but all I did, PW, just keyed it in. I didn't think of like a CA as capital additions or anything, I just think CA, CW, so I don't relate them to what they actually mean. They're just codes to me. Q. Right. So you were just sort of fed information and PW was one of those codes that you were fed?	A. Correct. Q. Right. Do you have any knowledge with regard to the system for requesting profit withdrawals; that is from the customers requesting profit withdrawals to Madoff Securities? A. I don't know. Q. You don't know if it could be by writing, if it could be orally? A. I don't know. Yeah, I don't know. Q. So your so, in other words, basically everything you know about profit withdrawals or PW entries comes from the superiors at Madoff Investments who you worked for, correct? A. Yes. MS. ACKERMAN: Objection. Q. And they're all now convicted securities fraud felons, correct? A. Yeah, I guess. Q. So how confident are you today in the reliability of the documents that we've just
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	my job to look at, so I don't look at it. Q. When you were at Madoff Investments, what was your understanding of the meaning of profit withdrawal? A. I don't know. Q. You didn't know the meaning back then or you don't remember now? A. I don't know what the meaning was. Q. You didn't know what the meaning was? A. No. Q. Did you know when you were at Madoff Investments that PW meant or stood for profit withdrawal? A. It may have been mentioned that it was, but all I did, PW, just keyed it in. I didn't think of like a CA as capital additions or anything, I just think CA, CW, so I don't relate them to what they actually mean. They're just codes to me. Q. Right. So you were just sort of fed information and PW was one of those codes that you were fed? A. Right.	A. Correct. Q. Right. Do you have any knowledge with regard to the system for requesting profit withdrawals; that is from the customers requesting profit withdrawals to Madoff Securities? A. I don't know. Q. You don't know if it could be by writing, if it could be orally? A. I don't know. Yeah, I don't know. Q. So your so, in other words, basically everything you know about profit withdrawals or PW entries comes from the superiors at Madoff Investments who you worked for, correct? A. Yes. MS. ACKERMAN: Objection. Q. And they're all now convicted securities fraud felons, correct? A. Yeah, I guess. Q. So how confident are you today in the reliability of the documents that we've just discussed?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	my job to look at, so I don't look at it. Q. When you were at Madoff Investments, what was your understanding of the meaning of profit withdrawal? A. I don't know. Q. You didn't know the meaning back then or you don't remember now? A. I don't know what the meaning was. Q. You didn't know what the meaning was? A. No. Q. Did you know when you were at Madoff Investments that PW meant or stood for profit withdrawal? A. It may have been mentioned that it was, but all I did, PW, just keyed it in. I didn't think of like a CA as capital additions or anything, I just think CA, CW, so I don't relate them to what they actually mean. They're just codes to me. Q. Right. So you were just sort of fed information and PW was one of those codes that you were fed?	A. Correct. Q. Right. Do you have any knowledge with regard to the system for requesting profit withdrawals; that is from the customers requesting profit withdrawals to Madoff Securities? A. I don't know. Q. You don't know if it could be by writing, if it could be orally? A. I don't know. Yeah, I don't know. Q. So your so, in other words, basically everything you know about profit withdrawals or PW entries comes from the superiors at Madoff Investments who you worked for, correct? A. Yes. MS. ACKERMAN: Objection. Q. And they're all now convicted securities fraud felons, correct? A. Yeah, I guess. Q. So how confident are you today in the reliability of the documents that we've just

36 (Pages 138 to 141)

		36 (Pages 138 to 1	/
	Page 138	Page 1	40
1	A. I don't know. I don't know.	and then at some point there were only two	
2	Q. As in you're not very confident or	books?	
3	you just don't know how to answer that?	³ A. Yes.	
4	A. I don't know how to answer I	Q. Can you just for our edification	
5	don't know. I don't know what type of question	explain that, sort of what you know about that	
6	you're asking me, in a way. I'm not sure.	because that just wasn't clear to me.	,
7	Q. Well, if these documents were all	⁷ MS. ACKERMAN: Objection.	
8	created by convicted securities felons	⁸ Q. When did it go from three books to	
9	MS. ACKERMAN: Objection.	9 two books?	
10	Q then how confident are you	A. I don't recall when it did.	
11	today in the reliability of these documents?	Q. Do you know why it went from three	;
12	MS. ACKERMAN: Objection.	to two?	
13	A. I guess I'm not confident?	A. No, I do not.	
14	Q. Let's go through some of these	Q. Okay.	
15	documents. Today is the first day that I've	Let's look at another exhibit.	
16	seen some of these documents, so bear with me.	Let's look at Trustee's 22. Before today, had	
17	Let's go to Exhibit 49, Trustee's	you ever seen this before? Probably early on in the corly	
18	Exhibit 49. Until today, have you ever seen	A. Frobably early on in the early	
19 20	this document before?	on during my employment there, but there are	
20	A. I'm not sure. It would look like	some pages here that I don't recan seeing.	
22	something we would have. I may have seen it at	Like, I mean, it kind of I fememoer like the	
23	the beginning, since this looks like dated in	mst page, something fike that I would come	
24	'95, but I don't recall, I don't really recall a	across, but I don't recan some of the pages.	
25	lot of it in here.	Q. Okay. 30 ili tilat saille exilibit,	:
	Q. Okay. And if we turn to the page	let's go to the page with Bates number ending	111
	Page 139	Page 1	41
1		Page 1	.41
1 2	with Bates numbers ending in 523, which we		.41
		¹ 1651.	.41
2	with Bates numbers ending in 523, which we reflected on earlier. If we go down to where in	 1 1651. 2 A. Okay. 3 Q. Earlier there was some discussion 4 as to the column to the most right on the page 	.41
2 3 4 5	with Bates numbers ending in 523, which we reflected on earlier. If we go down to where in the code column it says PW.	 1 1651. A. Okay. Q. Earlier there was some discussion as to the column to the most right on the page with the title "Health South." 	.41
2 3 4 5	with Bates numbers ending in 523, which we reflected on earlier. If we go down to where in the code column it says PW. A. Yes.	1 1651. 2 A. Okay. 3 Q. Earlier there was some discussion 4 as to the column to the most right on the page 5 with the title "Health South." 6 A. Um-hum.	.41
2 3 4 5 6 7	with Bates numbers ending in 523, which we reflected on earlier. If we go down to where in the code column it says PW. A. Yes. Q. Where it says entry type, what does that say? A. DR.	1 1651. 2 A. Okay. 3 Q. Earlier there was some discussion 4 as to the column to the most right on the page 5 with the title "Health South." 6 A. Um-hum. 7 Q. Just to confirm, you had no idea	.41
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	with Bates numbers ending in 523, which we reflected on earlier. If we go down to where in the code column it says PW. A. Yes. Q. Where it says entry type, what does that say? A. DR. Q. No. If you look at	1 1651. 2 A. Okay. 3 Q. Earlier there was some discussion 4 as to the column to the most right on the page 5 with the title "Health South." 6 A. Um-hum. 7 Q. Just to confirm, you had no idea 8 what was occurring in the stock of Health South	.41
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	with Bates numbers ending in 523, which we reflected on earlier. If we go down to where in the code column it says PW. A. Yes. Q. Where it says entry type, what does that say? A. DR. Q. No. If you look at A. Oh, entry type, I'm sorry. Profit	1 1651. 2 A. Okay. 3 Q. Earlier there was some discussion 4 as to the column to the most right on the page 5 with the title "Health South." 6 A. Um-hum. 7 Q. Just to confirm, you had no idea 8 what was occurring in the stock of Health South 9 at the time these entries are dated, correct?	.41
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	with Bates numbers ending in 523, which we reflected on earlier. If we go down to where in the code column it says PW. A. Yes. Q. Where it says entry type, what does that say? A. DR. Q. No. If you look at A. Oh, entry type, I'm sorry. Profit checks.	1 1651. 2 A. Okay. 3 Q. Earlier there was some discussion 4 as to the column to the most right on the page 5 with the title "Health South." 6 A. Um-hum. 7 Q. Just to confirm, you had no idea 8 what was occurring in the stock of Health South 9 at the time these entries are dated, correct? 10 A. Correct.	.41
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	with Bates numbers ending in 523, which we reflected on earlier. If we go down to where in the code column it says PW. A. Yes. Q. Where it says entry type, what does that say? A. DR. Q. No. If you look at A. Oh, entry type, I'm sorry. Profit checks. Q. Profit checks. Is it possible	1 1651. 2 A. Okay. 3 Q. Earlier there was some discussion 4 as to the column to the most right on the page 5 with the title "Health South." A. Um-hum. Q. Just to confirm, you had no idea 8 what was occurring in the stock of Health South 9 at the time these entries are dated, correct? 10 A. Correct. 11 Q. So you would have no idea if	41
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	with Bates numbers ending in 523, which we reflected on earlier. If we go down to where in the code column it says PW. A. Yes. Q. Where it says entry type, what does that say? A. DR. Q. No. If you look at A. Oh, entry type, I'm sorry. Profit checks. Q. Profit checks. Is it possible that when you were looking at this document,	1 1651. 2 A. Okay. 3 Q. Earlier there was some discussion 4 as to the column to the most right on the page 5 with the title "Health South." A. Um-hum. Q. Just to confirm, you had no idea 8 what was occurring in the stock of Health South 9 at the time these entries are dated, correct? 10 A. Correct. 11 Q. So you would have no idea if 12 Health South was announcing a dividend or had	.41
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	with Bates numbers ending in 523, which we reflected on earlier. If we go down to where in the code column it says PW. A. Yes. Q. Where it says entry type, what does that say? A. DR. Q. No. If you look at A. Oh, entry type, I'm sorry. Profit checks. Q. Profit checks. Is it possible that when you were looking at this document, that's why you thought PW meant profit checks,	1 1651. 2 A. Okay. 3 Q. Earlier there was some discussion 4 as to the column to the most right on the page 5 with the title "Health South." A. Um-hum. Q. Just to confirm, you had no idea 8 what was occurring in the stock of Health South 9 at the time these entries are dated, correct? 10 A. Correct. 11 Q. So you would have no idea if 12 Health South was announcing a dividend or had 13 split or there was another reason for it to	.41
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	with Bates numbers ending in 523, which we reflected on earlier. If we go down to where in the code column it says PW. A. Yes. Q. Where it says entry type, what does that say? A. DR. Q. No. If you look at A. Oh, entry type, I'm sorry. Profit checks. Q. Profit checks. Is it possible that when you were looking at this document, that's why you thought PW meant profit checks, because that corresponds	1 1651. 2 A. Okay. 3 Q. Earlier there was some discussion 4 as to the column to the most right on the page 5 with the title "Health South." 6 A. Um-hum. 7 Q. Just to confirm, you had no idea 8 what was occurring in the stock of Health South 9 at the time these entries are dated, correct? 10 A. Correct. 11 Q. So you would have no idea if 12 Health South was announcing a dividend or had 13 split or there was another reason for it to 14 withdraw a profit to an investor?	.41
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	with Bates numbers ending in 523, which we reflected on earlier. If we go down to where in the code column it says PW. A. Yes. Q. Where it says entry type, what does that say? A. DR. Q. No. If you look at A. Oh, entry type, I'm sorry. Profit checks. Q. Profit checks. Is it possible that when you were looking at this document, that's why you thought PW meant profit checks, because that corresponds MS. ACKERMAN: Objection.	1 1651. 2 A. Okay. 3 Q. Earlier there was some discussion 4 as to the column to the most right on the page 5 with the title "Health South." 6 A. Um-hum. 7 Q. Just to confirm, you had no idea 8 what was occurring in the stock of Health South 9 at the time these entries are dated, correct? 10 A. Correct. 11 Q. So you would have no idea if 12 Health South was announcing a dividend or had 13 split or there was another reason for it to 14 withdraw a profit to an investor? 15 A. Correct.	.41
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	with Bates numbers ending in 523, which we reflected on earlier. If we go down to where in the code column it says PW. A. Yes. Q. Where it says entry type, what does that say? A. DR. Q. No. If you look at A. Oh, entry type, I'm sorry. Profit checks. Q. Profit checks. Is it possible that when you were looking at this document, that's why you thought PW meant profit checks, because that corresponds MS. ACKERMAN: Objection. Q with PW there?	1 1651. 2 A. Okay. 3 Q. Earlier there was some discussion 4 as to the column to the most right on the page 5 with the title "Health South." 6 A. Um-hum. 7 Q. Just to confirm, you had no idea 8 what was occurring in the stock of Health South 9 at the time these entries are dated, correct? 10 A. Correct. 11 Q. So you would have no idea if 12 Health South was announcing a dividend or had 13 split or there was another reason for it to 14 withdraw a profit to an investor? 15 A. Correct. 16 Q. Let's go to Exhibit 23. And let's	.41
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	with Bates numbers ending in 523, which we reflected on earlier. If we go down to where in the code column it says PW. A. Yes. Q. Where it says entry type, what does that say? A. DR. Q. No. If you look at A. Oh, entry type, I'm sorry. Profit checks. Q. Profit checks. Is it possible that when you were looking at this document, that's why you thought PW meant profit checks, because that corresponds MS. ACKERMAN: Objection. Q with PW there? A. Yes, I would think so.	1 A. Okay. Q. Earlier there was some discussion as to the column to the most right on the page with the title "Health South." A. Um-hum. Q. Just to confirm, you had no idea what was occurring in the stock of Health South at the time these entries are dated, correct? A. Correct. Q. So you would have no idea if Health South was announcing a dividend or had split or there was another reason for it to withdraw a profit to an investor? A. Correct. Q. Let's go to Exhibit 23. And let's go to page with Bates number ending in 330.	.41
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	with Bates numbers ending in 523, which we reflected on earlier. If we go down to where in the code column it says PW. A. Yes. Q. Where it says entry type, what does that say? A. DR. Q. No. If you look at A. Oh, entry type, I'm sorry. Profit checks. Q. Profit checks. Is it possible that when you were looking at this document, that's why you thought PW meant profit checks, because that corresponds MS. ACKERMAN: Objection. Q with PW there? A. Yes, I would think so. Q. That would be a natural	1 A. Okay. Q. Earlier there was some discussion as to the column to the most right on the page with the title "Health South." A. Um-hum. Q. Just to confirm, you had no idea what was occurring in the stock of Health South at the time these entries are dated, correct? A. Correct. Q. So you would have no idea if Health South was announcing a dividend or had split or there was another reason for it to withdraw a profit to an investor? A. Correct. Q. Let's go to Exhibit 23. And let's go to page with Bates number ending in 330. A. Okay.	.41
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	with Bates numbers ending in 523, which we reflected on earlier. If we go down to where in the code column it says PW. A. Yes. Q. Where it says entry type, what does that say? A. DR. Q. No. If you look at A. Oh, entry type, I'm sorry. Profit checks. Q. Profit checks. Is it possible that when you were looking at this document, that's why you thought PW meant profit checks, because that corresponds MS. ACKERMAN: Objection. Q with PW there? A. Yes, I would think so. Q. That would be a natural assumption, especially if you haven't seen this	A. Okay. Q. Earlier there was some discussion as to the column to the most right on the page with the title "Health South." A. Um-hum. Q. Just to confirm, you had no idea what was occurring in the stock of Health South at the time these entries are dated, correct? A. Correct. Q. So you would have no idea if Health South was announcing a dividend or had split or there was another reason for it to withdraw a profit to an investor? A. Correct. Q. Let's go to Exhibit 23. And let's go to page with Bates number ending in 330. A. Okay. Q. Do you remember seeing this	.41
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	with Bates numbers ending in 523, which we reflected on earlier. If we go down to where in the code column it says PW. A. Yes. Q. Where it says entry type, what does that say? A. DR. Q. No. If you look at A. Oh, entry type, I'm sorry. Profit checks. Q. Profit checks. Is it possible that when you were looking at this document, that's why you thought PW meant profit checks, because that corresponds MS. ACKERMAN: Objection. Q with PW there? A. Yes, I would think so. Q. That would be a natural assumption, especially if you haven't seen this document?	A. Okay. Q. Earlier there was some discussion as to the column to the most right on the page with the title "Health South." A. Um-hum. Q. Just to confirm, you had no idea what was occurring in the stock of Health South at the time these entries are dated, correct? A. Correct. Q. So you would have no idea if Health South was announcing a dividend or had split or there was another reason for it to withdraw a profit to an investor? A. Correct. Q. Let's go to Exhibit 23. And let's go to page with Bates number ending in 330. A. Okay. Q. Do you remember seeing this document until today?	.41
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	with Bates numbers ending in 523, which we reflected on earlier. If we go down to where in the code column it says PW. A. Yes. Q. Where it says entry type, what does that say? A. DR. Q. No. If you look at A. Oh, entry type, I'm sorry. Profit checks. Q. Profit checks. Is it possible that when you were looking at this document, that's why you thought PW meant profit checks, because that corresponds MS. ACKERMAN: Objection. Q with PW there? A. Yes, I would think so. Q. That would be a natural assumption, especially if you haven't seen this document? MS. ACKERMAN: Objection.	A. Okay. Q. Earlier there was some discussion as to the column to the most right on the page with the title "Health South." A. Um-hum. Q. Just to confirm, you had no idea what was occurring in the stock of Health South at the time these entries are dated, correct? A. Correct. Q. So you would have no idea if Health South was announcing a dividend or had split or there was another reason for it to withdraw a profit to an investor? A. Correct. Q. Let's go to Exhibit 23. And let's go to page with Bates number ending in 330. A. Okay. Q. Do you remember seeing this document until today? MS. ACKERMAN: Objection.	.41
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	with Bates numbers ending in 523, which we reflected on earlier. If we go down to where in the code column it says PW. A. Yes. Q. Where it says entry type, what does that say? A. DR. Q. No. If you look at A. Oh, entry type, I'm sorry. Profit checks. Q. Profit checks. Is it possible that when you were looking at this document, that's why you thought PW meant profit checks, because that corresponds MS. ACKERMAN: Objection. Q with PW there? A. Yes, I would think so. Q. That would be a natural assumption, especially if you haven't seen this document? MS. ACKERMAN: Objection. Q. Let's go to the same document, the	A. Okay. Q. Earlier there was some discussion as to the column to the most right on the page with the title "Health South." A. Um-hum. Q. Just to confirm, you had no idea what was occurring in the stock of Health South at the time these entries are dated, correct? A. Correct. Q. So you would have no idea if Health South was announcing a dividend or had split or there was another reason for it to withdraw a profit to an investor? A. Correct. Q. Let's go to Exhibit 23. And let's go to page with Bates number ending in 330. A. Okay. Q. Do you remember seeing this document until today? MS. ACKERMAN: Objection. Clarify?	.41
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	with Bates numbers ending in 523, which we reflected on earlier. If we go down to where in the code column it says PW. A. Yes. Q. Where it says entry type, what does that say? A. DR. Q. No. If you look at A. Oh, entry type, I'm sorry. Profit checks. Q. Profit checks. Is it possible that when you were looking at this document, that's why you thought PW meant profit checks, because that corresponds MS. ACKERMAN: Objection. Q with PW there? A. Yes, I would think so. Q. That would be a natural assumption, especially if you haven't seen this document? MS. ACKERMAN: Objection. Q. Let's go to the same document, the same exhibit, Bates number ending in 545.	A. Okay. Q. Earlier there was some discussion as to the column to the most right on the page with the title "Health South." A. Um-hum. Q. Just to confirm, you had no idea what was occurring in the stock of Health South at the time these entries are dated, correct? A. Correct. Q. So you would have no idea if Health South was announcing a dividend or had split or there was another reason for it to withdraw a profit to an investor? A. Correct. Q. Let's go to Exhibit 23. And let's go to page with Bates number ending in 330. A. Okay. Q. Do you remember seeing this document until today? MS. ACKERMAN: Objection. Clarify? Q. Do you remember seeing this page	.41
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	with Bates numbers ending in 523, which we reflected on earlier. If we go down to where in the code column it says PW. A. Yes. Q. Where it says entry type, what does that say? A. DR. Q. No. If you look at A. Oh, entry type, I'm sorry. Profit checks. Q. Profit checks. Is it possible that when you were looking at this document, that's why you thought PW meant profit checks, because that corresponds MS. ACKERMAN: Objection. Q with PW there? A. Yes, I would think so. Q. That would be a natural assumption, especially if you haven't seen this document? MS. ACKERMAN: Objection. Q. Let's go to the same document, the	A. Okay. Q. Earlier there was some discussion as to the column to the most right on the page with the title "Health South." A. Um-hum. Q. Just to confirm, you had no idea what was occurring in the stock of Health South at the time these entries are dated, correct? A. Correct. Q. So you would have no idea if Health South was announcing a dividend or had split or there was another reason for it to withdraw a profit to an investor? A. Correct. Q. Let's go to Exhibit 23. And let's go to page with Bates number ending in 330. A. Okay. Q. Do you remember seeing this document until today? MS. ACKERMAN: Objection. Clarify? Q. Do you remember seeing this page	.41

37 (Pages 142 to 145)

	37 (Pages 142 to 149			
	Page 142	Page 144		
1	that it looks like this, yes. This particular	¹ MS. ACKERMAN: Objection.		
2	customer is what you're asking, if I remember?	Q. No as in you had no idea, right?		
3	Q. Well, I guess I'm asking both and	³ A. Yes. Only random.		
4	I think you answered both.	Q. Right. So you would have no idea		
5	A. Okay.	whether it was true where there's an indication		
6	Q. So, in other words, you're used to	that there was a certain amount representing		
7	this format?	7 profits withdrawn?		
8	A. Right.	MS. ACKERMAN: Objection.		
9	Q. But you don't remember this	Q. Where it says profits withdrawn on		
10	particular customer?	this sheet, you have no idea if that amount was		
11	A. Yes. No.	true or not, considering you only ran these		
12 13	Q. And for "S" being send, what did	documents and you didn't know what they really		
14	that mean to you, send what?	meant, correct?		
15	A. What I see here, just I guess it	A. Correct.		
16	looks like send and I would put "S" here for all	Q. And do you know now these		
17	the profits, dividends and interest. That's	documents were created:		
18	what it looks like to me, that it's to send all.	A. Well, I would tillik when we do the		
19	Q. But at the time, when you worked	cash and security, to sen everything, it goes		
20	at Madoff Investments, did you think about that,	into, i guess the system of whatever, in the		
21	what that "S" meant? Or just sort of today that	employee's folder. And when you run a report it		
22	you thought about that?	puns, i guess if the portiono report were		
23	MS. ACKERMAN: Objection.	pulled, what it's meant to pull, whether an		
24	A. All I know is that when I see an	CW S OF CAS, It fooks fixe from the employee's		
25	"S" just to put the "S," that means send, but I	accounts or file. That's what I'm thinking that's what it does.		
	don't know what it meant, like what it really	that's what it does.		
	Page 143	Page 145		
1	meant. What it stood for.	Q. Right. But you don't know, right?		
2	Q. You didn't know what it really	² It's okay if you don't know.		
3	meant or what it stood for?	³ MS. ACKERMAN: Objection.		
4	A. Right.	Q. Do you know, or not?		
5	Q. Let's go to Exhibit 24.	⁵ A. That's what it looks like to me,		
6	I believe you testified earlier	that it pulls from the information that was		
7	that after you printed a check such as this, you	⁷ keyed in.		
8	wouldn't see it in the signed form; it would be	⁸ Q. Okay, but just to confirm, you		
9	signed after it had left your possession?	only ran these reports?		
10	A. That's correct.	A. That's correct.		
11	Q. So you actually never saw a signed	Q. So you don't really know what		
12	profit withdrawal check?	their contents are?		
13	A. Correct.	MS. ACKERMAN: Objection, asked		
14	Q. Only unsigned checks?	and answered.		
15	A. Correct.	Q. You can answer.		
16	Q. And do you I mean, this	A. Yeah, I just ran the reports. I		
17	investor, does this name ring a bell to you?	don't know		
18	Hanoh Charat?	Q. You don't know what their contents		
19	A. I know we had a lot of investors.	19 meant?		
20	I mean, it sounds familiar.	A. Right.		
21 22	Q. Okay.	Q. Let's go to Exhibit 40. Again,		
23	Let's go to Exhibits 39 and 40.	you just rail this report:		
23	So just to confirm, you have no	A. Confect.		
25	idea what these reports were?	Q. And you don't know what then		
~~	A. No.	contents mean, correct?		

38 (Pages 146 to 149)

		38 (Pages 146 to 149)
	Page 146	Page 148
1	A. Correct.	Q filling out this log?
2	Q. Let's go to Exhibits 55 and 56.	A. Well, I guess the reports that
3	How confident are you that these records are	come out, the C&S reports you'd see. I'd know
4	accurate?	that she ran them.
5	A. My logs?	⁵ Q. But no one would ever, after the
6		fact, after things are recorded in this log,
7	Q. Yeah.A. Pretty confident. I mean, I	match them up with the C&S reports to make sure
8	pretty much tried to log in as much as I can.	that the two sets of documents had reconciled,
9	Again, if it's something that's, you know, like	orrect?
10	a little thing that I did, I may not log it in	
11	or if it's not really a big procedure, then I	IVIS. ACKERIVIAIN. OUJCUOII.
12		
13	may not have logged it in, but it's mostly	sure that our reports have the same procedure
14	accurate.	information on there, like say, take for
15	Q. So, was there a criteria for	mistance if we had a cashi 702, the Coss for, say,
16	determining if there was a big procedure it	100king at December 29th and it says number 2,
17	should be logged, or a small procedure that	we make sure the report says December 25th,
18	didn't need to be logged?	number 2, to match up to what we did here.
19	A. No. No. I mean, generally when I	Q. Thi just trying to understand.
20	first started, we were supposed to log in	Tou would make entries in this log after you
21	everything. I guess maybe if I had one file to	did after you would cut a r w check, for
22	update, I mean, I put in that one file that I	example: Correct:
23	changed it, updated an address or anything like	A. After it's processed, yes.
	that. But mostly the big procedures, when you	Q. So then after churies were made
24 25	have to go in and process something, a report or	into this log, there were no further steps at
25	run a trade or run the C&S or do a check, those	Madoff Investments to verify that these logs
	Page 147	Page 149
1	Page 147	Page 149
1 2	are stuff that we log in.	¹ reconciled with other aspects of records at
2	are stuff that we log in. Q. Was there any anyone checking	reconciled with other aspects of records at Madoff Investments, correct?
2	are stuff that we log in. Q. Was there any anyone checking these documents to make sure that all entries	reconciled with other aspects of records at Madoff Investments, correct? MS. ACKERMAN: Objection.
2 3 4	are stuff that we log in. Q. Was there any anyone checking these documents to make sure that all entries that should have been made were made?	 reconciled with other aspects of records at Madoff Investments, correct? MS. ACKERMAN: Objection. A. I don't know. Nobody really
2 3 4 5	are stuff that we log in. Q. Was there any anyone checking these documents to make sure that all entries that should have been made were made? MS. ACKERMAN: Objection.	 reconciled with other aspects of records at Madoff Investments, correct? MS. ACKERMAN: Objection. A. I don't know. Nobody really looked at our logs, just Dorothy and I would
2 3 4 5	are stuff that we log in. Q. Was there any anyone checking these documents to make sure that all entries that should have been made were made? MS. ACKERMAN: Objection. A. Not that I know of.	reconciled with other aspects of records at Madoff Investments, correct? MS. ACKERMAN: Objection. A. I don't know. Nobody really looked at our logs, just Dorothy and I would keep the logs.
2 3 4 5 6	are stuff that we log in. Q. Was there any anyone checking these documents to make sure that all entries that should have been made were made? MS. ACKERMAN: Objection. A. Not that I know of. Q. And with respect to entries from	reconciled with other aspects of records at Madoff Investments, correct? MS. ACKERMAN: Objection. A. I don't know. Nobody really looked at our logs, just Dorothy and I would keep the logs. Q. Right.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	are stuff that we log in. Q. Was there any anyone checking these documents to make sure that all entries that should have been made were made? MS. ACKERMAN: Objection. A. Not that I know of. Q. And with respect to entries from persons other than yourself such as Dorothy,	reconciled with other aspects of records at Madoff Investments, correct? MS. ACKERMAN: Objection. A. I don't know. Nobody really looked at our logs, just Dorothy and I would keep the logs. Q. Right. Are you aware of other employees
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	are stuff that we log in. Q. Was there any anyone checking these documents to make sure that all entries that should have been made were made? MS. ACKERMAN: Objection. A. Not that I know of. Q. And with respect to entries from persons other than yourself such as Dorothy, would you see her make these entries?	reconciled with other aspects of records at Madoff Investments, correct? MS. ACKERMAN: Objection. A. I don't know. Nobody really looked at our logs, just Dorothy and I would keep the logs. Q. Right. Are you aware of other employees keeping these sorts of logs?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	are stuff that we log in. Q. Was there any anyone checking these documents to make sure that all entries that should have been made were made? MS. ACKERMAN: Objection. A. Not that I know of. Q. And with respect to entries from persons other than yourself such as Dorothy, would you see her make these entries? MS. ACKERMAN: Objection.	reconciled with other aspects of records at Madoff Investments, correct? MS. ACKERMAN: Objection. A. I don't know. Nobody really looked at our logs, just Dorothy and I would keep the logs. Q. Right. Are you aware of other employees keeping these sorts of logs? MS. ACKERMAN: Objection.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	are stuff that we log in. Q. Was there any anyone checking these documents to make sure that all entries that should have been made were made? MS. ACKERMAN: Objection. A. Not that I know of. Q. And with respect to entries from persons other than yourself such as Dorothy, would you see her make these entries? MS. ACKERMAN: Objection. A. Well, Dorothy and I, we worked	reconciled with other aspects of records at Madoff Investments, correct? MS. ACKERMAN: Objection. A. I don't know. Nobody really looked at our logs, just Dorothy and I would keep the logs. Q. Right. Are you aware of other employees keeping these sorts of logs? MS. ACKERMAN: Objection. A. I don't know.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	are stuff that we log in. Q. Was there any anyone checking these documents to make sure that all entries that should have been made were made? MS. ACKERMAN: Objection. A. Not that I know of. Q. And with respect to entries from persons other than yourself such as Dorothy, would you see her make these entries? MS. ACKERMAN: Objection. A. Well, Dorothy and I, we worked different shifts sometimes, so she works a later	reconciled with other aspects of records at Madoff Investments, correct? MS. ACKERMAN: Objection. A. I don't know. Nobody really looked at our logs, just Dorothy and I would keep the logs. Q. Right. Are you aware of other employees keeping these sorts of logs? MS. ACKERMAN: Objection. A. I don't know. Q. You don't know, okay.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	are stuff that we log in. Q. Was there any anyone checking these documents to make sure that all entries that should have been made were made? MS. ACKERMAN: Objection. A. Not that I know of. Q. And with respect to entries from persons other than yourself such as Dorothy, would you see her make these entries? MS. ACKERMAN: Objection. A. Well, Dorothy and I, we worked different shifts sometimes, so she works a later shift so if there are some things that I may not	reconciled with other aspects of records at Madoff Investments, correct? MS. ACKERMAN: Objection. A. I don't know. Nobody really looked at our logs, just Dorothy and I would keep the logs. Q. Right. Are you aware of other employees keeping these sorts of logs? MS. ACKERMAN: Objection. A. I don't know. Q. You don't know, okay. MR. DEXTER: Just a moment. I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	are stuff that we log in. Q. Was there any anyone checking these documents to make sure that all entries that should have been made were made? MS. ACKERMAN: Objection. A. Not that I know of. Q. And with respect to entries from persons other than yourself such as Dorothy, would you see her make these entries? MS. ACKERMAN: Objection. A. Well, Dorothy and I, we worked different shifts sometimes, so she works a later shift so if there are some things that I may not see her process, a trading or checks or C&S.	reconciled with other aspects of records at Madoff Investments, correct? MS. ACKERMAN: Objection. A. I don't know. Nobody really looked at our logs, just Dorothy and I would keep the logs. Q. Right. Are you aware of other employees keeping these sorts of logs? MS. ACKERMAN: Objection. A. I don't know. Q. You don't know, okay. MR. DEXTER: Just a moment. I don't think I have that many more questions.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	are stuff that we log in. Q. Was there any anyone checking these documents to make sure that all entries that should have been made were made? MS. ACKERMAN: Objection. A. Not that I know of. Q. And with respect to entries from persons other than yourself such as Dorothy, would you see her make these entries? MS. ACKERMAN: Objection. A. Well, Dorothy and I, we worked different shifts sometimes, so she works a later shift so if there are some things that I may not see her process, a trading or checks or C&S. So, then I guess at that time I wouldn't know	reconciled with other aspects of records at Madoff Investments, correct? MS. ACKERMAN: Objection. A. I don't know. Nobody really looked at our logs, just Dorothy and I would keep the logs. Q. Right. Are you aware of other employees keeping these sorts of logs? MS. ACKERMAN: Objection. A. I don't know. Q. You don't know, okay. MR. DEXTER: Just a moment. I don't think I have that many more questions. Q. All right. I just have a few more
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	are stuff that we log in. Q. Was there any anyone checking these documents to make sure that all entries that should have been made were made? MS. ACKERMAN: Objection. A. Not that I know of. Q. And with respect to entries from persons other than yourself such as Dorothy, would you see her make these entries? MS. ACKERMAN: Objection. A. Well, Dorothy and I, we worked different shifts sometimes, so she works a later shift so if there are some things that I may not see her process, a trading or checks or C&S. So, then I guess at that time I wouldn't know that she processed it, but I would just know	reconciled with other aspects of records at Madoff Investments, correct? MS. ACKERMAN: Objection. A. I don't know. Nobody really looked at our logs, just Dorothy and I would keep the logs. Q. Right. Are you aware of other employees keeping these sorts of logs? MS. ACKERMAN: Objection. A. I don't know. Q. You don't know, okay. MR. DEXTER: Just a moment. I don't think I have that many more questions. Q. All right. I just have a few more questions.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	are stuff that we log in. Q. Was there any anyone checking these documents to make sure that all entries that should have been made were made? MS. ACKERMAN: Objection. A. Not that I know of. Q. And with respect to entries from persons other than yourself such as Dorothy, would you see her make these entries? MS. ACKERMAN: Objection. A. Well, Dorothy and I, we worked different shifts sometimes, so she works a later shift so if there are some things that I may not see her process, a trading or checks or C&S. So, then I guess at that time I wouldn't know that she processed it, but I would just know that she did because she would log it.	reconciled with other aspects of records at Madoff Investments, correct? MS. ACKERMAN: Objection. A. I don't know. Nobody really looked at our logs, just Dorothy and I would keep the logs. Q. Right. Are you aware of other employees keeping these sorts of logs? MS. ACKERMAN: Objection. A. I don't know. Q. You don't know, okay. MR. DEXTER: Just a moment. I don't think I have that many more questions. Q. All right. I just have a few more questions. In any of the documents that we've
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	are stuff that we log in. Q. Was there any anyone checking these documents to make sure that all entries that should have been made were made? MS. ACKERMAN: Objection. A. Not that I know of. Q. And with respect to entries from persons other than yourself such as Dorothy, would you see her make these entries? MS. ACKERMAN: Objection. A. Well, Dorothy and I, we worked different shifts sometimes, so she works a later shift so if there are some things that I may not see her process, a trading or checks or C&S. So, then I guess at that time I wouldn't know that she processed it, but I would just know that she did because she would log it. Q. So there would be a lot of entries	reconciled with other aspects of records at Madoff Investments, correct? MS. ACKERMAN: Objection. A. I don't know. Nobody really looked at our logs, just Dorothy and I would keep the logs. Q. Right. Are you aware of other employees keeping these sorts of logs? MS. ACKERMAN: Objection. A. I don't know. Q. You don't know, okay. MR. DEXTER: Just a moment. I don't think I have that many more questions. Q. All right. I just have a few more questions. In any of the documents that we've seen today, was any of that writing by a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	are stuff that we log in. Q. Was there any anyone checking these documents to make sure that all entries that should have been made were made? MS. ACKERMAN: Objection. A. Not that I know of. Q. And with respect to entries from persons other than yourself such as Dorothy, would you see her make these entries? MS. ACKERMAN: Objection. A. Well, Dorothy and I, we worked different shifts sometimes, so she works a later shift so if there are some things that I may not see her process, a trading or checks or C&S. So, then I guess at that time I wouldn't know that she processed it, but I would just know that she did because she would log it. Q. So there would be a lot of entries in here from Dorothy that you would have no way	reconciled with other aspects of records at Madoff Investments, correct? MS. ACKERMAN: Objection. A. I don't know. Nobody really looked at our logs, just Dorothy and I would keep the logs. Q. Right. Are you aware of other employees keeping these sorts of logs? MS. ACKERMAN: Objection. A. I don't know. Q. You don't know, okay. MR. DEXTER: Just a moment. I don't think I have that many more questions. Q. All right. I just have a few more questions. In any of the documents that we've seen today, was any of that writing by a customer of Madoff Securities?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	are stuff that we log in. Q. Was there any anyone checking these documents to make sure that all entries that should have been made were made? MS. ACKERMAN: Objection. A. Not that I know of. Q. And with respect to entries from persons other than yourself such as Dorothy, would you see her make these entries? MS. ACKERMAN: Objection. A. Well, Dorothy and I, we worked different shifts sometimes, so she works a later shift so if there are some things that I may not see her process, a trading or checks or C&S. So, then I guess at that time I wouldn't know that she processed it, but I would just know that she did because she would log it. Q. So there would be a lot of entries in here from Dorothy that you would have no way to verify whether	reconciled with other aspects of records at Madoff Investments, correct? MS. ACKERMAN: Objection. A. I don't know. Nobody really looked at our logs, just Dorothy and I would keep the logs. Q. Right. Are you aware of other employees keeping these sorts of logs? MS. ACKERMAN: Objection. A. I don't know. Q. You don't know, okay. MR. DEXTER: Just a moment. I don't think I have that many more questions. Q. All right. I just have a few more questions. In any of the documents that we've seen today, was any of that writing by a customer of Madoff Securities? MS. ACKERMAN: Objection.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	are stuff that we log in. Q. Was there any anyone checking these documents to make sure that all entries that should have been made were made? MS. ACKERMAN: Objection. A. Not that I know of. Q. And with respect to entries from persons other than yourself such as Dorothy, would you see her make these entries? MS. ACKERMAN: Objection. A. Well, Dorothy and I, we worked different shifts sometimes, so she works a later shift so if there are some things that I may not see her process, a trading or checks or C&S. So, then I guess at that time I wouldn't know that she processed it, but I would just know that she did because she would log it. Q. So there would be a lot of entries in here from Dorothy that you would have no way to verify whether MS. ACKERMAN: Objection.	reconciled with other aspects of records at Madoff Investments, correct? MS. ACKERMAN: Objection. A. I don't know. Nobody really looked at our logs, just Dorothy and I would keep the logs. Q. Right. Are you aware of other employees keeping these sorts of logs? MS. ACKERMAN: Objection. A. I don't know. Q. You don't know, okay. MR. DEXTER: Just a moment. I don't think I have that many more questions. Q. All right. I just have a few more questions. In any of the documents that we've seen today, was any of that writing by a customer of Madoff Securities? MS. ACKERMAN: Objection. A. I don't know.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	are stuff that we log in. Q. Was there any anyone checking these documents to make sure that all entries that should have been made were made? MS. ACKERMAN: Objection. A. Not that I know of. Q. And with respect to entries from persons other than yourself such as Dorothy, would you see her make these entries? MS. ACKERMAN: Objection. A. Well, Dorothy and I, we worked different shifts sometimes, so she works a later shift so if there are some things that I may not see her process, a trading or checks or C&S. So, then I guess at that time I wouldn't know that she processed it, but I would just know that she did because she would log it. Q. So there would be a lot of entries in here from Dorothy that you would have no way to verify whether MS. ACKERMAN: Objection. Q whether they actually reflected	reconciled with other aspects of records at Madoff Investments, correct? MS. ACKERMAN: Objection. A. I don't know. Nobody really looked at our logs, just Dorothy and I would keep the logs. Q. Right. Are you aware of other employees keeping these sorts of logs? MS. ACKERMAN: Objection. A. I don't know. Q. You don't know, okay. MR. DEXTER: Just a moment. I don't think I have that many more questions. Q. All right. I just have a few more questions. In any of the documents that we've seen today, was any of that writing by a customer of Madoff Securities? MS. ACKERMAN: Objection. A. I don't know. Q. Or was it all by employees, Madoff
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	are stuff that we log in. Q. Was there any anyone checking these documents to make sure that all entries that should have been made were made? MS. ACKERMAN: Objection. A. Not that I know of. Q. And with respect to entries from persons other than yourself such as Dorothy, would you see her make these entries? MS. ACKERMAN: Objection. A. Well, Dorothy and I, we worked different shifts sometimes, so she works a later shift so if there are some things that I may not see her process, a trading or checks or C&S. So, then I guess at that time I wouldn't know that she processed it, but I would just know that she did because she would log it. Q. So there would be a lot of entries in here from Dorothy that you would have no way to verify whether MS. ACKERMAN: Objection. Q whether they actually reflected what had occurred or not, because simply you	reconciled with other aspects of records at Madoff Investments, correct? MS. ACKERMAN: Objection. A. I don't know. Nobody really looked at our logs, just Dorothy and I would keep the logs. Q. Right. Are you aware of other employees keeping these sorts of logs? MS. ACKERMAN: Objection. A. I don't know. Q. You don't know, okay. MR. DEXTER: Just a moment. I don't think I have that many more questions. Q. All right. I just have a few more questions. In any of the documents that we've seen today, was any of that writing by a customer of Madoff Securities? MS. ACKERMAN: Objection. A. I don't know. Q. Or was it all by employees, Madoff employees?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	are stuff that we log in. Q. Was there any anyone checking these documents to make sure that all entries that should have been made were made? MS. ACKERMAN: Objection. A. Not that I know of. Q. And with respect to entries from persons other than yourself such as Dorothy, would you see her make these entries? MS. ACKERMAN: Objection. A. Well, Dorothy and I, we worked different shifts sometimes, so she works a later shift so if there are some things that I may not see her process, a trading or checks or C&S. So, then I guess at that time I wouldn't know that she processed it, but I would just know that she did because she would log it. Q. So there would be a lot of entries in here from Dorothy that you would have no way to verify whether MS. ACKERMAN: Objection. Q whether they actually reflected	reconciled with other aspects of records at Madoff Investments, correct? MS. ACKERMAN: Objection. A. I don't know. Nobody really looked at our logs, just Dorothy and I would keep the logs. Q. Right. Are you aware of other employees keeping these sorts of logs? MS. ACKERMAN: Objection. A. I don't know. Q. You don't know, okay. MR. DEXTER: Just a moment. I don't think I have that many more questions. Q. All right. I just have a few more questions. In any of the documents that we've seen today, was any of that writing by a customer of Madoff Securities? MS. ACKERMAN: Objection. A. I don't know. Q. Or was it all by employees, Madoff

39 (Pages 150 to 1		
Page 150	Page 152	
from my managers. Q. Right. So you never had a direction from a Madoff investor to send a	Q. After profit withdrawal checks were sent out, you never saw the records from the bank account to which the profit withdrawal	
⁴ profit withdrawal check?	4 checks were deposited, correct?	
A. That's correct. Q. And all of these documents we've	 A. That's correct. MS. ACKERMAN: Objection. 	
7 looked at today	⁷ Q. So you have no way of knowing if	
8 MS. ACKERMAN: Objection.	8 they were ever deposited?	
Q and just the ones that we've	A. That's correct.	
discussed in my examination, which are not as	Q. And are you aware of a single	
voluminous, so you could manage them, did any of these have any writing from a customer, or are	instance where any Madoff Investment customer requested a profit withdrawal check?	
they all from Madoff employees?	MS. ACKERMAN: Objection.	
MS. ACKERMAN: Objection.	A. They don't come to me, I don't	
MR. DEXTER: What's the objection?	know when they requested, if they requested or	
MS. ACKERMAN: She has no way of	not. That request doesn't come to me, so I	
identifying the information that you're asking for. Do you have a specific reference?	don't know. MR. DEXTER: Okay. Thank you. I	
Q. Let's look at, for example,	don't have anything further.	
Exhibit 22.	MS. ACKERMAN: Off the record.	
MS. ACKERMAN: What page?	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is	
Q. The first page of this, 1479,	2:45 p.m. We are going off the record.	
where it says PW, PW, PW, PW. That's by Madoff	(Recess taken.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is	
employees, correct? MS. ACKERMAN: Objection.	25 2:57 p.m. and we are back on the record.	
MB. MCREAGNER. Cogedion.	2.37 p.m. and we are back on the record.	
Page 151	Page 153	
Q. If you don't know, you don't know.	CONTINUED EXAMINATION BY MS. ACKERMAN:	
A. Looks like it looks like the handwriting of Jodi.	Q. Ms. Leung, as an employee of BLMIS you performed data entry, correct?	
⁴ Q. So a document like this, would a	4 A. Correct.	
5 customer ever receive a document like this?	⁵ Q. And when you began at BLMIS in	
⁶ A. I don't know.	⁶ 1995, you used the code "PW" as part of your	
7 Q. The same document.	work as a data entry person, personnel, correct?	
A. I don't know.	8 A. Right. 9 Q. And did you also use the code "CW"	
⁹ Q. And just to confirm, do you have any understanding of the way in which the	at that time?	
alleged profit withdrawals were generated?	11 A. Yes.	
A. No, I don't. No, I don't know.	Q. And the PW and CW codes	
Q. When you were working at Madoff	represented withdrawals, correct?	
Investments, did you have any knowledge as to	A. I think so, yes. 15 O PW and CW codes were part of the	
what trading strategy was an egedry being	Q. PW and CW codes were part of the check-out data entry process?	
employed by Madoff Investments? A. No.	¹⁷ A. Yes.	
Q. And are you aware of, just to	Q. And the check-out process was for	
confirm, you're not aware of a single instance	checks going to customers?	
that Mr. Blecker received a profit withdrawal	20 A. Yes.	
21 check? 22 MS ACKERMAN: Objection	Q. Referring back to Trustee's Exhibits 55 and 56, your daily work at BLMIS was	
W.S. ACKERWAN. Objection.	Exhibits 55 and 56, your daily work at BLMIS was to perform data entry, correct?	
Q. Correct? A. I don't know. I don't know if he	to perform data entry, correct? A. Correct.	
25 received it or not, no.	Q. And every day you entered data?	
, '	1	

		40 (Pages 154 to 157)
	Page 154	Page 156
1	A. Right.	¹ A. Yes, I am.
2	Q. And each day you entered into the	Q. And do they accurately reflect the
3	log the work that you performed, correct?	work that you performed at BLMIS as a keypunch
4	A. Correct.	4 operator?
5	Q. And you entered in the day's work	⁵ A. Yes.
6	as you went throughout the day?	⁶ Q. And the next page, please, ending
7	A. Correct.	in 548. Are you familiar with the processes
8	Q. And at the end of the day?	8 identified on this page?
9	A. Yes.	⁹ A. Yes.
10	Q. And you accurately represented	Q. Do they accurately reflect the
11	what you worked on each day in this log,	work that you performed as a keypunch operator
12	correct?	at BLMIS?
13	A. Yes.	13 A. Yes.
14	Q. For example, when you generated	Q. If you could direct your attention
15	and printed PW and CW checks, did you enter it	to page ending in 550. Are you familiar with
16	into Trustee's Exhibit 55 and 56?	the processes identified on this page?
17	A. Yes.	A. Yes, I am.
18	Q. And you did that at the time that	Q. And do they accurately reflect the
19	you generated the checks, correct?	work that you performed as a keypunch operator
20	A. That's correct.	at BLMIS?
21	Q. I'd like to refer your attention	A. Yes.
22	back to Trustee's 39 and Exhibits 39 and 40.	Q. And turn the page, please, to page
23	During the course of your work at	ending in 551. Are you familiar with the
24	BLMIS, did you generate reports such as these?	processes identified on this page?
25	A. Yes.	²⁵ A. Yes.
	Page 155	Page 157
1		
1 2	Q. And did you generate those reports	¹ Q. And do they accurately represent
	Q. And did you generate those reports from the BLMIS computer system?	Q. And do they accurately represent the procedures that you performed as a keypunch
2	Q. And did you generate those reports from the BLMIS computer system? A. Yes.	Q. And do they accurately represent the procedures that you performed as a keypunch operator at BLMIS?
2	Q. And did you generate those reports from the BLMIS computer system?A. Yes.Q. Thank you.	Q. And do they accurately represent the procedures that you performed as a keypunch operator at BLMIS? A. Yes.
2 3 4	 Q. And did you generate those reports from the BLMIS computer system? A. Yes. Q. Thank you. I'd like to direct your attention 	Q. And do they accurately represent the procedures that you performed as a keypunch operator at BLMIS? A. Yes. Q. Ms. Leung, do you know Mr. Aaron
2 3 4 5	 Q. And did you generate those reports from the BLMIS computer system? A. Yes. Q. Thank you. I'd like to direct your attention to Trustee's Exhibit 49. I'd like you to look 	Q. And do they accurately represent the procedures that you performed as a keypunch operator at BLMIS? A. Yes. Q. Ms. Leung, do you know Mr. Aaron Blecker?
2 3 4 5	Q. And did you generate those reports from the BLMIS computer system? A. Yes. Q. Thank you. I'd like to direct your attention to Trustee's Exhibit 49. I'd like you to look at page ending in 545, please.	Q. And do they accurately represent the procedures that you performed as a keypunch operator at BLMIS? A. Yes. Q. Ms. Leung, do you know Mr. Aaron Blecker? A. No, I do not.
2 3 4 5 6 7	Q. And did you generate those reports from the BLMIS computer system? A. Yes. Q. Thank you. I'd like to direct your attention to Trustee's Exhibit 49. I'd like you to look at page ending in 545, please. Are you familiar with the	Q. And do they accurately represent the procedures that you performed as a keypunch operator at BLMIS? A. Yes. Q. Ms. Leung, do you know Mr. Aaron Blecker? A. No, I do not. Q. If I could direct your attention
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. And did you generate those reports from the BLMIS computer system? A. Yes. Q. Thank you. I'd like to direct your attention to Trustee's Exhibit 49. I'd like you to look at page ending in 545, please. Are you familiar with the processes that are described on this page?	Q. And do they accurately represent the procedures that you performed as a keypunch operator at BLMIS? A. Yes. Q. Ms. Leung, do you know Mr. Aaron Blecker? A. No, I do not. Q. If I could direct your attention to Trustee's Exhibit 36. Beginning with the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. And did you generate those reports from the BLMIS computer system? A. Yes. Q. Thank you. I'd like to direct your attention to Trustee's Exhibit 49. I'd like you to look at page ending in 545, please. Are you familiar with the processes that are described on this page? A. Yes.	Q. And do they accurately represent the procedures that you performed as a keypunch operator at BLMIS? A. Yes. Q. Ms. Leung, do you know Mr. Aaron Blecker? A. No, I do not. Q. If I could direct your attention to Trustee's Exhibit 36. Beginning with the first page of Trustee's Exhibit 36, does this
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. And did you generate those reports from the BLMIS computer system? A. Yes. Q. Thank you. I'd like to direct your attention to Trustee's Exhibit 49. I'd like you to look at page ending in 545, please. Are you familiar with the processes that are described on this page? A. Yes. Q. And do these processes identified	Q. And do they accurately represent the procedures that you performed as a keypunch operator at BLMIS? A. Yes. Q. Ms. Leung, do you know Mr. Aaron Blecker? A. No, I do not. Q. If I could direct your attention to Trustee's Exhibit 36. Beginning with the first page of Trustee's Exhibit 36, does this
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. And did you generate those reports from the BLMIS computer system? A. Yes. Q. Thank you. I'd like to direct your attention to Trustee's Exhibit 49. I'd like you to look at page ending in 545, please. Are you familiar with the processes that are described on this page? A. Yes. Q. And do these processes identified on page MADTSS00336545 accurately reflect the	Q. And do they accurately represent the procedures that you performed as a keypunch operator at BLMIS? A. Yes. Q. Ms. Leung, do you know Mr. Aaron Blecker? A. No, I do not. Q. If I could direct your attention to Trustee's Exhibit 36. Beginning with the first page of Trustee's Exhibit 36, does this document appear to be a reproduction of a customer file maintained at BLMIS?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. And did you generate those reports from the BLMIS computer system? A. Yes. Q. Thank you. I'd like to direct your attention to Trustee's Exhibit 49. I'd like you to look at page ending in 545, please. Are you familiar with the processes that are described on this page? A. Yes. Q. And do these processes identified	Q. And do they accurately represent the procedures that you performed as a keypunch operator at BLMIS? A. Yes. Q. Ms. Leung, do you know Mr. Aaron Blecker? A. No, I do not. Q. If I could direct your attention to Trustee's Exhibit 36. Beginning with the first page of Trustee's Exhibit 36, does this document appear to be a reproduction of a customer file maintained at BLMIS? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. And did you generate those reports from the BLMIS computer system? A. Yes. Q. Thank you. I'd like to direct your attention to Trustee's Exhibit 49. I'd like you to look at page ending in 545, please. Are you familiar with the processes that are described on this page? A. Yes. Q. And do these processes identified on page MADTSS00336545 accurately reflect the work that you performed at BLMIS? A. Yes.	Q. And do they accurately represent the procedures that you performed as a keypunch operator at BLMIS? A. Yes. Q. Ms. Leung, do you know Mr. Aaron Blecker? A. No, I do not. Q. If I could direct your attention to Trustee's Exhibit 36. Beginning with the first page of Trustee's Exhibit 36, does this document appear to be a reproduction of a customer file maintained at BLMIS? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. And did you generate those reports from the BLMIS computer system? A. Yes. Q. Thank you. I'd like to direct your attention to Trustee's Exhibit 49. I'd like you to look at page ending in 545, please. Are you familiar with the processes that are described on this page? A. Yes. Q. And do these processes identified on page MADTSS00336545 accurately reflect the work that you performed at BLMIS? A. Yes. Q. If you could direct your attention	Q. And do they accurately represent the procedures that you performed as a keypunch operator at BLMIS? A. Yes. Q. Ms. Leung, do you know Mr. Aaron Blecker? A. No, I do not. Q. If I could direct your attention to Trustee's Exhibit 36. Beginning with the first page of Trustee's Exhibit 36, does this document appear to be a reproduction of a customer file maintained at BLMIS? A. Yes. Q. And does it appear to be the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. And did you generate those reports from the BLMIS computer system? A. Yes. Q. Thank you. I'd like to direct your attention to Trustee's Exhibit 49. I'd like you to look at page ending in 545, please. Are you familiar with the processes that are described on this page? A. Yes. Q. And do these processes identified on page MADTSS00336545 accurately reflect the work that you performed at BLMIS? A. Yes. Q. If you could direct your attention to 546, page ending in 546, the next page. Are	Q. And do they accurately represent the procedures that you performed as a keypunch operator at BLMIS? A. Yes. Q. Ms. Leung, do you know Mr. Aaron Blecker? A. No, I do not. Q. If I could direct your attention to Trustee's Exhibit 36. Beginning with the first page of Trustee's Exhibit 36, does this document appear to be a reproduction of a customer file maintained at BLMIS? A. Yes. Q. And does it appear to be the customer file that was maintained at BLMIS for
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. And did you generate those reports from the BLMIS computer system? A. Yes. Q. Thank you. I'd like to direct your attention to Trustee's Exhibit 49. I'd like you to look at page ending in 545, please. Are you familiar with the processes that are described on this page? A. Yes. Q. And do these processes identified on page MADTSS00336545 accurately reflect the work that you performed at BLMIS? A. Yes. Q. If you could direct your attention to 546, page ending in 546, the next page. Are you familiar with the processes identified on	Q. And do they accurately represent the procedures that you performed as a keypunch operator at BLMIS? A. Yes. Q. Ms. Leung, do you know Mr. Aaron Blecker? A. No, I do not. Q. If I could direct your attention to Trustee's Exhibit 36. Beginning with the first page of Trustee's Exhibit 36, does this document appear to be a reproduction of a customer file maintained at BLMIS? A. Yes. Q. And does it appear to be the customer file that was maintained at BLMIS for account 1B0022?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. And did you generate those reports from the BLMIS computer system? A. Yes. Q. Thank you. I'd like to direct your attention to Trustee's Exhibit 49. I'd like you to look at page ending in 545, please. Are you familiar with the processes that are described on this page? A. Yes. Q. And do these processes identified on page MADTSS00336545 accurately reflect the work that you performed at BLMIS? A. Yes. Q. If you could direct your attention to 546, page ending in 546, the next page. Are	Q. And do they accurately represent the procedures that you performed as a keypunch operator at BLMIS? A. Yes. Q. Ms. Leung, do you know Mr. Aaron Blecker? A. No, I do not. Q. If I could direct your attention to Trustee's Exhibit 36. Beginning with the first page of Trustee's Exhibit 36, does this document appear to be a reproduction of a customer file maintained at BLMIS? A. Yes. Q. And does it appear to be the customer file that was maintained at BLMIS for account 1B0022? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. And did you generate those reports from the BLMIS computer system? A. Yes. Q. Thank you. I'd like to direct your attention to Trustee's Exhibit 49. I'd like you to look at page ending in 545, please. Are you familiar with the processes that are described on this page? A. Yes. Q. And do these processes identified on page MADTSS00336545 accurately reflect the work that you performed at BLMIS? A. Yes. Q. If you could direct your attention to 546, page ending in 546, the next page. Are you familiar with the processes identified on this page?	Q. And do they accurately represent the procedures that you performed as a keypunch operator at BLMIS? A. Yes. Q. Ms. Leung, do you know Mr. Aaron Blecker? A. No, I do not. Q. If I could direct your attention to Trustee's Exhibit 36. Beginning with the first page of Trustee's Exhibit 36, does this document appear to be a reproduction of a customer file maintained at BLMIS? A. Yes. Q. And does it appear to be the customer file that was maintained at BLMIS for account 1B0022? A. Yes. Q. And is this folder does
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. And did you generate those reports from the BLMIS computer system? A. Yes. Q. Thank you. I'd like to direct your attention to Trustee's Exhibit 49. I'd like you to look at page ending in 545, please. Are you familiar with the processes that are described on this page? A. Yes. Q. And do these processes identified on page MADTSS00336545 accurately reflect the work that you performed at BLMIS? A. Yes. Q. If you could direct your attention to 546, page ending in 546, the next page. Are you familiar with the processes identified on this page? A. Yes.	Q. And do they accurately represent the procedures that you performed as a keypunch operator at BLMIS? A. Yes. Q. Ms. Leung, do you know Mr. Aaron Blecker? A. No, I do not. Q. If I could direct your attention to Trustee's Exhibit 36. Beginning with the first page of Trustee's Exhibit 36, does this document appear to be a reproduction of a customer file maintained at BLMIS? A. Yes. Q. And does it appear to be the customer file that was maintained at BLMIS for account 1B0022? A. Yes. Q. And is this folder does Trustee's Exhibit 36 appear to be a folder that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. And did you generate those reports from the BLMIS computer system? A. Yes. Q. Thank you. I'd like to direct your attention to Trustee's Exhibit 49. I'd like you to look at page ending in 545, please. Are you familiar with the processes that are described on this page? A. Yes. Q. And do these processes identified on page MADTSS00336545 accurately reflect the work that you performed at BLMIS? A. Yes. Q. If you could direct your attention to 546, page ending in 546, the next page. Are you familiar with the processes identified on this page? A. Yes. Q. And do they accurately reflect the	Q. And do they accurately represent the procedures that you performed as a keypunch operator at BLMIS? A. Yes. Q. Ms. Leung, do you know Mr. Aaron Blecker? A. No, I do not. Q. If I could direct your attention to Trustee's Exhibit 36. Beginning with the first page of Trustee's Exhibit 36, does this document appear to be a reproduction of a customer file maintained at BLMIS? A. Yes. Q. And does it appear to be the customer file that was maintained at BLMIS for account 1B0022? A. Yes. Q. And is this folder does Trustee's Exhibit 36 appear to be a folder that you would have worked with on a daily basis at
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. And did you generate those reports from the BLMIS computer system? A. Yes. Q. Thank you. I'd like to direct your attention to Trustee's Exhibit 49. I'd like you to look at page ending in 545, please. Are you familiar with the processes that are described on this page? A. Yes. Q. And do these processes identified on page MADTSS00336545 accurately reflect the work that you performed at BLMIS? A. Yes. Q. If you could direct your attention to 546, page ending in 546, the next page. Are you familiar with the processes identified on this page? A. Yes. Q. And do they accurately reflect the work that you performed at BLMIS?	Q. And do they accurately represent the procedures that you performed as a keypunch operator at BLMIS? A. Yes. Q. Ms. Leung, do you know Mr. Aaron Blecker? A. No, I do not. Q. If I could direct your attention to Trustee's Exhibit 36. Beginning with the first page of Trustee's Exhibit 36, does this document appear to be a reproduction of a customer file maintained at BLMIS? A. Yes. Q. And does it appear to be the customer file that was maintained at BLMIS for account 1B0022? A. Yes. Q. And is this folder does Trustee's Exhibit 36 appear to be a folder that you would have worked with on a daily basis at BLMIS?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. And did you generate those reports from the BLMIS computer system? A. Yes. Q. Thank you. I'd like to direct your attention to Trustee's Exhibit 49. I'd like you to look at page ending in 545, please. Are you familiar with the processes that are described on this page? A. Yes. Q. And do these processes identified on page MADTSS00336545 accurately reflect the work that you performed at BLMIS? A. Yes. Q. If you could direct your attention to 546, page ending in 546, the next page. Are you familiar with the processes identified on this page? A. Yes. Q. And do they accurately reflect the work that you performed at BLMIS? A. Yes. A. Yes.	Q. And do they accurately represent the procedures that you performed as a keypunch operator at BLMIS? A. Yes. Q. Ms. Leung, do you know Mr. Aaron Blecker? A. No, I do not. Q. If I could direct your attention to Trustee's Exhibit 36. Beginning with the first page of Trustee's Exhibit 36, does this document appear to be a reproduction of a customer file maintained at BLMIS? A. Yes. Q. And does it appear to be the customer file that was maintained at BLMIS for account 1B0022? A. Yes. Q. And is this folder does Trustee's Exhibit 36 appear to be a folder that you would have worked with on a daily basis at BLMIS? A. A customer folder? Q. Um-hum. A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. And did you generate those reports from the BLMIS computer system? A. Yes. Q. Thank you. I'd like to direct your attention to Trustee's Exhibit 49. I'd like you to look at page ending in 545, please. Are you familiar with the processes that are described on this page? A. Yes. Q. And do these processes identified on page MADTSS00336545 accurately reflect the work that you performed at BLMIS? A. Yes. Q. If you could direct your attention to 546, page ending in 546, the next page. Are you familiar with the processes identified on this page? A. Yes. Q. And do they accurately reflect the work that you performed at BLMIS? A. Yes. Q. And generate those reports	Q. And do they accurately represent the procedures that you performed as a keypunch operator at BLMIS? A. Yes. Q. Ms. Leung, do you know Mr. Aaron Blecker? A. No, I do not. Q. If I could direct your attention to Trustee's Exhibit 36. Beginning with the first page of Trustee's Exhibit 36, does this document appear to be a reproduction of a customer file maintained at BLMIS? A. Yes. Q. And does it appear to be the customer file that was maintained at BLMIS for account 1B0022? A. Yes. Q. And is this folder does Trustee's Exhibit 36 appear to be a folder that you would have worked with on a daily basis at BLMIS? A. A customer folder? Q. Um-hum.

Leung 6/2/2016

CONFIDENTIAL

	41 (Pages 158 to 161)
Page 158	Page 160
attention to page ending in 419. Is this form one that you would have used on a regular basis in your work as a keypunch operator at BLMIS? A. Yes. MS. ACKERMAN: No further questions. Off the record. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 3:04 p.m. We are going off the record. (Deposition concluded.) -o0o- 10 -o0o- 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	JURAT I, ALETHEA LEUNG, have read the foregoing deposition and hereby affix my signature that same is true and correct, except as noted above. ALETHEA LEUNG THE STATE OF
Page 159	Page 161
Page 159 ERRATA SHEET	Page 161 REPORTER'S CERTIFICATION
ERRATA SHEET WITNESS NAME: ALETHEA LEUNG	REPORTER'S CERTIFICATION I, NANCY C. BENDISH, Certified
ERRATA SHEET	1 REPORTER'S CERTIFICATION

Leung 6/2/2016

CONFIDENTIAL

		I	
A	accountant	additional	108:20 159:2 160:2,6
a.m	17:5	9:8	161:7
1:23 4:4 65:5,9	accounts	additions	alleged
A0028	6:15 10:19 18:23 31:11	27:9 89:13 135:17	151:11
102:21	42:1 71:19 86:24 87:2	address	allegedly
Aaron	96:16 118:2 144:24	16:21 22:13 23:3,17,18	151:15
113:25 114:6 124:8	accurate	23:18,23 48:2 49:1	Allison
129:8 157:5	81:7 133:21 146:4,13	50:4 69:12,12,23,24	12:14,18
ability	161:11	70:11,20,22,23 71:17	AMF00154158
8:15	accurately	72:7,12,17,18,19	121:7
able	7:19 8:16 9:3 154:10	74:16,19,25 83:24	AMF00154159
18:22 49:23 125:21	155:12,20 156:2,10	87:8,16 88:7,24 89:3	122:22 126:22
access	156:18 157:1	89:7,8,21,22 90:1	AMF00162330
125:24 126:2 127:18	Ackerman	94:5,24 96:11 97:11	87:11 90:3 96:9
127:20,23,24	2:4 3:5 4:20,20 5:9,11	98:5,9,11,19 100:7,13	amount
account	25:11 65:2,11 95:8	100:20 101:1 102:18	21:20 29:11 36:20
15:7,11 16:17 29:3,10	112:12,19 113:15	103:12 104:8 109:21	37:23 38:19 49:25
32:4,6 34:23 37:3,4	116:2 117:23 128:17	112:3,4,5 113:4	50:7 56:21 58:13,23
37:23 38:17 39:25	129:1,16 133:5,23	116:17 124:1 125:12	62:19 75:25 82:20
41:4 45:7 48:5 49:23	136:7 137:18,25	136:24 146:22	85:19 91:25 94:16
49:24 50:3 56:20	138:9,12 139:15,21	addresses	144:6,10
57:17 58:23 59:8	140:7 141:21 142:22	16:14	amounts
62:15,18 63:2,13,23	144:1,8 145:3,13	Administrator	35:15 81:2 85:23,24
63:24,24,25 64:1,2,4	147:5,10,21,25	161:23	and/or
64:8,10 66:14 67:25	148:10 149:3,10,20	Adv.Pro.No	104:9
69:9,12 70:12,23	150:8,14,16,21,25	1:4	Annette
71:15,20 72:6,20,21	151:22 152:6,13,20	Adversary	11:1,2 17:4 66:9 90:11
74:5 75:1,3 78:4 81:2	153:1 158:5	4:13	105:13 119:13 120:13
82:19 84:2 85:21	acknowledged	affect	120:15 131:16
86:16,16,21 91:8,17	160:16	8:19	Annette's
91:18 93:1,2,6,8,10	action	affix	87:21 90:6 101:24
93:11 94:1,10 97:13	96:18 161:17,21	160:3	103:8,23
98:13 100:19 101:15	activity	aforementioned	announcing
101:17 102:20,21,23	132:2	161:7	141:12
103:2,20 106:24	actual	ago	answer
108:14 109:3,23,24	46:25 77:22	24:14 35:16 52:25 79:1	7:21 8:11,16,25 9:3
111:5 113:24,25	add	96:25 97:1 98:17	63:4 71:1 99:1,4
114:5,21,23 116:10	81:4 82:8,15 83:15	105:3,21 106:6	101:10 130:10,12
116:19 117:5,13	89:5	127:15	133:6,24 136:9 138:3
119:17 121:20 123:4	add-ons	ahead	138:4 145:15
123:9 125:6,7,9,12,13	89:4	45:12,21 90:19	answered
126:18 127:11,12	addition	Alethea	142:4 145:14
129:6 152:3 157:16	41:10	1:17 3:4 4:15 5:8	answering

Leung 6/2/2016

CONFIDENTIAL

7:9	assumption	back	Beckler
anybody	139:19	19:14 21:9 24:25 28:17	114:1,6 116:11 117:13
125:18	attached	30:19,21 33:20 36:22	124:8,9 129:12
anymore	3:20	39:7,9 46:22 49:4	began
32:12	attention	54:6 56:25 59:15	5:23 153:5
appear	43:24 49:6,8 52:21	60:22 63:17,18 65:9	beginning
122:6 157:11,14,19	54:25 55:3 59:17	65:16 77:18 81:21	5:18 12:11 78:8,17
appeared	65:16 79:17 84:7	82:10 83:15 84:5 88:8	79:7 138:22 157:9
50:4 123:7 160:11	94:20 101:7 104:23	89:10,11 94:18 99:7	begins
appreciate	109:15,19 111:20	102:5,8 104:12 105:5	65:8 128:22
71:11	113:2 114:2,25 115:2	102.3,8 104.12 103.3	behalf
arbitrage	116:12 117:3,9	108:4 110:18 111:6	5:2
119:9,21 120:4,10	122:20 123:22 126:5	111:21 112:18 115:1	Behrens
			2:16 4:4
area 90:13 101:25 110:1	154:21 155:5,15 156:14 157:8 158:1	118:8,16 123:18 126:15 128:23 131:8	believe
117:5		135:6 152:25 153:21	17:19 19:13 21:19
arrested	attorney 161:16,19	154:22	23:11 27:20 29:10
131:13	1		32:20 39:10 40:23
Arthur	attorneys 4:16	background 17:6	
116:11 117:13 124:9			42:14 45:18 51:22
	auto	Baker	57:16 62:21 67:25
129:10,12	83:23 93:12	1:21 2:3 4:8	72:13 76:4 78:12 83:8
AS/400	automatically	Bancorp	83:9 90:11 101:18
14:8 122:7	50:4 69:10 70:17,19	38:2	107:8 136:6 143:6
aside	73:1 74:15,19 94:5,9	bank	bell
51:24 101:5 131:2,21	120:14	63:24 152:3	143:17
asked	Avenue	bankruptcy	Bendish
14:6 126:19 145:13	2:11 10:12	1:1 4:12 5:15,16	1:18 4:5,19 161:3,23
asking	aware	Barrow	Bernard
7:8 8:4 25:5 134:18	149:8 151:18,19 152:10	2:5 4:24,24 5:12 based	1:7,12 2:9 8:4 18:1
138:6 142:2,3 150:17	132:10	75 55.5 5 5	91:20 131:5
asks 58:4	В	83:22 98:5 105:20 106:5	big 46:7 80:21 146:11,15
	B	basically	146:23
aspects 149:1	3:12 39:16 40:25 41:1	23:4 70:11 137:13	binder
association	B-l-e-c-k-e-r	basis	28:11,11 29:3 32:3
4:5	129:7,13,14	20:14 28:3 33:6 53:6	39:25
assume	B0022	130:6 133:20 157:20	bit
20:5,10 26:25 36:24	113:25	158:2	18:19 19:14 49:5 57:13
37:5 38:9 62:20 85:2	B0023	Bates	67:17 73:23 84:10
91:6 129:24 133:13	116:23 117:14 125:6	3:14,16 26:3 139:1,23	131:9
149:25	B0025	140:25 141:17	blank
assumed	116:11	bear	66:3,17 78:5
136:21	B0157	138:16	Blecker
150.21	125:7	150.10	21301101
	I	I	l

Leung 6/2/2016

CONFIDENTIAL

	ı	1	1
129:25 130:17 131:4	break	14:14 134:7	chance
151:20 157:6	8:8,10,12 65:3 73:22	called	17:21
BLMIS	bring	15:18,20 65:1 88:18	change
2:8 4:10 5:15 6:15 8:6	68:2	capability	71:4 73:20 89:6,7,22
9:22 10:5,10 12:2	broke	126:12 128:5	105:8,9,25 106:1,3,14
13:13 14:1,25 15:23	65:12	capital	106:21 107:21 108:13
16:4 17:17,25 18:10	brought	27:9 36:25 41:1,3,10	110:11,12,16 111:14
18:22 24:4 27:24 30:5	57:19 59:8	85:8,9 135:17	159:3
30:8 32:22 40:8,19	Brown	caption	changed
42:4 48:8,9 61:24	2:5 4:22,22 5:12 118:1	4:10	72:1 74:9 98:13 105:7
64:10 91:14 93:16	bullets	card	123:9,15 146:22
95:17 97:11 101:22	39:16	160:14	changes
102:11 109:2,6 120:6	button	case	89:6 96:17 99:21,24
122:2 124:25 126:2	85:20	4:10,11 5:20,22 35:6	100:13,14,19,20,24
127:18 153:2,5,22	buying	56:24 88:6 105:8,13	105:8 107:12 111:1,4
154:24 155:2,13,21	132:7	cash	changing
154.24 155.2,15,21	132.7	26:5 59:21 108:25	104:15
	С		Charat
157:15,21 158:3	$\overline{\mathbf{c}}$	136:5 144:18 cash17	90:10 91:24 143:18
blue	1:18 2:1 26:24 39:16		
27:17 P	41:6 161:3,23	44:20,21 60:6,20,24	Charlene
Bongiorno	C&S	cash1702	14:22
11:1,2 119:14 120:13	16:24,25 21:4 26:14	108:19,25 148:14	check
131:16 132:13	44:22,25 45:5 53:14	CCR	18:20,25 19:1 20:6
Bongiorno's	· ·	161:23	21:1,2,17,22 22:23
90:11 103:8,24	60:13,16,19 61:2,4,6	center	23:1 24:16,18,25
book	62:21,25 63:8 64:21	14:13	27:19,23 33:8 35:10
13:3 21:3 28:9,10,10	64:25 146:25 147:14	certain	37:7,9,12 38:14,19
28:11,25,25 29:1,1,2	148:3,7,14	5:22 6:5,10 46:10	39:1,4,13,24 40:1,5
29:2,5,8,12,13 30:1	C/S	144:6	40:11,16,21 42:15
30:13,16,23 31:1,3,5	59:21,24 60:3 63:20	Certificate	46:2,5,18 47:1 50:6
31:8,10 33:15 35:23	CA 25 44 40 22 50 42	161:24	51:9 55:25 57:23
56:17	27:9,25 41:10,23 50:13	certificates	58:15,18,21,23 59:7
books	54:23 55:20,25 56:1	9:9	59:23 61:15 62:13,16
28:24 32:14,16 139:25	56:20 58:22 84:23	CERTIFICATION	68:17 69:6,10,14,16
140:2,8,9	85:23 115:11 118:14	161:1	69:18,20,20 70:14,16
bottom	135:17,18	Certified	71:15,15,16,23,25
26:2 84:8 99:17 106:21	CA's	1:18 161:3	72:8,18 73:3,6,8 74:1
107:2 115:7 117:4	17:7 42:9,10,11 61:13	certify	74:2,4,11,12 75:14,15
121:8 122:15	87:1 119:15 144:23	131:4 161:5,10,15	75:19,22 76:6,8,16
bowl	cabinets	cetera	77:4,6,9,21,22 78:5,5
14:14	101:23 102:2	59:23	78:11 79:24 80:4,5,6
box	calculate	Chaitman	80:10,13 81:15,16
54:3	63:1	2:11 5:2	82:16 83:2,16,19
	call		, , ,
	I	I	<u> </u>

Leung 6/2/2016

CONFIDENTIAL

84:13,15 91:12,21,23	51:1,3,4,15 53:9,12	63:22,23 64:18 66:14	9:18 13:22 78:3 132:10
92:1,4,21 93:3,5,13	54:23 55:20,23 56:3,6	96:19 135:20,22	complies
93:15,18 94:3 98:15	56:13,14 57:2,4,5,14	153:12,15	95:6 101:11
109:4 114:15,19,20	60:11,11 61:14,14,15	colleagues	computer
117:18 130:5,18,20	67:7,13 68:7,9,14	5:12	14:1,4 16:1,12,17,23
130:22,22,23,25	71:14,22 72:4,16,23	color	23:13 26:19 37:11
131:1,5 134:11,15,18	75:15,18 76:12 77:10	79:13	41:15 42:12 43:8,21
143:7,12 146:25	77:10,11,12,20,24	column	44:5,6 45:6 46:8 48:9
148:20 150:4 151:21	78:9,9,10,14,20,22	26:12 27:5 34:16,22,24	67:18 70:4,8 74:9
152:12	79:2,3,6,6,8,13 80:15	35:3,9,13 55:4 65:23	75:23,23 82:25 91:14
check-in	81:2,23 82:3,5,22	65:24 90:14 139:3	95:17,22 96:12,23
28:9,25 29:5,8 30:1,23	83:5,7,10,22 84:2	141:4	97:11,16 98:3 106:23
31:8,10,23 32:13	86:4,5,7,18 91:8,13	columns	122:2,8 123:7 124:21
56:17	92:14,18 115:8,11,12	34:15 36:13 37:20,21	125:22 126:2 127:18
check-ins	115:14 118:13,14,18	65:21,23 66:18 90:20	127:21 128:2,3,5,6,9
31:13 33:13 56:20	133:9,13 136:11,13	121:23 123:13	155:2
76:19	139:10,11,13 143:14	come	computers
check-out	147:14 152:1,4	18:2 21:9 24:25 30:4	14:16,18,20 23:25
21:3 28:10,11 29:1	153:19 154:15,19	30:20 31:21,24 33:14	Conception
31:1 32:13 153:16,18	city	33:20 46:19 49:4	87:24
check-outs	10:13 103:14	77:21 89:6,21 95:21	concluded
30:20 31:5,14,21,23	clarify	105:14 124:24 131:8	158:9
33:12,14 56:18	68:1 104:16 126:21	134:22,22 140:22	concludes
checked	127:15 129:17 141:22	148:3 152:14,16	65:4
74:4	clear	comes	confident
checking	140:6	39:25 69:11,22 137:14	137:22 138:2,10,13
71:25 147:2	client	coming	146:3,7
checks	67:15	17:17 27:24 30:12	CONFIDENTIAL
13:21,21,23,24 17:11	close	41:11,23 55:23 61:14	1:9
17:11,16 19:4,6,7,11	63:10,12 90:10	61:24 68:8 71:22	confidentiality
19:15,17,20 20:9,14	CLR	76:13 105:12	5:21
20:16,19,20,25 21:3,8		command	confirm
21:10 22:3,17 23:6	co-worker	45:25 47:15,20 49:11	5:24 134:14 141:7
24:2,4,7,12,15,15,20	11:22 12:5	67:19,22	143:23 145:8 151:9
27:11 28:15,21,25	co-workers	commencement	151:19
29:3 30:4,8,12 31:10	11:16	161:6	consideration
31:16 32:3,18,20 33:5	code	commencing	160:17
33:7 35:18,18 38:6	26:22 37:6 38:21 50:9	1:23	considered
40:8,19 41:11,23,23	50:18 57:4,6 64:16,21	comments	31:12,14
41:24,25 42:4,17,20	139:3 153:6,9	65:24	considering
42:22 43:7,9 45:10,23	codes	Commission	130:2 144:11
45:24 46:1,10,13,24	26:6,11,13,18 28:1	160:25	consist
47:9 49:14 50:24,24	36:20 39:13 62:2	company	70:9 82:18
	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>

CONFIDENTIAL

Page 166

Leung 6/2/2016

Consolidated	150:24 151:23 152:4	27:15 84:23 86:14	62:18 70:10 72:9,10
1:7 2:8	152:5,9 153:3,4,7,13	119:16	75:1,25 82:7,20 87:18
contact	153:23,24 154:3,4,7	criteria	88:18,19 104:18,19
134:5	154:12,19,20 160:4	146:14	104:20 105:7 106:20
contain	correlate	crossed	109:18 111:4,5,17,24
29:8,9	46:9 118:16	71:6 80:2,5	116:8 119:17 121:2
contained	correspond	CRR	123:2 134:23
70:23 124:11	26:15,22 108:12	1:19 161:23	customers
contents	111:11 115:20	Crupi	2:13 5:3 18:22 19:12
145:12,18,25	correspondence	11:13 29:19 31:25	24:3 31:17 40:8 41:12
CONTINUED	15:17 112:7	131:15 132:13	43:7 61:25 62:11
153:1	corresponding	current	78:13 100:2 112:7,9
convicted	62:15	41:24	132:8 133:12 137:5
137:19 138:8	corresponds	currently	153:19
copy	139:14	9:11 110:3	customers'
5:23 6:7 21:24 22:1	counsel	customer	59:12 86:24 87:2 101:3
113:21 117:12	4:21,22,24 63:16	3:14,16 6:15 10:19	cut
Corporation	123:21 128:16 161:17	15:7,11,17,18 16:11	148:20
1:4 5:14	161:19	16:13 19:2,8 23:7,10	CW
correct	count	23:23 31:11,18 34:21	27:9,20 37:10 41:1
12:1,21 15:5 18:23	65:21	36:18,19 37:8,22 38:8	42:17 50:13 51:17
25:25 28:4 31:11 41:5	COUNTY	38:14,17 45:6,7 48:1	55:20 56:3,6 57:4
41:16 51:13 53:3	160:8	48:5,9,13,25 50:3	58:23 84:21 85:7,16
55:17 56:7 57:10	couple	57:17,19 58:6,24 59:3	86:18 115:11,14
66:21,25 68:15,19	34:12 36:10 55:1	60:2 61:21 62:14,15	118:14 135:18 153:9
69:22 70:18,21 71:2	120:24	63:25 64:1,2,3 67:25	153:12,15 154:15
74:7,13 75:2,4 77:5,8	course	69:12 70:1,3,7 73:8	CW's
79:3,9 82:12,23 83:17	78:4 122:11 154:23	83:1,15,19 86:18	17:7 36:24 41:3 56:23
83:25 84:4 86:19 87:3	court	88:21 91:4 93:6,19	61:15 62:4 78:12,20
92:20 93:17 94:17	1:1,18 4:12,18 5:17	95:11 98:14 100:19	86:12,23 144:23
95:17 96:14 98:7,19	7:10 161:4	100:23 101:13 103:11	CW/PW/DT
98:20 107:5 117:22	cover	109:4 111:11 112:25	41:25
118:7,17 121:9,10	88:13,25 105:4,6	113:22,23 114:4,7,11	
122:4,5 123:8,16	106:11 107:13 112:5	114:21 115:21 118:5	D
125:14 127:5 129:15	create	118:17 121:16 122:1	D
131:6,18,19,23,24	84:15	124:2 125:4 129:5	3:1 27:12 39:16 41:9
132:2,3,8,14,18 133:4	created	134:6,10,14,19 142:2	64:7,9
134:6 136:11,12,20	59:23 138:8 144:16	142:10 149:19 150:12	D's
137:1,16,20 141:9,10	credit	151:5 152:11 157:12	17:7 61:16 62:4
141:15 143:10,13,15	26:24 27:8 86:16	157:15,22	D-I-V
144:13,14 145:10,23	credited	customer's	45:15
145:25 146:1 148:9	63:25	29:9 37:3,23 38:23	daily
148:21 149:2 150:5	credits	41:4 49:23 60:14	20:14 33:6,10 41:23
			53:6 93:16 153:22
	•	•	

Leung 6/2/2016 CONFIDENTIAL

L TDENITAL

157.20	dahitad	dogowihog	127.24 150.10
157:20 Dayleys	debited	describes	137:24 150:10
Darlene	37:4 62:19 64:3	72:1	discussion
87:21 88:1,9,20 89:11	debits	description	141:3
108:3	37:2 43:8 62:10 63:22	3:13 40:1,5,14,15,17	dishonest
Darlene's	66:25 84:22 85:17	40:22 58:17 160:13	132:4
87:22	86:15 119:16	desk	District
data	Debtor	53:21 134:22	1:1 4:12 5:16
10:6,9 11:15,23 13:14	1:13 December	determining	DIV17
15:3 132:17 153:3,7		146:15	45:13,15
153:16,23,25	55:9,16 99:12,13,15,18	Dexter	dividend 141:12
date	131:14 148:15,16	2:12 3:6 5:1,1 11:18	
4:2 33:8 35:1,2 36:19	Defendant 1:9	25:9 48:4 63:3 70:25	dividend/interest
38:25 39:3 55:5,7,24		74:17 75:5 78:25	
57:22 58:2,5,11 59:25	definitely 27:13	92:11 95:7 98:25 99:5	
60:3 67:14,21,23 68:5 68:17 69:7 75:13	degrees	117:20,24 118:3 129:20 149:13 150:15	45:17,19 90:21 107:4 123:14 142:16
91:21 94:11,14 99:11	9:9	152:18	dividends/interest
106:1,12 108:7,8	deliver	difference	113:7 117:4
110:11,19 114:14	27:12 61:17	100:12 124:7	DK
115:3,4 126:23	delivered	different	127:2
131:17 161:13	133:15	13:17 36:10 57:1,2	document
dated	department	78:9 79:5,8 96:18	6:21 25:5,13,17 34:2
138:22 141:9 161:25	9:19 15:2	108:16 147:12	52:2,14 59:15 87:7,13
day	Depending	differentiate	87:15 88:8 91:11 96:3
19:18,22,23 20:18,21	61:12 105:12	133:20	96:4 101:12 102:14
29:22,23 30:4,9,16,22	deposed	DiPascali	102:17 106:25 111:22
41:24,25 42:2,13 44:4	7:2	11:11 105:18 131:16	116:16 117:11 120:1
54:5 59:24 60:1,3,10	deposit	132:12	121:14 122:13,25
60:16 62:14,17 63:1,9	37:8	direct	124:16,25 125:1
63:11 68:9,10,10,11	deposited	10:24 11:2 43:23 49:5	126:7 127:7 138:19
68:12,13,15,18,20	152:4,8	49:8 52:21 54:25 55:3	139:12,20,22 141:20
88:2 99:25 118:19,20	deposition	59:16 65:15 79:17	141:24 151:4,5,7
131:13,14 136:14	1:17 4:7 5:18 6:5 8:3	84:7 94:20 101:6	157:11 160:14
138:15 153:25 154:2	8:22 158:9 160:3	104:23 109:14,19	documents
154:6,8,11 160:11,20	Depositions	111:20 113:1 114:2	5:22 52:7 112:1 118:23
day's	6:10	114:25 116:12 123:22	121:1 124:20 125:3
154:5	deposits	126:5 155:5,15	133:2 137:23 138:7
debit	27:24 31:11 41:12,13	156:14 157:8,25	138:11,15,16 144:12
17:23 27:9 37:11 41:6	63:2 87:1	direction	144:16 147:3 148:8
62:15,22 85:2,4,20	describe	131:22 150:3	149:17 150:6
86:10,16 93:23	21:13 39:18 91:16	directly	doing
debit/credit	described	11:14 18:7	11:15 56:21 60:12 73:5
49:10,18	155:9	discussed	78:18 81:24 132:16
,			
	<u> </u>	I	I

Leung 6/2/2016

CONFIDENTIAL

	 	 [l
Dorothy	140:18,18	132:1	6:9 123:13
11:17,19,19,25 14:19	ebarrow@bakerlaw	engineering	entries
20:1 23:15 52:9,11	2:7	9:18	36:23,23 44:22 61:4
53:2,17 100:11,25	ECF	ensure	65:1 75:15 77:4,7
102:3 119:3 122:18	6:11	74:5	85:5 90:24 108:19
126:12 127:4 147:8	edification	enter	137:14 141:9 147:3,7
147:11,19 148:11	140:4	13:21,22 14:1 16:11	147:9,18 148:19,23
149:5	edit	21:7 26:18 29:15	entry
Dorothy's	71:23 80:4,10,13	30:17 40:10,18 45:19	10:6,9 11:15,23 13:14
54:19,21,23 122:14	edited	45:24 46:11,12,14	13:15 15:4 35:5,7
126:10 127:6	81:16	47:7 48:24,25 49:10	36:19 41:9 51:17,20
downstairs	editing	50:6,9,17 54:6 56:19	58:22 61:1,6 64:23
54:3	71:16 80:5,6	57:22 58:6,17,20 61:4	76:2 100:5 108:11
DR	educational	64:20 66:22 67:13,13	111:10 115:9,12
139:7	9:6	67:23,24 68:4 69:9	118:12 139:5,9 153:3
draw	effect	70:11 75:13 76:21	153:7,16,23
115:2 122:20	107:12 136:6	81:3 82:1,7 84:12	envelope
drawer	either	85:24 87:17 89:12	54:2
136:16	21:2 50:1,23 122:3	93:6,8,9,10 94:12	equals
drawing	else's	95:20 106:20 107:15	84:21 97:2,3
117:3	54:18	127:24 149:25 154:15	Erica
drawn	employ	entered	2:5 4:24 5:12
69:11 91:17	88:17 119:16	6:4 13:19,24,25 20:6	ERRATA
drew	employed	23:21 25:16 26:22	159:1
66:11	9:11 151:16	28:2 37:6,10 41:14	especially
driven	employee	42:12 44:24 49:20	139:19
100:25	153:2 161:16,18	53:7,11 56:11,12	ESQ
DT	employee's	57:17 58:9,11,13 59:7	2:4,5,5,12
84:21 85:1,16	88:12,15 104:12,17	60:10,11 67:14 70:13	essentially
DVD	144:20,23	75:1,24 82:25 94:11	63:1
65:5,8 128:22	employees	96:23 97:15 98:2,18	Estate
	10:18 16:4,6,13 19:10	126:17 127:11,12	2:8
E	46:10 149:8,22,23	130:22 153:25 154:2	et
	150:13,24	154:5	59:23
2:1,1 3:1,12 5:5,5,5 EAC	employees'	entering	event
	99:25	16:16 37:8 43:21 49:18	161:20
45:22 EACHK	employment	50:23 67:7 68:9 84:14	everybody
46:2	140:19	84:17 85:19 86:5	22:14 125:23,24 128:3
earlier	ended	89:23 98:11 132:17	evidence
50:21 83:23 121:25	81:25	133:8	5:22
134:4 139:2 141:3	ends	entire	exactly
134:4 139:2 141:3	79:18	88:21	21:7 27:6
	engaged	entitled	examination
early			

Leung 6/2/2016

CONFIDENTIAL

3:5 5:9 129:20 150:10	explain	73:6 82:16 87:8,16	48:25 50:12 54:14
153:1 161:7	67:17 130:13 140:5	88:7,12,12,13,14,16	55:7 56:20 58:4 59:19
example	explanation	88:18,19,21,24 89:3	61:3 67:12 72:6,14,23
57:6 128:11 148:21	130:13	89:11 90:1 94:24	73:24 78:17,19 88:8
150:19 154:14	expressed	95:11,24,25 96:6,11	94:11 97:23 103:4
excerpt	160:18	97:11 101:23 102:2,7	114:3,3,10,12 117:15
34:1	extrapolate	102:11,18 104:8	131:10 138:15 140:22
excuse	99:2	105:7 106:20,24	146:19 150:22 157:10
49:6 50:16 63:15 91:19		108:3 109:21 111:11	fish
115:13 119:25 123:20	F	111:17 113:4 116:17	14:14
128:15	fabricate	121:16 122:1 123:2	five
executed	132:18	125:13 141:25 144:24	63:16 110:22 123:21
160:16	facilitate	146:20,21 157:12,15	flip
exhibit	132:13	filed	88:8 104:25
6:6 25:4 33:24 34:1,9	fact	4:11 53:25	floor
39:7 43:15 52:1,5,13	132:16 148:6	files	10:16,19 14:12 18:1
52:20 54:10 55:2	fake	15:8 59:22 60:8 101:2	19:11 126:2 127:17
59:16 60:23 63:17,19	132:25	101:3 102:1 125:4	focused
65:16 75:8 87:7,12	false	fill	112:3
91:11,16 94:19 96:2	132:18,21,24 133:3,4	66:20 94:9 107:20	folder
96:13 97:18 99:8	133:11,17,21	filled	16:19 73:6 100:22,23
101:8 104:24 108:5	familiar	107:18 122:3	101:14,21 104:12,17
109:12,13,16 111:7	47:24 143:20 155:8,17	filling	104:18,19,20 105:4
111:15,19 112:21,22	155:24 156:7,15,23	148:1	106:6,9,16 107:23
113:16,17,19 115:1	far	financially	109:18 111:25 112:2
116:1,3,4,6,24 117:10	26:7	161:20	112:3,5,25 116:8
117:21 118:9,22	fed	find	121:16 134:23,23
119:7,19,25 121:5,13	135:22,23	101:21	144:20 157:18,19,22
122:21 123:19 124:4	feel	fine	folders
124:5,8 129:4 130:9	134:2	120:21 121:11 129:16	15:10,12,13 99:25
138:17,18 139:23,24	felons	finish	100:1 121:3
140:15,24 141:16	137:20 138:8	7:20,21 50:23	follow
143:5 145:21 150:20	fewer	finished	59:5 60:20 86:6
154:16 155:6 157:9	37:20	81:18	Follow-up
157:10,19	field	firm	63:18
exhibits	84:22,23 85:16,18,19	5:2	followed
3:18 87:5 89:14 120:23	85:24 86:13	first	28:15 51:18,21 73:25
134:20 143:22 146:2	fields	7:8 10:5 14:6 16:1	95:10
153:22 154:22	94:4 122:3	26:12,24 27:1 28:18	following
exist	fifth	28:18,19 32:9,10,10	68:18 95:20
125:3	55:18	32:15 34:12,16 36:6	foregoing
Expires	file	36:18 39:22 42:6 43:4	160:3,15 161:11
160:25	48:16,22 54:1 60:14	43:24 44:6,11 47:15	forget
100.23	69:23,25 70:2,4,8	73.27 77.0,11 77.13	ioiget

Leung 6/2/2016

CONFIDENTIAL

67:22	generally	110:18 111:25 112:12	79:2,6
form	102:3 124:11 146:18	136:16 138:14,17	Gregory
16:24,25 17:16 87:17	generate	139:2,22 140:8,25	2:12 5:1
88:7,10,24 89:3 96:7	21:5 46:13 47:8 50:25	141:16,17 143:5,22	group
96:12,21 98:6 101:1	57:14 58:24 59:2,12	145:21 146:2,24	9:14,16 90:5,9 103:16
104:9 125:13,16	70:14 86:7 154:24	goes	guess
143:8 158:1	155:1	30:21 144:18	13:3 14:8 17:3 18:11
format	generated	going	20:7,15 21:1 24:24
142:7	62:13 76:8 93:5 133:9	7:5,8,9,10,13,19 8:4,5	26:16 27:9,10,12
forms	151:11 154:14,19	17:18 20:20 21:15	30:10,12 35:1,14 45:4
17:3,6 75:15,19 77:9	generating	25:3,5 31:16,16 33:20	46:7 54:3 55:23 60:13
forth	72:22 86:4	34:2 36:17,22 37:9,12	60:14,15 61:14,17,18
76:15 96:13 105:9	getting	39:15 41:24 42:1 43:9	62:22 63:5 64:19
161:14	136:15	46:22 47:25 48:1 52:2	69:13,23 81:3 82:4,6
			84:22 85:20 125:23
forward	girl	52:3 56:3,7,25 60:12	
55:1 four	12:9	61:15,16,21 62:10,16	130:8,20 132:19,20
	give	65:6 68:11 69:17	132:20,22 137:21
14:20 65:22 100:4,6,6	6:7 11:4 12:25 29:21	71:14 72:4 75:15	138:13 142:3,14
fourth	30:11,13,19,19 33:5,6	76:13 86:18 101:7	144:19,21 146:20
35:3	33:9 52:4 66:8 80:19	112:15 120:22 126:15	147:15 148:2
Frank	81:10,20 82:2 87:19	128:20 152:22 153:19	H
11:11 17:5 66:9 105:17	88:1,1,3,5,9,11,20	158:8	H H
105:18 131:16	89:10,11 92:15 105:6	gonna	2:7 3:12 5:5
fraud	105:10 108:2,2	7:5 69:15	
131:12,18 137:20	117:21 119:13 120:11	good	halfway
front	136:11	4:1 5:10 43:12 65:3	55:11 79:19
16:20 101:24	given	gosh	hand
full	17:4 20:24 21:7 23:15	18:15 35:22 44:9 57:24	66:22 87:20 101:7
5:6	29:14,17 30:9 53:17	gotten	160:19
function	59:24 61:13 62:14,17	38:13 77:6	handed
69:6 79:24 86:1 108:22	87:17 149:24 160:19	governs	95:24
further	gives	5:20	handle
129:18 148:24 152:19	75:14 77:3 82:4 90:20	grad	15:7,16
158:5 161:10,15	go	9:7	handwrite
	13:23,24 18:14 28:17	great	66:5
G	36:12 39:6,9 45:1,12	6:23 9:20 54:24 75:6	handwriting
G	45:21 48:24 50:16,17	119:24 127:14	35:25 36:8 37:17 54:12
5:5	56:18 58:3,3 59:11,15	green	54:15,18 55:13 68:25
gathering	60:20,22 63:17 84:5	17:10,12,20,22 44:23	69:2 80:8 90:4,11
27:7 98:24	85:23 86:12 89:7	61:7,10,12,20 62:3,7	99:18 100:10 103:4,8
GC	90:19 93:9 94:18	62:10 63:22 64:7	103:21 106:2,4
27:14	97:25 99:7 102:9	65:13,18,20 66:3,4,10	108:12 110:6,15,23
gdexter@chaitmanll	106:19 108:4,6	66:17,24 78:10,14,22	113:10 115:7 122:13
2:13			122:16 126:6 151:3
		•	•

Leung 6/2/2016

CONFIDENTIAL

	1	1	ı
handwritings	holder	72:17 76:2	input
36:11	70:24 84:3 91:18	included	12:24 20:18
handwritten	holder's	38:15,25 62:3,6,9 67:2	inside
30:1 71:3 79:20 81:1	72:20,21 74:5 75:3	119:11 124:5	88:12,25 112:1
82:11,14 105:22	Hostetler	incoming	instance
122:10 124:22	1:21 2:3 4:8	15:16 17:11 20:19	106:8 148:14 151:19
Hanoh	hours	53:11	152:11
90:10 91:24 143:18	10:21	Indecipherable	instances
happen	HR	71:7	22:9
49:21	9:19 88:18	indicate	instructed
happened	HWN00001479	71:4 113:12 127:7,10	20:13
77:17	34:13	indicated	instruction
happens	HWN00001651	121:7	33:6,10,11
104:11 136:19	36:4	indication	instructions
he/she	HWN00001655	144:5	105:6,11
160:16	37:16	information	instrument
head		13:19 16:11,17 20:24	160:15
7:15,16	I	23:12,24 29:7,25	interest
heading	ID	30:18 31:20 35:21	107:4 121:19 123:14
39:13	36:19 103:16	36:7 38:13,15 40:18	142:16
headings	idea	43:22 44:25 47:7 48:1	interested
37:25	130:5 136:19 141:7,11	48:2,6,13 49:1 50:4	161:20
Health	143:24 144:2,4,10	56:17 57:13,20 58:6	interests
141:5,8,12	IDENT	58:21 59:9 60:2,10	90:21
held	3:13	61:10 66:13,22 67:15	Investment
4:7	identification	71:6,17 72:25 74:14	1:7 8:5 134:10,14
help	113:18 116:5	74:18,22,25,25 76:3	152:11
7:4,18 16:8 20:11	identified	76:22 81:1 82:24 83:5	Investments
132:17	24:7 25:20 28:8 31:10	84:14,17 87:18 92:24	131:11,22 132:1,7
helpful	48:20 52:14 53:9 55:8	94:8 95:19,21,25	134:5 135:3,13
12:16	56:14 67:6 155:11,17	96:11 119:11 124:3,5	137:15 142:19 148:25
hereinbefore	155:24 156:8,16,24	124:10,14 125:10	149:2 151:14,16
161:14	identify	127:12 132:12,20	investor
hereto	4:17 21:17 28:14 44:17	135:22 145:6 148:13	1:4 5:14 141:14 143:17
3:20	52:22 54:20 55:5	149:24 150:17	150:3
High	identifying	initial	investors
9:7	30:4 80:14 150:17	107:22 126:18	143:19
history	identity	initialed	involved
9:6	160:13	122:18	131:18
hit	image	initials	IRA
85:19,24 86:13	21:22,23	105:25 106:3 110:13	71:18 72:9
hold	impair	111:8 122:14 126:11	Irving
123:17	8:15	126:16 127:1,4,6,9	2:7 4:21,23,25
	include		, ,
	1	I	I

Leung 6/2/2016

CONFIDENTIAL

			<u> </u>
issue	June	107:8,9,10 109:5	learn
6:11,16 20:19	1:22 4:3 161:25	117:20 119:12 121:22	131:10
issued	JURAT	125:4,23 126:1,19	leave
118:19 130:20,23	160:1	129:25 130:2,17,21	72:10
issues		131:7 132:21,21,22	ledger
6:13	K	133:10,10,15,17	17:6
issuing	keep	134:1 135:5,6,8,9,12	ledgers
50:1	73:17 149:6	137:8,9,11,11,13	46:8
item	keeping	138:1,1,3,4,5,5 140:5	left
49:9	149:9	140:11 142:23,25	10:8 12:2 20:2,4 26:7
items	kept	143:2,19 144:12,15	26:12 32:22 34:17
76:25	13:10 53:20	145:1,2,4,11,17,18,24	68:24 72:20 90:14
	key	146:9 147:6,15,16	92:18 107:6 136:15
J	17:8 23:19 46:25 47:3	148:3 149:4,11,12,21	143:9
Jackson	49:23,25 56:19 58:4	151:1,1,6,8,12,24,24	left-hand
30:23 92:19 136:11	67:7,12,19 68:1,23	152:15,17 157:5	55:4
January	75:7,10,13 81:19 83:4	knowing	legitimate
18:14,16,17 91:22	84:12 85:25	152:7	132:2,13
JC	keyed	knowledge	let's
27:1,8	45:25 76:12 81:6 133:7	14:7 24:22 132:15	18:19 21:6 27:8 28:6
Jersey	135:16 145:7	137:3 151:14	36:3 54:8 59:15 67:4
1:20 161:5	keypunch	known	73:22 127:22 138:14
job	156:3,11,19 157:2	160:12	138:17 139:22 140:15
13:12 20:15 135:1	158:3		140:16,25 141:16,16
Jodi	Khan	L	143:5,22 145:21
11:13 17:4 29:18,19	11:17,19,20 52:11 53:2	L	146:2 150:19
30:3 31:24,25 33:4,5	Khan's	1:7,12 2:9 5:5,5 8:4	letter
33:9 35:17 36:1 38:13	127:4	91:20	15:21 111:23
46:19,20 66:9 81:10	kind	label	letting
81:12 82:4 105:15	9:17 12:11 13:1 32:9	22:25	25:12
131:15 151:3	43:6 44:3 72:2 140:21	labels	Leung
journal	knew	22:2,4,6,7,8,10,12,14	1:17 3:4 5:8 6:25 7:1
26:24,24 27:8,8,14	33:13 63:11 131:17	22:16,22 23:13 51:7	8:14 26:5 65:12 129:2
35:5,6 36:19,22,23	know	ladies	129:22,23 153:2
37:6 38:21 41:9 50:9	8:1,9 12:23 13:9,15	14:20,21	157:5 159:2 160:2,6
50:18 51:17,20 57:4,5	14:5 15:1 20:3,9 21:4	large	161:7
58:22 62:2 64:23,25	21:6 22:12,13 23:2,12	25:5 52:2	Levy
76:2,5,7,16 77:7 85:5	24:5 26:5,10,11 27:4	larger	41:24
journals	29:4,5 30:14 31:5	88:8	Liberty
75:14,19,22 77:4	32:6 34:19 40:13 41:6	law	38:1
judge	42:15 43:1,16 45:22	5:1	Limitations
6:12	46:7 64:15 69:8 85:1	leading	6:10
July	86:11,11,13 89:17,19	48:4 63:3 70:25 74:17	limited
10:1,2 108:9,18	91:6 98:16 99:1 101:9	75:5 78:25 92:11	
	I	<u> </u>	I

Leung 6/2/2016

CONFIDENTIAL

			_
6:13,16	44:8,10 52:10,23 53:5	101:13,17 103:23	MADTSS00336550
limits	53:18,20 56:12 89:13	109:18 110:3 111:23	94:21
6:5	89:23 110:20 111:10	113:21 114:22 117:1	MADTSS00336551
line	111:16 115:1 146:8	138:22 142:1,15,17	97:20
27:1 47:15 54:14,22	146:10,19 147:1,17	144:23 145:5 151:2,2	MADTSS00997643
55:18 67:22,22,24	148:1,6,19,24 154:3	losing	52:22
71:21 72:15,15,15	154:11	67:9	MADTSS00998813
73:14 74:6 80:2 83:23	logged	lot	52:19
90:14 92:22 93:7,10	130:25 146:12,16,17	72:13 89:25 138:24	MADTSS00998814
102:23,24,25 103:13	logs	143:19 147:18	54:9
103:14 105:22,22	52:8,9,9 53:1,8,16,22	Luncheon	Magdalena
107:3 108:18 110:10	53:24 108:6 130:25	128:21	14:22
114:13 123:14,15	146:5 148:25 149:5,6		mail
lined	149:9	M	42:15
101:24	long	M	mailed
lines	72:13	2:12	20:9 23:9 24:7 68:21
66:11,12 72:14 84:8,20	longer	Madoff	133:13,14
99:17 100:4,6 110:22	32:22 74:11 98:14	1:7,12 2:9,13 5:3 8:5	mailing
115:6	look	18:1 91:20 131:5,11	22:7 23:13,17,18
Liquidation	6:21 25:8,12 26:13	131:18,21,22 132:1,6	mailroom
1:6 2:8	28:12 33:1,25 34:15	134:5,9,13,19 135:2	20:10 127:22 128:2
list	36:3 38:11 40:24	135:13 137:6,15	main
20:16 21:3 30:7 38:6	43:16 44:16 47:20	142:19 148:25 149:2	44:1 46:22 47:20 48:13
76:11,13 80:23,23	49:7 52:6 54:8 55:10	149:19,22 150:3,13	61:19 67:18
listed	78:6 91:10,13 95:4	150:23 151:13,16	maintained
17:11 28:1 93:18,22,25	101:9 106:25 108:15	152:11	24:23 157:12,15
114:11 116:20 131:20	111:25 121:2 123:18	MADPBB01988423	maintenance
136:24	130:23 134:23 135:1	116:13	48:16,23 70:1,4,8 73:6
lists	135:1 138:20 139:8	MADTBB01988419	87:9,17 88:7,10,24
39:15 76:15	140:15,16 150:19	113:3	89:3 90:1 94:25 95:11
Litigation	155:6	MADTBB01989845	95:25 96:6,12 97:11
5:19	looked	109:16	100:22,23 102:19
little	17:6 31:5 36:14 46:7	MADTBB03079123	104:8 106:20,24
18:19 19:14 49:5 57:12	65:19 133:9 149:5	102:14	109:22 113:5 121:16
67:17 73:23 109:14	150:7	MADTBB03079156	122:1 123:2 124:2
131:9 146:10	looking	105:1	125:12
LLC	16:7 25:10 39:11 48:19	MADTSS00336521	making
1:8	90:3 91:9 96:25 97:18	59:18 63:19 65:17	96:16 108:12 128:10
LLP	99:14 111:19 119:14	MADTSS00336523	128:12
2:3,11 5:2	139:12 148:15	26:3	manage
located	looks	MADTSS00336545	150:11
4:8 10:11	34:20 35:1 36:2,6,10	28:7 84:6 155:12	management
log	37:22 90:5 91:2 92:5	MADTSS00336546	120:3,4,18
		41:18	
	I	I	I

CONFIDENTIAL

			rage 174
managare	128:12 132:19 133:7	46:2,22,23 47:1,20,22	4:1 5:10 136:17
managers 150:1	133:11,12 134:2	47:23 48:3,13 49:3	Mui
manual	135:19 140:21 142:13	60:5,6,20,24 89:19	4:16 129:21
12:25 39:7	143:16,20 145:25	95:3,14 100:12 111:1	multiple
mark	146:7,18,21	menus	76:17 78:7 104:4,9
113:15 116:3	meaning	44:17	107:9,11
marked	75:3 85:18 126:16	middle	107.9,11
3:18 6:6 25:4 33:24	135:4,6,8,9	34:24 39:12	N
43:15 52:1,4 87:5	means	mind	N
101:8 109:4,12	40:13 55:22 62:22 69:8	39:6 56:9	2:1 3:1 5:5
101.8 109.4,12	84:13 85:20 98:21	39.0 30.9 Mine	name
			4:4,15 5:6,10 6:24
116:4 117:25 118:22	117:7 142:24	54:16 110:14	12:13 14:3,5,9 16:13
120:23	meant	minus	16:21 22:25 23:1,16
markings	109:8 126:11 135:13	84:23 85:25	23:23 29:10 34:20
121:8	136:1,4,5 139:13	minute	37:23 38:23 40:2,5,11
marks	142:20,25 143:1,3	33:21 128:16	48:1 49:24 50:3,5
35:10	144:13,22 145:19	minutes	69:6,10,11,12,15,20
match	medication	63:16 123:21	
22:22 23:1 148:7,17	8:15	Mistras	69:23,24 70:10,16,20
matter	medications	9:14,16	70:22,23 71:16,19,23
5:13 6:4	8:18	moment	71:25 72:6,9,11,12,20
MDPTFF-	memo	24:14 35:16 52:25 79:1	72:21 73:7,8,18 74:2
43:24	21:25 24:16 40:16 93:9	94:19 96:25 97:1	74:4,5,12,15,19,24
MDPTFF00000697	94:12 95:1	98:17 99:8 105:3,21	75:3,25 78:3 79:24
49:7 60:23	memo01	106:6 108:5 110:19	80:6 82:7,20 83:24
MDPTFF00000701	47:1,4,7,11 49:15,17	123:18 127:15 149:13	87:8,16,23 88:24 89:3
48:20	49:20 50:21 56:19	money	89:25 90:5,9 91:18
MDPTPP00129279	58:4 67:8,13,19 68:2	18:23 35:14	92:7 94:5,24 96:11
3:16	68:23 76:12,22	month	97:10 98:5,9,11,18
MDPTPP00129319	memo02	9:25 18:4 45:19,20	100:7,13,25 102:18
3:15	47:8 49:15,17 50:22,25	58:25 59:14,24,25	103:11,15,17 104:8
mean	51:2,2 56:22 75:7,13	81:18,22,23,24,25	109:21 112:3,4,4
11:4 15:9 19:25 22:5	75:14 76:24 77:3	82:9 83:1,3,9,18	113:4 114:4 116:17
25:14 26:10 27:4	memory	93:20 105:24 114:7	124:1 125:12 129:5
39:21 42:25 46:4,13	8:19 92:12	119:22 120:9	130:3 141:25 143:17
47:3 49:14 60:7,19	memos	monthly	159:2 160:15
63:13 64:13,14 66:7	21:12 24:19,25 30:20	80:11,14,20,24 81:4	name'
67:16 69:14,18 70:4	49:10,14,19 51:10	82:5,16,16,22 83:1,7	71:16 80:5
84:11 85:15 86:9	75:16,20 77:14,16	83:16,19,21 84:1	name/
88:15 91:4,7 96:20	mentioned	119:23	88:6
97:6 102:6 103:25	135:15	moon	name/address
104:19 106:22 114:20	menu	27:17	69:7 79:25 88:10 96:5
115:12,13 119:2,4,12	44:19,19 45:1,15,22,24	morning	96:6
	,		Namenu
	I	I	I

Leung 6/2/2016

CONFIDENTIAL

47:22 49:2 95:3,13	86:14 102:8 104:11	75:5 78:25 92:11	84:9,21 85:22 87:4
99:21 100:13 111:1	104:11 136:14	133:5,23 136:7	91:20 96:2 98:1 99:3
names	Notary	137:18,25 138:9,12	99:16,22 101:4,11
21:15 22:24 80:22,23	1:19 160:22 161:4	139:15,21 140:7	104:14 108:4,21
Nancy	notation	141:21 142:22 144:1	109:11,21 110:8
1:18 4:18 7:10 161:3	83:15 97:2 111:8	144:8 145:3,13 147:5	111:6,19 113:14
161:23	notations	147:10,21,25 148:10	118:3,20 119:24
National	82:11,14,17 105:4	149:3,10,20 150:8,14	121:11 122:24 124:10
38:2	note	150:15,25 151:22	127:14,16 129:8
natural	71:3,18 79:20 80:3	152:6,13	130:14 131:8 136:8
139:18	83:22 90:21 97:7	occurred	138:25 140:14,24
Near	111:23	147:23	141:2,18 142:5
29:22	notebook	occurring	143:21 145:2,8
need	13:5,6	141:8	149:12 152:18
8:8 13:14 71:23 146:17	noted	office	old
needed	78:15 111:15 160:5	1:20 4:8 10:11 19:23	20:19 125:6,8,11,16
102:7	notes	20:3 24:21 101:24	older
needs	13:4,5 30:3,6	136:13 160:19	53:23 124:16,19
66:5 71:16 80:5,6	number	oh	once
104:13 105:7 130:13	2:13 4:13 6:11 29:10	11:17 12:14 18:4,14	18:4 19:4,19 24:2
neither	31:1 32:2 34:23 38:17	27:13 44:9 57:24	26:21 27:16 30:16,18
161:16,18	44:19 47:21 49:24	66:12 67:12 91:20	44:12 47:8 50:23
never	50:3 57:17 58:23 59:8	114:14 124:12 130:11	53:23 76:24 81:5,18
27:6 131:17 134:5,9,13	61:5 64:8,11 65:5,9	139:9	82:2,24 83:3 92:14
143:11 150:2 152:2	67:25 69:10 70:12	okay	94:12 111:14 119:22
new	71:15 78:4 82:19 93:1	6:23 7:7,12,17,22,23	120:9,12
1:1,20,20,21,22 2:4,4	93:2,7,8,10,11 94:10	8:1,2,6,7,13 9:20,24	one's
2:12,12 4:9,9,13 5:16	101:16 102:21,22,23	10:7,13 11:17 15:16	17:15
10:13 16:6,11,16 81:1	103:2,20 109:24	16:10 18:18,21 19:19	ones
81:19 89:5 96:16	113:25 116:19 117:14	20:8 21:9 25:7,19	28:2 150:9
125:7,9,13 126:17	125:6 128:23 139:23	26:4 27:3,18 28:17	open
127:12 161:5,5	140:25 141:17 148:15	30:25 33:19,22 34:4	49:22 67:20,24 90:9
night	148:17	34:11,14 35:24 36:3	125:9
92:19	numbers	36:18,22 37:22 38:1,5	opened
nine	56:20 63:23 66:14 81:2	39:8 40:3 41:1,2 42:8	125:7
115:6	101:18 139:1	43:14,18 44:19 45:2	opening
nod		45:12,21 47:10,17,19	16:16 96:16
7:15	0	49:4 50:2 51:14,23	operator
normal	000-	52:18 54:24 56:2,9	156:4,11,19 157:3
78:5 102:10	158:10	57:9,12,15 58:1,24	158:3
normally	oath	59:13 64:20 65:2 66:1	orally
29:17 40:20 45:17	8:22 131:4 160:12	66:10 67:4,9 71:11	137:10
49:24 61:7,19 76:18	objection 48:4 63:3 70:25 74:17	73:22 74:23 80:13	order
	40:4 05:5 /0:25 /4:1/		

Leung 6/2/2016

CONFIDENTIAL

			<u></u>
5.20.21.25.6.4.0.0	156.16 22 22 24		110.0 10 120.10
5:20,21,25 6:4,9,9	156:16,22,22,24	pending 8:10 59:22 60:8	110:9,10 128:18
7:18 20:25 94:7	157:10 158:1		129:4 155:7,23 156:6
109:14	PAGE/LINE	people	156:22
originally	159:3	16:7 128:1 131:20,21	plus
139:25	pages	136:14	84:22 85:16,18,19
Ortiz	25:6 32:18 34:3,5 52:3	perform	86:13
14:23	55:1 109:15,20	11:10 86:1 108:24	point
outcome	140:20,23	153:23	54:5 74:8 140:1
161:20	paper	performed	Ponzi
outgoing	21:14 33:18 66:11	25:24 55:16 153:3	131:11 132:23
17:11 33:7 35:18 77:10	75:24 77:21,22	154:3 155:13,21	pops
overview	papers	156:3,11,19 157:2	49:24
43:6	99:2	performing	populate
	paragraph	15:6	72:5 93:12 94:13
P	6:8,21 28:19,22 33:1,2	person	populated
P	33:4 41:19 59:20 60:4	153:7 160:14	70:17,19 73:1 83:24
2:1,1	63:20,21 64:5,17	personal	94:5
p.m	75:11	40:16	populates
112:15,18 128:20,23	paren	personally	69:10
152:22,25 158:8	90:10	160:11	portfolio
page	parens	personnel	119:9,21 120:4,10,18
3:2,13 25:9 26:2 28:2,6	90:10	153:7	144:21
28:8,12,13,18,20 33:3	Park	persons	portion
34:12,16 35:25 36:4,5	2:11	147:8	90:9 97:23 107:2
36:6 37:14,15,21	part	phonetic	portions
39:10,12 41:18 43:24	20:8,15,17 28:3 33:15	114:1	99:14
47:15 48:17,23 49:6	64:21 72:18 86:2 88:7	Picard	position
52:19,21 54:8,12,18	102:10 120:6 122:16	2:7 4:21,23,25	10:4 16:10
55:1,5,8 59:17 60:23	134:25 153:6,15	pick	positions
63:18 65:16 67:6 75:8	partially	73:10	14:24 15:1
79:17,20 84:5,8 87:9	80:2	picked	positive
88:9 90:4,9 94:20,23	particular	73:9	86:12
95:5,7,9 97:1,19 99:9	142:1,10		
99:11,11 102:13	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	pieces	possession
103:5 104:5,24 108:6	parties	21:14	143:9
103.3 104.3,24 108.0	4:17	place	possible
	party	12:10 23:24 65:3	139:11
111:7,20 113:2 115:3	161:17	161:13	post-high
118:9 121:13 122:9	pay	Plaintiff	9:9
122:21,22 123:23,25	94:7	1:5	pre-printed
124:4,5 138:25	payable	Plaza	66:17
140:22,25 141:4,17	71:19 72:8,18	1:21 2:3 4:9	prefer
141:23,25 150:21,22	payee	please	129:21
155:7,9,12,16,16,18	69:18,19 74:6 83:23	5:7 7:25 59:19 91:17	preprinted
155:23,25 156:6,8,15			
	1	1	1

CONFIDENTIAL

Page 177

Leung 6/2/2016

	1	1	
present	67:20 102:6 111:12	141:14 143:12 150:4	pulls
2:15 4:16	126:17,20 140:18	151:11,20 152:1,3,12	144:21 145:6
pretty	problem	profit/dividend/inter	punch
33:13 107:1 146:7,8	100:3	97:24	28:15,25 35:17 84:11
previously	procedure	profits	84:22,23 86:9
3:18 6:6 109:12 112:21	16:16 28:14 51:18,21	90:20 91:2,3,5 97:16	punched
118:22 120:23	59:4,11 67:5 73:25	98:22 107:3 123:14	33:8 85:16 93:16
print	86:6 89:18 95:10,16	142:16 144:7,9	punching
19:17,21 20:13,16,20	95:21 96:13,15,20	profits/	71:15 84:13,16
20:23,25 21:11 22:2	99:23 108:23 111:2	109:25 113:6 117:4	purpose
22:12 24:6 38:14	111:10,16 146:11,15	profits/dividend/	5:20 63:8 160:17
45:10 46:15,16,18,24	146:16 148:12	121:18	put
49:14 50:25 51:12	procedures	program	13:8 19:22 23:13 30:13
57:14 68:7,12,14	25:20 53:6 146:23	73:20	47:14 50:2,13 51:23
72:16 75:18,19 76:16	157:2	programmers	54:2 57:13 67:19,21
76:25 81:15,16 91:14	proceeding	73:12,15	72:14 73:7 102:5,8
92:16 119:5 120:8,14	4:13 5:15	prompts	136:12,16 142:15,24
125:20,21,21,24	process	60:21	146:21
126:13,13 128:5	15:6 21:6 28:8 51:6,9	pronounce	puts
136:10	56:13,14 57:10,10	6:24 91:24 130:3	60:13
print-outs	59:10 61:5 63:8 71:4	pronouncing	PW
75:24 128:12	71:25 76:17,19 87:25	129:15	27:22 35:8 37:7 38:1,3
printed	146:24 147:14 153:16	protect	39:24 40:1 41:24
19:5,6,15,19 21:10	153:18	5:21	42:20,22 51:20 55:20
22:3,14,16,19 24:2,15	processed	Protection	55:24 56:3,6 57:5
24:16 38:7 39:4 40:8	42:11 51:4 57:3,5 59:7	1:4 5:14	58:23 79:3 84:21,24
51:2 53:9 75:18 77:20	118:25 147:16 148:22	protective	85:16 86:17,22
78:20,23 79:2 81:9,13	processes	5:19,24 6:3	114:15 115:11,14
81:22 82:10 92:14	155:9,11,17,24 156:7	proved	117:18 118:14 135:13
93:16 115:13,14,15	156:16,24	160:12	135:16,22 136:4
120:5,12 125:8,15,19	processing	provide	137:14 139:3,13,16
125:20 127:7 143:7	18:20 56:22 64:21	11:9	148:20 150:23,23,23
154:15	produce	provided	150:23 153:6,12,15
printing	13:21	5:23	154:15
37:7 40:19 51:1,5	profit	providing	PW's
128:9	6:11,14,16,17 27:10,11	132:12	27:10 36:24 56:22 57:1
printout	27:11 29:3 32:3 35:8	Public	62:6,9 67:2 78:16,23
46:8 124:22 125:6,11	36:25 37:2 38:4 39:24	1:19 160:22 161:4	86:12,23 119:15
prior	84:25 85:12 91:7	pull	
5:18 81:23 131:17	118:12 130:7,17	102:1,7 144:22	Q
161:6	134:10,15,18 135:4	pulled	quarter
probably	135:14 136:4,5 137:4	70:14 74:15,19 102:8	83:11,12
23:4 27:22 34:20 56:24	137:6,13 139:9,11,13	144:22	quarterly
			46:1,2,5,18 80:11,15
		1	

Leung 6/2/2016

CONFIDENTIAL

80:20,24 81:4 82:22	ready	100:25	75:7 111:3 139:25
83:2,10,22 84:1	20:21 43:17 51:1 101:9	recess	150:18
question	136:15	65:7 112:16 128:21	referenced
7:22 8:4,10,11 31:7	real	152:23	6:22 95:1 105:3 121:6
63:18 108:17 127:15	133:8,9,14,16 134:2,3	recognize	references
129:3 130:15,16	really	25:13,19,23 27:4 28:7	60:4 108:8
135:25 138:5	12:9 16:8 21:25 35:22	32:2 34:5,8,9 35:10	referencing
questions	73:13 89:15,17	35:24 36:5,8 37:17	118:12
7:9,14,21,25 8:16 34:3	135:25 138:23 142:25	43:19 52:7 54:12 67:5	referred
34:12 101:10 120:24	143:2 144:12 145:11	67:10 69:2 80:7 87:7	3:19
129:18 149:14,16	146:11 149:4	87:13 90:4,6 91:11	referring
158:6	Realtime	92:3 101:12 102:14	26:8 52:19 60:24 77:2
	161:23	102:16 103:4,7,21	80:12 87:11 96:1,5
R	reason	109:13,17 110:5	103:9 105:11 111:6
R	25:16 49:16 72:3	111:22 112:22 113:9	118:8 122:9 125:16
2:1,5 27:12 61:16 62:4	141:13 159:3	113:19 116:7 117:10	125:17 126:22 153:21
63:23 64:16,18,21	recall	118:23 120:1 121:1,8	refers
90:22 97:3,8,25 98:3	15:15 16:18 21:21	121:14 122:12,14,25	32:7 95:16 99:11 108:7
98:14,18 104:1,10	22:15 25:16 27:16	126:7	116:24 117:7 129:8
105:9,25 106:2,3,14	28:9,11 31:4 32:5,13	reconciled	reflect
106:21,22 107:15,20	32:19 33:9 35:12	148:8 149:1	97:12 155:12,20 156:2
117:5 121:20 122:4	38:10,10 40:12 42:3,7	record	156:10,18
123:3,10,11,11,15	42:8,17,20,22 43:3	4:2 5:7 28:19 33:3	reflected
R's	45:23 49:12,19,21	41:20 47:21 48:19	107:13 139:2 147:22
17:7 103:19,25 104:4	57:7 78:17 79:4,11	52:18 55:19 59:20	refresh
107:21	89:22 90:2 120:20	63:24 64:2 65:6,10	92:12
ran	128:12,13 138:23,23	69:4 71:9 74:1 75:12	regard
53:14 62:23,25 144:11	140:10,20,23	79:23 80:1 87:10 90:8	137:4
145:9,16,22 148:4	receive	97:23 110:10,25	regular
random	12:24 17:24 27:12	112:13,15,18 115:10	28:2 78:5 158:2
144:3	31:22 56:16 61:4,17	116:22 117:17 121:6	regularly
read	64:18,18 83:1,19	126:24 128:17,20,24	40:19
25:14 28:18,22 33:2,2	98:15 104:1 111:24	129:5 133:24 152:20	reinvest
39:20 40:4 41:19	112:6 128:8 151:5	152:22,25 158:6,8	90:22 97:3,9,13,25
47:21 55:19 59:19	received	recorded	104:2 108:13 109:7
63:21 68:24 69:4 71:8	30:8,16 31:20 42:13,16	43:7 148:6	110:2
71:12,21 73:25 75:10	44:23 50:1 56:21	records	relate
79:22 80:1 84:19	68:10 82:10 83:14	24:23 131:2 146:3	135:19
92:24 94:22 97:22	91:5 96:20 104:8	149:1 152:2	related
102:25 105:21 110:9	106:6,8 109:4 112:2	refer	6:14,17 27:19,23 99:14
110:25 114:12 115:9	130:17 131:5 134:15	8:6 64:4 99:22 100:18	relates
117:16 126:24 160:2	134:24 151:20,25	117:9 129:3 154:21	80:3 101:16
reading	receiving	reference	relative
32:17 71:10	 		
	1	1	I

CONFIDENTIAL

	I	1	
161:16,18	reported	responsible	83:7 118:25 119:3,4
reliability	1:18	19:11	119:13,18,19 120:18
137:23 138:11	reporter	rest	120:19 144:20 146:25
remember	1:19 4:18 5:6 7:10	33:18	146:25
9:24 12:13,15 13:17	45:14 161:4	result	running
14:17 15:11,12 16:14	REPORTER'S	45:2	60:3 67:7
16:19,21,22,22,24,25	161:1	Rev	
17:14,20 21:2,4,7	Reporting	122:15	S
23:20 25:14,17,18	4:6	review	S
31:6 32:8,9,9,14,16	reports	6:7 20:3	2:1 3:12 90:22 97:2,6
32:17,18 33:17,17,18	24:6 45:4 80:12,14,14	reviewing	97:16,24 98:3,14,18
34:7 35:22,23 42:5	80:17,23 118:24	115:21	98:21 104:9 105:9
44:9,10 45:18 46:17	119:19 143:24 145:9	right	106:22 107:16 110:4
46:23 47:13,18 48:2	145:16 148:2,3,7,12	19:16 26:2 33:23 35:19	113:8,10,12 117:5,6,7
49:3,16,17,18 50:14	154:24 155:1	38:20 40:9 44:2 51:4	121:20,21 122:3
50:15,19 57:25 58:2	represent	51:5 68:22 69:19 73:2	123:3,5,10,15 142:12
61:1 65:23 67:9 71:24	4:18 5:13 34:25 95:9	73:4 74:10 82:1 94:15	142:15,20,24,24
72:2,4,22 73:13 74:3	157:1	99:6 104:22 117:23	S's
79:7,12 80:21,22,25	represented	126:23 133:19,25	103:19,25 104:4
85:4 87:22 89:24 92:8	124:14 153:13 154:10	134:1,6 135:21,24	107:18,20
92:13 120:16 121:3	representing	136:2,18,23 137:2	sackerman@bakerla
126:16,20 128:2	144:6	141:4 142:8 143:4	2:6
130:23 135:7 140:21	represents	144:2,4 145:1,1,20	safe
141:19,23,25 142:2,9	121:23	149:7,15 150:2 153:8	129:24
remembering	reproduction	154:1	safeguard
73:5	157:11	right-hand	114:15 117:18
remove	request	126:6,8	save
72:10,17	120:15,17 134:25	ring	108:20
removed	152:16	143:17	saw
72:19	requested	RMR	67:12 134:21 143:11
repeat	152:12,15,15	1:19 161:23	152:2
130:14,16	requesting	Robert	says
rephrase	137:4,6	2:16 4:4	16:20 26:23 27:11 38:1
8:1 20:23	requests	Rockefeller	40:14 48:17 50:13
report	82:6,22 128:8	1:21 2:3 4:9	52:17 54:23 65:24
24:9 46:18 80:4,10,20	requires	room	69:5 77:3 79:5 85:16
80:21,24 81:4,6,9,17	6:12	14:13,15	90:14,22 97:7 98:24
81:19,20,23 82:8,9,11	respect	rows	105:25 106:21 110:3
83:4,14 114:14 119:8	147:7	107:9,11	119:15 129:10 139:3
119:11,13,15,22	responses	run	139:5 144:9 148:15
120:3,4,5,10,11,18	7:14	20:17 45:19 46:3,5,9	148:16 150:23
144:20,21 145:22	responsibilities	59:24 60:1,16,19 61:2	sbrown@bakerlaw.c
146:24 148:16	13:13 102:11	76:24 80:20 81:5 83:5	2:6
			scheme
	-	-	-

Leung 6/2/2016

CONFIDENTIAL

121.11 122.22	47.11 56.4 64.7 67.4	35:10	147:12
131:11 132:23 school	47:11 56:4 64:7 67:4 68:24 71:16 79:20	33:10 set	
9:7,9	80:4 86:12 90:13,24	73:16 96:13 101:4	short 103:15
	*	161:14	show
scores 5:2	91:1 99:18,20 102:22 103:3 104:7 114:12	sets	25:3 33:23 43:14 51:25
	116:19 119:15 123:11		61:13 62:21 64:7
screen 16:23 43:20,21 44:1,11	127:22 130:21 142:14	32:18,19,22 41:23 42:3 42:5,7 148:8	75:25 77:17 87:4
47:4,10 49:22 50:10	142:23 143:8 147:9	Setting	109:11 112:20 115:25
50:12,12,17,20 58:5	147:14,24 148:3	6:9	118:21 120:22 121:6
67:18,19,20 68:2	seeing	settle	123:12 131:3
69:13 70:14 96:19	16:14,22 33:17 34:7	60:7	showed
106:25 107:3 122:2,8	49:17 65:23 140:20	settlement	12:23 134:21
123:6 125:8,20,25	141:19,23	59:22,25 109:1	shows
	seen	settles	113:8 117:6 124:8
screens 125:22 126:13	134:17 138:16,18,21	59:22 60:13	130:25 131:1
screenshot	139:19 140:17 149:18	setups	shut
121:15 123:1	sees	39:25	18:11
screenshots	73:16	shake	sic
43:22 128:10,13	sell	7:16	63:19
seal	144:18	share	side
160:19	send	53:17	80:25 82:8 126:6,8
Seanna	90:22 91:3 97:2,7,12	shared	signature
2:5 4:22 5:12	97:25 104:1 108:13	5:19	92:4 126:10 160:4
second	109:4 110:2,11,12,16	shares	signed
6:3 29:1 34:22 51:24	113:13 117:8 142:12	61:17	5:24 92:15,17 143:8,9
54:7 63:20 72:15,15	142:13,15,17,24	she'd	143:11
77:19 102:24	150:3	88:4,11 120:19	similar
secretary	sending	sheet	36:6,13 59:6
87:21	19:11	16:20 21:25 23:16 33:7	simply
section	sense	33:15,17,17 35:17	147:23
40:15,16 113:7 121:19	71:18	61:11,13 63:22 64:6,7	single
securities	sent	66:2,3,4,10 76:14	33:15 151:19 152:10
1:4,8 5:14 8:5 131:18	19:1 24:3,4 38:7 43:7	112:5 113:5 116:18	SIPA
132:7,14 137:7,20	91:3,8 98:22 114:20	122:18 144:10 159:1	1:6 2:8
138:8 149:19	130:6 152:2	sheets	SIPC
security	separate	17:10 26:14 33:10,11	4:10
26:6 59:21 103:16	50:16,17 56:25 76:7	44:23,25 46:8 61:8,20	sit
109:1 144:18	77:16 78:15 118:1	61:23 62:3,7,10 63:20	14:11
see	September	64:25 65:13,19 66:17	six
16:19 18:1 19:4 21:6	110:12,21 114:9,15	66:24	99:17
24:9 26:23 27:8,17	115:5,5,6 117:14,18	shift	small
29:12,13 30:11 35:21	118:4,13	147:13	28:10,25 146:16
39:13 44:12 45:25	series	shifts	social
	-	-	-

CONFIDENTIAL

Page 181

Leung 6/2/2016

			Page 181
103:16	stand	78:7	5:5 161:8
Sofie	84:24 85:7	stood	system
116:11 117:13 124:9	stapled	135:13 143:1,3	12:24 13:20,23 14:1,4
129:9,12	88:13,25	stop	14:8,9 16:1,12,17
sorry	start	18:9 40:3	17:9 22:20 23:14,19
11:15,18 20:23 30:7	7:5 15:25 69:13 87:6	stopped	26:19 29:15 30:17
32:21 42:25 45:14	94:11 121:12	124:25 125:1	41:15 42:12 43:8 44:5
48:9 56:1,5 62:23,24	started	stored	46:14 48:9 53:7 57:14
67:16 71:10,13 73:13	10:5,10 11:24 12:20	23:24 98:8	70:5,8 73:16 74:9
76:6 88:18,19 98:12	14:6 16:1 32:10,15	strategy	82:25 84:15,18 87:18
100:2 104:21 110:12	42:6 43:4 44:14 46:23	151:15	91:14 95:17,23 96:12
114:4 124:23 126:15	48:3,12 72:23 73:24	Strike	97:12,16 98:3 106:22
129:11 130:11 139:9	78:17,19 146:19	76:6	106:24 121:17 122:2
sort	starting	stuff	123:7 125:22 126:3
135:21 136:21 140:5	33:4 41:20 54:11 55:4	17:7 61:19 72:14	126:17 127:13,18,21
142:20	109:16 119:7	122:11 133:8 147:1	127:23,24 128:6,9
sorts	starts	subscribed	137:4 144:19 155:2
149:9	28:23 103:16	160:15	Systems
sounds	state	Substantially	161:23
45:23 47:24 49:15 60:9	103:14 160:7,23	1:7	
100:20 143:20	statement	Substantively	<u>T</u>
South	3:14,16 45:7 93:19	2:8	T
141:5,8,12	113:21,22,23 114:8	superiors	3:12 5:5
Southern	114:11 115:21 117:13	137:15	table
1:1 4:12 5:16	117:14 118:5,17	supervise	23:21 70:20,22 74:20
speak	131:1	16:3 18:6	83:24 94:6 98:9,19
7:20 112:9 134:8	statements	supervisor	take
speaking	58:25 59:3,12 132:18	10:25	6:20 8:8,10 13:4 25:8
73:14	133:14,22	suppose	25:12 28:12 33:1,25 34:15 36:3 40:24
specific	States	19:3 26:23 89:18	43:16 44:16 49:7 52:6
6:4 150:18	1:1,20 4:12 161:4	supposed	54:8 55:10 65:3 73:17
Specifically	status	146:19	91:10 95:4 101:8
6:8	108:13 110:2 121:19	sure	106:16 148:13
spell 129:4	stenographically 161:12	13:16 20:6 22:11,14 23:2 26:17 30:10 36:2	taken
spelled	Stephanie	36:20 43:2 63:6 73:15	6:10 65:7 112:16
129:13	2:4 4:20 5:11	122:15,16 125:19	128:21 152:23 161:12
split	steps	128:7 130:19 138:6	talk
141:13	13:4,9 20:17 148:24	138:20 147:3 148:7	18:19 52:3 57:12
stack	stock	148:12,16	talked
66:16 88:4,5	40:2,5,11 77:24 78:2	swear	35:16 84:10
stamp	141:8	4:19	talking
~r		/	65.12.07.2
26:3	stocks	sworn	65:13 97:2

CONFIDENTIAL

Page 182

Leung 6/2/2016

			rage 102
11:9 15:7 25:24 55:15	7:5 13:17 25:15 34:6	4:3,16 7:24 8:9,9 11:24	12:22 16:6
technician	66:14 134:20 147:13	12:8 22:17 39:18 40:7	trained
4:5	148:6	42:4 53:9,11,17 57:2	12:11,18
telephone	think	65:5,9 71:24 76:20	transaction
112:10	7:4 9:23 14:7 15:13	88:2,4 89:24 97:6	26:6 77:17 114:3,10,18
tell	18:15,16 20:5 21:16	109:2,6 112:14,17	117:16 118:5,11
6:12 27:18 28:19 33:7	22:1 27:25 32:11,12	124:24 128:19,23	119:9,21 120:10
36:16 37:19 46:9	33:16 36:21 39:16	141:9 142:18 147:15	transactions
48:15 55:22 65:18	43:11 47:1,13,14	147:24 152:21,24	6:14 132:14
67:20 93:10 94:4	50:22 58:7,19 65:2,24	153:10 154:18 158:7	transcribe
99:10 101:15 104:13	81:20 109:9 120:9	161:13	7:15,19
108:7 110:1,19 115:3	127:23 135:17,18	times	transcribing
119:8	136:1 139:17,24	76:17	7:11
telling	142:4,19 144:17	title	transcript
56:9	149:14 153:14	10:4,7 28:20 94:22	161:11
ten	thinking	96:4 119:8 141:5	transfer
76:12,13	17:22,23 45:20 46:25	today	41:7 85:3,5
testified	47:6,6 50:20 56:18	4:2 6:13 7:6 8:16 9:1	transfers
24:14 88:23 98:17	57:7,8,11,24 58:7,8	131:4 136:3 137:22	61:21,24
118:6 134:4 136:3	64:25 65:21 73:4,14	138:11,15,18 140:16	trial
143:6	73:19 87:21 119:22	141:20,24 142:20	8:23
testify	125:5,18 144:24	149:18 150:7	tried
161:8	third	told	146:8
testimony	10:12 29:2 54:22 90:9	13:2,4 20:22 27:6	true
6:13,15 79:1 83:23	108:18 110:10	86:15 109:10	99:5 144:5,11 160:4
105:20 106:5 121:25	thought	top	161:11
127:3 161:12	67:8,9 117:24 132:6,9	37:24 50:13 54:11	Trust
thank	132:11 136:4,5	63:24 64:1,4,8 90:17	71:18,20 72:8 73:17
6:2,23 9:5 11:20 12:16	139:13 142:21	97:22	122:15
51:23 52:25 54:24	three	Totals	Trustee
98:1 100:3 101:4,19	28:23,24 32:11,12,14	35:14	2:7 3:14,16,18 4:21,23
102:13 104:22 114:24			4:25 5:13 72:5 119:19
115:24 117:2,15	42:7 109:15 139:25	24:4	124:5 129:3
120:21 129:16 152:18	140:8,11	tracked	Trustee's
155:4	Thursday	24:10	6:6 25:4 33:24 43:15
thanks	1:22 4:3	trade	52:1,5 54:10 55:2
43:13 124:10	tickets	60:10 146:25	60:22 65:16 75:8 87:5
they'd	13:20,20	trades	87:6,11 89:14 94:19
89:6	Tiletnick	59:23 84:16	96:2 97:18 99:8 101:8
thing	92:9,13	trading	104:24 108:5 109:12
72:6 82:3 107:19	till	13:20 132:9 147:14	111:7 112:21 113:16
119:23 146:10	18:13	151:15	113:17,19 115:1
things	time	train	116:1,3,4,6,24 117:10
	1	1	

Leung 6/2/2016

CONFIDENTIAL

			Page 183
110.0 22 120.22	40.17	126.12	wont
118:8,22 120:23	49:17	136:13	want
121:5,12 122:21	U	V	6:20 33:23 34:10 36:1
123:19 124:3 138:17			39:20 43:14 50:11,11
140:16 153:21 154:16	U	V	50:13 51:25 65:22
154:22 155:6 157:9	5:5	1:6	77:18 84:5 97:25
157:10,19	ultimately	vaguely	104:25 127:14 133:17
truth	37:7	16:18	wanted
161:8,9,9	Um-hum	valid	68:5 129:17
truthfully	10:3 17:13 30:24 46:21	59:25	wants
8:25	57:21 68:3,16 70:15	VC	120:18
try	76:23 77:23 78:21	27:15,16,17	wasn't
7:19	100:8 106:10 118:10	VD	32:11 45:9 89:17 140:6
trying	126:9 141:6 157:23	27:17	way
47:13 65:21 120:16	underneath	verbal	18:7 24:3 59:6 71:5
148:18	64:9	7:15	104:25 130:12 131:3
turn	understand	verify	138:6 147:19 150:16
26:1 28:6 37:15 44:5	6:18 7:25 8:21 63:13	81:6 147:20 148:25	151:10 152:7
	97:6 114:17 148:18	versus	
67:4 99:9 110:9	understanding	4:10 5:15	ways
119:25 121:13 138:25	31:9 37:2 41:3 63:7	video	6:5
156:22	86:17 104:3 109:3,7	4:4	We'll
turning	119:10 122:17 135:3		49:4 131:8
41:17 97:19 102:13		Videographer	we're
116:6	151:10	2:16 4:1 63:15 65:4,8	25:11 48:19 50:24 52:2
two	United	112:14,17 123:20	68:9 81:24 84:14
14:19,21 32:12,18,19	1:1 4:11	128:15,19,22 152:21	86:15
32:23 63:23 72:14	unsigned	152:24 158:7	we've
78:8 79:8 84:8,20	92:19 143:14	Videotaped	53:6 133:3 137:23
101:17 109:20 118:1	update	1:17	149:17 150:6,9
124:19 140:1,9,12	48:1,5,13 49:1 61:4	view	welcome
148:8	63:13 81:3 89:7,22	127:25	12:17 101:20
type	95:10 96:10 97:10	voluminous	went
13:15 40:1,5 47:7,11	100:6,13,21 111:11	150:11	24:20 47:4 48:16 50:22
47:16 90:14 93:15	111:16 146:21		54:3 78:13 106:23
107:6 138:5 139:5,9	updated	W	133:11 140:11 154:6
typed	60:2 74:9 95:22 122:1	W2	weren't
47:4 94:14,16	146:22	108:20	147:24
types	updates	wait	white
26:16	45:5,6 89:4,12,25	12:14	14:22 21:14
typical	use	walk	Winnie
44:3	27:14 45:16 47:23 48:8	37:20 44:3 56:10	20:3 24:22 30:19,23
	49:11 53:4,16 79:5	Walter	
typically	95:20 153:9	92:5,6	82:2 92:19,19
104:10	usually	Walter's	Winnie's
typing	11:22 41:22 60:1 69:22	92:6	19:22 20:2 24:21
	11.44 41.44 00.1 07.44		
L			

CONFIDENTIAL

Page 184

Leung 6/2/2016

			Page 184
	15.05.05.15.10.5		L 2 1 5
wire	17:25 25:15 40:7	yellow	3:15
61:14,15,20,24	43:21 75:14 85:9,12	17:23 44:23 61:8,10,12	116
withdraw	109:2,6 133:1 137:15	61:23 78:9,11,20	3:16
18:23 141:14	142:18 147:11 154:11	79:15	12/12
withdrawal	157:20	York	55:21 56:4
6:11,14,16 19:1 35:8	working	1:1,20,22,22 2:4,4,12	12/19
36:25,25 38:4 39:24	9:21 15:25 18:9 41:25	2:12 4:9,9,13 5:16	55:20,24
41:1 80:15 84:25 91:8	42:2 44:4,14 67:14	10:13 161:5	12/20
94:1 114:22 118:12	85:4 151:13	Yup	55:21 56:4
130:7,18 134:11,15	works	117:12	12:28
134:18 135:4,14	147:12		112:15
136:5 143:12 150:4	wouldn't	Z	123
151:20 152:1,3,12	111:24 131:6 133:16	zip	106:25
withdrawals	143:8 147:15	103:15	126
6:17 27:10,10,19 31:18	write		121:14 122:9
37:2 41:3,4 63:2 85:8	13:3	0	129
85:10,13 86:20,23	writing	00000695	3:6
137:5,6,14 151:11	134:17 137:10 149:18	43:25	13358
153:13	150:12	08-01789(SMB)	6:11
withdrawn	written	1:5 4:14	14
144:7,9	103:12		49:9
witness	wrote	1	1479
3:2 4:15,19 5:8 48:20	15:20	1	35:25 150:22
52:19 87:10 95:6 96:1	13.20	48:25 65:5 90:14	15
99:3 101:11 121:6	X	103:13,14 107:6,10	49:13
126:21 159:2	X	112:17	159
	1:3,10,14 3:1,12	1-C1047-1	
words	121:22	93:4	122:21,23 124:6,14
40:10 133:19 137:12	XI00836	1:23	15th
142:6	161:24	128:20	55:9
work	101.24	10	1651
7:5 9:13,17,19 10:15	Y	18:15,16 29:3 32:3,6	36:4 141:1
10:19,21 11:3,4,14	yeah	39:25 90:10	1655
15:2,14 18:6 28:3	13:5,16 14:2 16:9 18:5	10:12	37:15
31:3 52:8,9,10 53:1,5	18:5 23:5 24:24 28:5	1:23 4:3	17
55:5,7 80:17 86:14	30:21 38:10 43:11,11	10022	45:15
87:25 89:13 108:5,8	47:5 63:5,6 72:21	2:12	17th
110:20 115:1,4 120:6	88:3 100:6 101:2	10111	10:15,18 14:12 18:1
132:24,25 133:15	103:19 111:18 119:22	2:4	19:11 126:2 127:17
153:7,22 154:3,5,23	132:9,24 134:1	11:30	1990
155:13,21 156:3,11	137:11,21 145:16	65:5	42:25
156:19 158:3	*	11:49	1995
worked	146:6	65:9	9:23 10:2 52:17 110:12
11:25 13:7 16:9,25	year	113	153:6
	14:14 52:14,22	110	
	ı	1	ı

Leung 6/2/2016

CONFIDENTIAL

			Page 185
1996	20th	114:9 117:14	138:17,18 155:6
52:24 114:9 115:2	108:9,18	329	4th
117:14	21	88:9	115:5,6
1999	3:19 6:6	330	
91:22	21st	97:1 141:17	5
19th	108:10	36	5
55:11,16 108:9	22	3:19 112:21,22 123:19	29:1
1A0028-10	3:19 33:24 34:1,9	124:4,8 157:9,10,19	5,153
103:2	140:16 150:20	3838	3:5
1A002810	23	114:15	521
101:18	3:19 87:5,7,12 96:2	39	59:17 63:18 65:17
1B0022	117:1 141:16	3:19 63:19 118:22	523
115:22 157:16	2330	119:25 143:22 154:22	26:2 139:1
1B0023	87:9	154:22	53
116:25	24	3rd	3:19 43:15 60:23
1H0009-10	3:19 87:5 91:11,17	115:5	545
109:24	143:5		28:7,18 33:3 39:10
1st	25th	4	84:6 139:23 155:7
71:18,20 72:5,8 73:16	110:21	4	546
	26	10:23	28:13 41:18 155:16,16
2	110:12	4/17/97	547
2	26th	126:25	67:5 75:8 155:23
1:22 31:1 44:19 48:25	110:21,22	40	548
61:5 65:9 148:15,17	27th	3:19 118:23 119:7,20	79:18 156:7
2,688.50	110:21	143:22 145:21 154:22	55
92:2	29th	418	3:19 52:1,4,13 54:10
2:06	148:15,16	124:13	55:2 89:14 99:8 108:5
128:23	2nd	419	110:18 118:9 146:2
2:45	4:3	113:2 123:23 124:4,25	153:22 154:16
152:22		158:1	550
2:57	3	42	94:20 95:8 96:13
152:25	3	3:19 116:1,6,24	156:15
20/1995	6:8,21 32:3 128:23	44	551
105:25	161:25	3:19 120:23,25 121:13	97:19 156:23
2000	3,000-page	45	56
18:15	34:2	1:21 2:3 3:19 4:8	3:19 52:5,20 89:14
2008	3,838.25	120:24,25 121:5	115:1 146:2 153:22
42:25	114:16	122:21 124:5,9 129:4	154:16
2009	3:04	465	57
18:15,17,18	158:8	2:11	3:19 101:8 104:24
2010	30	49	59
18:16	3:19 109:12,13 111:7	3:19 25:4 39:7 59:16	3:14 113:16,17,20
2016	111:15,19 119:25	63:18 65:16 75:8	117:22,25
1:22 4:3 161:25	30th	94:19 96:13 97:19	5th
	•	•	

Leung 6/2/2016

CONFIDENTIAL